

P.C-5+6: M. M. ...
P.C-5 - < 5 ...

Trial - all bud. items except KP except AR 31 + 32 relate to 1977-78

in 12, P. 16 - Miller + Walker

93A-53 - This - relate
Manville Science??

1, A-85 - wife of Warren - very personable & efficient.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 8
OF
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

show relating to 78-79
budgets (12 items) are
apportments or quantities
concerned.

September 22, 1978

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

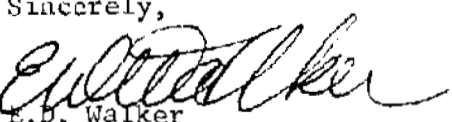
Item 85, P. 106 - Prof. Kim ...
89, P. 107

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 19-20, 1978. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

PA-85 to 219
SS Budget, >

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-32)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-231)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-24)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-33)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-19)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-30)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-46)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-51)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages III-1 through III-41)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-41)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-51)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-5)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-6)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-18, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

E. B. Walker
System President

EDW:mkj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 8
OF
THE PRESIDENT OF THE SYSTEM

252

September 22, 1978

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM


Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 19-20, 1978. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-32)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-231)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-24)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-33)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-19)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-30)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-46)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-51)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-41)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-41)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-51)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
(Pages HT-1 through HT-5)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
(Pages TC-1 through TC-6)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-18, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. B. Walker
System President

EDW:mkj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 19-20, 1978 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to the University of Texas System	C-3
Adjustments to the 1977-78 and 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plans	C-3
U. T. System Basic Contract with Blue Cross/Blue Shield	C-5
Grants, Contracts, and Agreements:	
Non-Governmental	C-5
State	C-5
Federal (Basic Agreement with Department of Defense)	C-7
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-8
Amendments to the 1977-78 and 1978-79 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-15

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Rex G. Baker, Jr. 333 Southwestern Boulevard P.O. Box 710 Sugar Land, Texas 77478	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	4,230 shares Southwestern Group Finan- cial, Inc.-- sold for \$ 51,364.35
2. Mr. Jack G. Taylor 2500 Austin National Bank Tower Austin, Texas 78701	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 6,000.00
3. * The Vaughn Foundation Dr. Jim Vaughn 553 Park Heights Circle Tyler, Texas 75701	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 5,000.00
4. Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesey, Business Manager 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Chancellor's Council: Special Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$100,000.00

*No letter of transmittal.

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective April 1, 1978:

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1519	Social Worker III	\$14,376 - \$19,440	\$14,376 - \$20,784
9344	Computer Operator IV	13,452 - 17,580	13,452 - 19,440

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective May 1, 1978:

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1645	Chief Histology Technician	\$12,168 - \$19,440	\$12,168 - \$20,784

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective June 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1169	Nuclear Medicine Technologist III	\$11,772	\$15,372
3570	Lifeguard	6,456	9,024
9566	Employee Relations Coordinator	16,440	21,492

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective June 1, 1978 (continued):

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1012	Chief of Nurses	\$13,452 - \$17,004	\$13,452 - \$18,180

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective July 1, 1978:

ADDITION

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1258	Counselor, Deaf Services	\$11,016	\$14,376

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
6626	Safety Engineer I	\$11,772 - \$17,004	\$11,772 - \$18,804

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1978:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1169	Nuclear Medicine Technologist III	\$12,168	\$15,900
3570	Lifeguard	6,456	9,024
4449	Animal Resources Technologist III	12,168	15,900
4452	Animal Technician III	9,336	12,168
8107	Conference Coordinator II	13,452	18,180
8534	Assistant Media Coordinator	9,972	13,008
9566	Employee Relations Coordinator	17,004	22,224

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1012	Chief of Nursing Services	\$14,376 - \$18,180	\$14,376 - \$19,400
1519	Social Worker III	14,868 - 20,100	14,868 - 21,492
1645	Chief Histology Technician	12,576 - 20,100	12,576 - 21,492
4454	Animal Technician I	7,380 - 11,388	7,140 - 11,388
9344	Computer Operator IV	13,908 - 18,180	13,908 - 20,100

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice President for Business Affairs.

U.T. SYSTEM BASIC CONTRACT WITH BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD

Because of high utilization by members and escalation of hospital and medical costs nationwide and in Texas, it is recommended that The University of Texas System approve a basic rate increase and coverage changes in the Blue Cross/Blue Shield contract to be effective September 1, 1978.

While the changes in rates are significant, the benefit changes are not. University of Texas employees will be offered: 1) a low plan which is less expensive and has better benefits than those offered in the low plan available to State employees; 2) a mid plan which is less expensive and has better benefits than the State's high plan; and, 3) a high plan which has coverage options which are superior to anything offered by the State of Texas under their Uniform Group Insurance Plan. It is therefore recommended that both the new contract and the new rates (the first rate increase in two fiscal years) be approved.

LEASE AGREEMENT (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

Lease Agreement No. U-0167-E-Austin with the Browning Aerial Service, Austin, Texas for the lease of 276 square feet at Municipal Airport, Austin, Texas at \$138 per month during the term of the lease for twenty-four months - December 15, 1978 through December 14, 1980. All additions or deletions of net usable space to this lease are to be based on a charge of 50 cents per square foot per month.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(73-79) 1462 between The University of Texas System and the Attorney General of Texas in which the U.T. System agrees to pay registration fees, per diem, travel, and other authorized costs of assistant attorneys general selected by the Attorney General and the U.T. System to attend workshops and seminars designed to keep the attorneys informed of latest court decisions and effective trial tactics. This will provide more efficient legal representation in defending the U.T. System and its component institutions. The total amount of this contract is not to exceed \$1,500 for the contract period of July 15, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 1662 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands-Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas) and the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas in respect to Remote Sensing for the Management of University Lands. The total amount of the contract is \$74,907.26 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This is a continuation of prior contract IAC(76-77) 0684.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79) 1728 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands-Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas) and Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas in respect to viticulture and wine making. This is a continuation of a cooperative effort started under Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77) 1736 and in accordance with a provision of the Appropriation Bill. The amount of the contract is \$12,500 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (STATE) (Continued)

4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79) 1779 between The University of Texas System Administration (Office of Auditing Oil and Gas Production) and the Railroad Commission of Texas in which the Railroad Commission data processing center will provide copies of magnetic tapes on oil and gas production. The tapes will be utilized to produce various production reports. The amount of the contract is \$2,000 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This is a renewal of Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79) 0453.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 19-20, 1978

1. Modification P00004 to Basic Agreement N00014-76-A-0023 between the Office of Naval Research, United States of America and The University of Texas System. This modification revises the Basic Agreement, originally effective October 1, 1975 to comply with the current requirements of the Armed Services Procurement Regulation and to incorporate the required updated clauses to the Agreement. Individual contracts between the component institutions of The University of Texas System and the Department of Defense are negotiated under this Basic Agreement.

2. Basic Agreement N00014-79-II-0023 between the Office of Naval Research, United States of America and The University of Texas System, effective January 1, 1979. As of that date this agreement replaces previous Basic Agreement N00014-76-0023 which has been in effect, with periodic modifications, since October 1, 1975. Individual contracts between the component institutions of The University of Texas System and the Department of Defense are negotiated under this Basic Agreement.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Texas Department of MH-MR for Rusk State Hospital, Austin, Texas - \$35,306.00

1. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a third and final year grant to the Texas Department of MH-MR for Rusk State Hospital in the amount of \$35,306.00. This recommendation was made after careful review of the interim report of the progress made in the last two years by Dr. James M. Mullen and his associates in the research project aimed at improved methods of dealing with the dangerous mentally ill defendant.

This request from Dr. John J. Kavanagh, Commissioner for the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, will continue to be supplemented by over \$40,000.00 of additional expenditures by the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation in the form of in-kind contributions, consultants, travel, supplies, and computer analysis. Funds in the amount of \$9,317.00 are being paid from the Frances Fowler Wallace account since it was designated to be used for the support of research and the study of the cause, treatment, cure, and prevention of mental disease, mental illness, and mental disorders. The balance of \$25,989.00 is being paid from the Hogg Foundation Trustee Approved Program Support account.

Dr. Mullen and his colleagues will be preparing a book-length manuscript this coming year which could be considered for publication in the Hogg Foundation Research Monograph Series under the auspices of The University of Texas Press. Dr. Mullen will submit this manuscript to the Foundation for consideration for publishing, once the data has been properly analyzed and interpreted.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person from the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Citizens for Human Development, Austin, Texas - \$5,000.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a planning grant of \$5,000.00 for the four-month period of August-November, 1978, to the Citizens for Human Development. Citizens for Human Development is a recently incorporated, non-profit educational organization as an outgrowth of the first Robert Lee Sutherland Seminar in Mental Health. This seminar was designed as a study of the Report to the President from The President's Commission on Mental Health and offered citizens of the State of Texas time for a discussion of its contents. In addition, it was seen as an important forerunner of a possible national pattern. Texas had chosen to give citizens the educational opportunity for a full understanding of the contents of the Report.

Citizens for Human Development is planned as an organization to spread the Seminar findings into a comprehensive educational program throughout Texas by holding a series of consortiums in collaboration with other organizations concerned with mental health. This planning grant will give the ten-member Executive Committee of Citizens for Human Development, time to produce an efficient organizational structure. Also, the goals and objectives of specific significance to Texas in the field of Mental Health study and analysis of needs will be set. Citizens for Human Development is an educational entity of broad purpose and not in any way designed for political action.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Co-chairpersons of Citizens for Human Development are Ms. Helen Farabee of Amarillo and Mr. Ward R. Burke of Lufkin, Texas, who will be responsible for the administration of the project and who will submit both the fiscal and narrative evaluation of the planning phase of the program.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Bernice Milburn Moore will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Texas Foundations Research Center, Austin, Texas - \$950.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$950.00 for the period of August 15, 1978 to October 15, 1978 to the Texas Foundations Research Center. These funds will be used to partially underwrite the publication of a new edition of the Directory of Texas Foundations. Data on more than 1,200 foundations will be consolidated in one reference work for the use of the general public and foundations. No other published source contains information about the many small foundations in Texas. Moreover, the project is consistent with the Hogg Foundation's support of the Regional Foundation Library.

Mr. William T. Hooper, Jr., President, will submit both a fiscal accounting and a copy of the Directory at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison person for this project.

Alcoholic Counseling and Education for Two Austin Colleges - \$10,000.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval for a grant in the amount of \$10,000.00 for the partial support of an alcohol abuse counseling and education program at Huston-Tillotson College and St. Edward's University in Austin, Texas. This consortium approach to the problem of alcohol abuse may be a viable and efficient means for smaller colleges and universities to attempt to improve the problem and to establish a program comparable in scope to those existing in larger schools. These funds will be combined with \$6,200.00 from the Texas Commission on Alcoholism and \$1,250.00 of campus expenses at each educational institution to form the \$18,700.00 budget for the first year of program operation. The Hogg Foundation funds will be used to pay part of the salary of the counselor and for the purchase of educational materials to be used in the program.

Although the program will be shared equally by both institutions, St. Edward's University is the official recipient of the grant; and Mr. Richard H. Kinsey, Assistant to the President of St. Edward's University, will be responsible for administering the funds and for providing both a fiscal accounting and narrative report of the project in late August or early September, 1979.

A second and third year of funding are anticipated, but will be decided upon at the successful completion and reporting of the previous year's work.

Ms. Adrian R. Fowler and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation on this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Children's Mental Health Services of Houston, Texas - \$9,966.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending the approval of a third and final grant for this three-year program to the Children's Mental Health Services of Houston. This recommendation was made after careful review of a report of the second year of this applied research program. This last year of support from the Foundation will be matched by a slightly larger amount from other funds available to Children's Mental Health Services, thereby providing a full-time salary for Dr. Brady during the coming year so that he can devote the major portion of his time and effort to the further development of this applied research and evaluation program.

Under the guidance of Dr. C. Patrick Brady, Research Director at Children's Mental Health Services, virtually all of the major departments are actively involved in applied research and evaluation projects.

Dr. James S. Robinson, Mr. Michael H. White, and Dr. C. Patrick Brady will administer these funds. They will be responsible for submitting a final report along with a fiscal accounting at the close of this project in August, 1979.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will continue to serve as the liaison person for this project.

Texas Committee for the Humanities, Austin, Texas - \$500.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending the approval of a grant in the amount of \$500.00 to the Texas Committee for the Humanities. Several years ago, The Department of Psychiatry of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio organized and produced a series of international film festivals featuring the history and development of mental health. This biennial series has to date addressed the contributions to mental health of Switzerland, Mexico, Great Britain, and now Canada. In September, 1978, another film festival featuring Canada will be presented. As in past festivals, the Hogg Foundation has given minor assistance for the purchase of mental health films to be placed in The U.T. Health Science Center at San Antonio Film Library for use in medical training both here and throughout the System, and for other incidentals not otherwise available.

While most costs for the Canadian Film Festival have been met, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends a matching of funds in the amount of \$500.00 to funds made available by the Texas Committee for the Humanities.

Dr. Harry A. Wilmer, Film Festival Director and Professor of Psychiatry, will provide the Foundation with both a narrative report and fiscal accounting upon completion of the festival.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison to this project for the Hogg Foundation.

Southern Methodist UniversityDepartment of Psychology, Dallas, Texas - \$6,588.00

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$6,588.00 to the Department of Psychology at Southern Methodist University for the period October 1, 1978 to September 30, 1979.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

This grant will be used to support a study of the factors related to decreases in prejudice among Blacks, Whites, and Mexican-Americans during school desegregation. The investigators plan to study the relative effects of achievement, self-esteem, socioeconomic status, internal-external locus of control, age, achievement of outgroups, socioeconomic status of outgroups, percent of the outgroups in the students' classes, and the students' amount of informal interethnic contact. The results of the study should yield information that can be used to help design desegregation programs that will maximize the possibility of reducing prejudice and interethnic conflict.

Co-investigators of this project will be Dr. David Rosenfield of Southern Methodist University and Dr. Walter Stephan of New Mexico State University. They will submit both a narrative report and a complete fiscal accounting statement in October, 1979.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison persons for the project.

The University of Texas at AustinSocial Work Foundation Advisory Council, Austin, Texas - \$20,000.00

8. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a grant in the amount of \$20,000.00 to the Social Work Foundation Advisory Council as a contribution towards establishing the Robert L. Sutherland Professorship in Mental Health and Social Policy. Dr. Sutherland worked during the past 38 years in the field of mental health and public policy, as well as supported the School of Social Work from its beginning.

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation is recommending this grant for \$20,000.00, and also the setting aside of an additional \$15,000.00 within their budget as a challenge grant to be made available on a matching basis, three dollars of Hogg Foundation money being provided for every one dollar raised by alumni, faculty, and students of the School of Social Work.

The Social Work Foundation Advisory Council is responsible for the expenditure of these funds.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will serve as liaison person for this project.

Institute of Human Development and Family Studies - \$35,000

9. For the past four years the Hogg Foundation has assisted in the funding of the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies. After careful review of this program by the Executive Committee, the Hogg Foundation is now recommending a \$35,000 grant for the fifth year of support.

The Institute's purpose is to promote interdisciplinary developmental research and to coordinate graduate training in human development and family studies. It has played an important role in attracting several grants, and funding from sources other than the Foundation is anticipated after the 1978-79 fiscal year.

Dr. Ira Iscoe was named by UT-Austin as the new permanent director of the Institute in December, 1976. A detailed progress report has been received by the Foundation in anticipation of the fifth and final year of support from the Foundation. At the close of the coming year,

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Institute of Human Development and Family Studies (Continued)

9. (Continued)

1978-79, a printed report that can be used to disseminate much more widely the purposes and activities of the Institute is to be considered. Such a brochure would be a useful instrument in seeking substantial sources of funds for the long-range support of the Institute.

The total grant request has the prior approval of the UT-Austin administration and the System administration. Dr. Iscoe will be responsible for the administration of these funds and submitting the final report to the Foundation. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is continuing as the liaison person for the Foundation
RBC# H-52(1977-78), H-7(1978-79)

10. Impact of Mexican Culture and Economic Stress Upon Mental and Physical Health - \$33,828

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends a grant of \$33,828 to the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies for support of the project, "Impact of Mexican Culture and Economic Stress Upon Mental and Physical Health," which has been developed by Dr. Ira Iscoe, Dr. Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero, Dr. Anna Marie Gonzalez, and Dr. Manuel Ramirez.

The Institute of Human Development and Family Studies has agreed to sponsor the project for the next two years. In addition to this first year's grant, a comparable amount of money will be granted from the Foundation for the second year of research support, assuming that the first year's work is completed on schedule.

This research is focused upon both formal and informal social support systems as they affect families on both sides of the Mexican-U.S. border. This project should provide useful information upon which to plan mental health interventions and treatment strategies, as well as advancing our knowledge of how both cultures, in close proximity and somewhat removed from each other, cope with a variety of economic and cultural stresses. Most of this budget will go to support research assistants and other personnel engaged in the collection and analysis of data on families in San Antonio, Laredo, Nuevo Laredo, and Monterrey, Mexico. With this continuum of both large and small urban areas cutting across south Texas and northern Mexico, they should be able to cover the full spectrum of cultures in confluence--traditional Mexican, Mexican-American, and Anglo cultures as they blend together in influencing child and family development among individuals who are predominantly Spanish-speaking and of Mexican descent. So little is known about these families and how they are changing that it is impossible to plan effective mental health services for many of them until information of the kind to be collected has been properly analyzed and interpreted. The principal investigators are contributing their time and effort to this project and the project itself forms the basis for a series of other research and training programs within the Institute. It is our understanding that contributions in kind by the Institute and The University of Texas at Austin will continue in support of this general program of scholarly studies, research and advanced training.

This project is one of eight currently recognized within the United States-Mexico Border Research Program at UT-Austin under the direction of Dr. Stanley Ross. Much of the data that will be collected will be invaluable to the program on the delivery of health services for Mexican-Americans that is under the direction of Professors Robert Leon, Cervando Martinez, and Harry Martin at the Medical School in San Antonio.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Institute of Human Development and Family Studies (Continued)

10. (Continued)

Dr. Ira Iscoe is to submit a detailed progress report in the spring of 1979 to the Foundation, as well as a more comprehensive research proposal in anticipation of the second year of support from the Foundation. It is understood that by the end of these two years the data will have been collected, analyzed, interpreted, and prepared for publication. It is hoped that much of the information in this study will be of direct application in the planning of mental health services for Mexican-Americans in Texas.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is the liaison person from the Hogg Foundation.
RBC# H-50

Border Research Program - \$10,000

11. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends a one-time emergency grant of \$10,000 to the Border Research Program. Because UT-Austin organized research funds were cut for 1978-79, this project needs funds for administration and coordination.

The Border Research Program currently consists of eight separate projects which are being funded by regional and national foundations and an agency of the United States government. Total funds committed to these projects are more than \$300,000. The bi-national policy research includes a focus on problems of human development and mental health. The Hogg Foundation has funded, fully or in part, three of the projects.

The coordinator has been funded by The University of Texas at Austin. While he has been successful in obtaining research and publication funds from external sources, administrative and coordination funds were expected from The University. Only a small percentage of the anticipated funds will be forthcoming and the current grant will make up the difference and enable continuation of the very important role of coordination. While each of the projects that are part of the Border Research Program could stand on its own merits, only with integrative efforts will they have a maximum yield.

Dr. Stanley R. Ross will serve as the project director and will submit a complete fiscal accounting statement and narrative report at the close of the grant period in August, 1979. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Wayne Holtzman will serve as Foundation liaison persons for the project.
RBC# H-51

Department of Psychology12. Self Disclosure Research - \$891

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends a one-time grant of \$891 for the Department of Psychology at The University of Texas at Austin. The funds will be used for preliminary work on a study of factors related to self-disclosure. Specifically, the project will involve nine initial experiments which explore the effects of five types of factors---perceiver variables, perceiver's perspectives, disclosure of others in the interaction, the setting, and variations in the self-presentation of the discloser--on the perceived intimacy of the disclosure. Additionally, three experiments will be conducted on the nature and causes of reciprocal disclosure.

Professor Richard L. Archer will be responsible for administering the funds and conducting the work related to the project. He will submit a final narrative report, probably in the form of a proposal to NIMH or NSF, and a complete fiscal statement in August 1979. Charles M. Bonjean and Wayne Holtzman will serve as Foundation liaisons.
RBC# H-6

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Department of Psychology (Continued)13. Cross-Cultural Longitudinal Investigation of Parent-Infant Interaction - \$6,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee has carefully reviewed a request from Drs. Douglas Sawin and Judith Langlois for additional funding to assist them in financing the final phase of their project, "The Social Ecology of Infancy." Although the Hogg Foundation's previous grant for this research endeavor was to have covered the period through November 30, 1978, the increased costs for this research caused these funds to be depleted as of August 31, 1978.

The Hogg Foundation wishes to recommend this third and final year of support to enable the collection of additional cases of early parent-infant interaction patterns in order to provide a sample large enough for scientifically sound analysis of relationships between early patterns of behavior and later parent-infant interaction, as well as the development of behavioral characteristics in the child. Drs. Sawin and Langlois are also requesting additional funds from the University Research Institute at UT-Austin, as well as from the Grant Foundation and from the Foundation for Child Development. If these other funds materialize, they will be able to collect even larger samples in the spring in order to study the interactions of major factors in this study. In any event, the \$6,000 from the Hogg Foundation will allow them to complete the original plan and publish the results in the near future. These funds will go primarily for partial support of research assistants and for minor travel and supplies in connection with the collection of data from participating families.

A final report of this project along with a fiscal accounting of the funds is to be submitted by Drs. Sawin and Langlois to the Hogg Foundation at the close of this grant period, August 31, 1979. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will continue to be the liaison person for the Foundation.
RBC# H-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 19-20, 1978
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Resign Charles A. LeMaistre as Chancellor at an annual salary rate of \$68,900, effective July 31, 1978. (RBC# D-75, D-76)
2. Resign Judith L. Johns, Assistant to the Chancellor, at an annual salary rate of \$21,800, effective July 31, 1978. (RBC# D-77)
3. Appoint E. D. Walker as Acting Chancellor effective August 1, 1978 and continue his appointment as President of the System with his annual salary rate of \$68,900 to be paid \$40,900 from the Chancellor's Office and \$28,000 from the Chancellor's Council. (RBC# D-83, D-84, D-85)

Office of the President

4. Transfer \$2,500 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the President's Office Classified Salaries account to cover new and overlapping staff appointments during the month of August. (RBC# D-74)

Office of the Director, U. T. System Police

5. Resign Robert K. Bratten, Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,100, effective August 11, 1978. (RBC# D-79)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

6. Transfer \$8,600 from the Travel account, \$4,000 from the Investment Advisor Service account, and \$6,400 from the account for Consultant Fees - Investment Advisory Committee to the Investments, Trusts, and Lands Maintenance and Operation account to provide funds to reimburse U. T. Austin for data processing costs for ITL - connected activities. (RBC# D-94, D-95, D-96)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

7. Transfer \$1,000 from the Wages account and \$2,500 from the Travel account to the Auditing Oil and Gas Production Maintenance and Operation account to provide funds for minor repairs and alterations of office space and for costs of data processing. (RBC# D-81, D-82)

Office of General Counsel

8. Appoint James R. Irion III as Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1978. (RBC# D-86)

Available University Fund - Conservation and Land Utilization Projects

9. Transfer \$11,000 from the appropriation for Conservation and Land Utilization Projects to the Wages account to provide the additional funds required to pay hourly workers employed in connection with the University's viticulture project. (RBC# D-75A)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

10. Appoint Louis W. Muth as Resident Construction Manager at an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective August 1, 1978. (RBC# D-78)
11. Resign Arthur O. Dykes, Jr., Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$19,900 effective August 18, 1978. (RBC# D-88)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of the President (Service Departments and Revolving Funds)

12. Transfer \$9,000 from the account for the Undistributed Interest on Service and Revolving Funds to the account, U. T. System Organization Study, to provide funds for payment of services in connection with this study. (RBC# D-87)

Office of the President (Current Restricted Funds)

13. Transfer \$1,500 to the Chancellor's Council Salary Advance Account and \$10,000 to the Projects Development account from the Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted account to pay for charges against these accounts. (RBC# D-91)

Office of General Counsel (Current Restricted Funds)

14. Transfer \$15,000 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to Outside Services - Office of General Counsel to provide funds for payment of certain outside services required by Office of General Counsel. (RBC# D-80)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 19-20, 1978

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Secretary, Board of Regents

1. Transfer \$12,000 from the Administrative Salaries account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds for staff appointments, as necessary, of secretarial and clerical help. (RBC# D-1)

Office of the Chancellor

2. Appoint Arthur H. Dilly as Director for Development and Assistant to the President effective September 1, 1978 at an annual salary rate of \$50,700. Funds for this appointment were transferred from the System Administration Unallocated Account (\$30,700) and from the Chancellor's Council Salary Advance Account (\$20,000). (RBC# D-21, D-22, D-23)

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

3. Reappoint Patricia D. Witherspoon as Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-5)

Office of Informational Services

4. Transfer \$14,011 to the Office of Informational Services Classified Salaries account from the System Administration Unallocated Account to provide the additional funds needed for the appointments of a Media Coordinator and an Administrative Secretary. (RBC# D-19)

Office of the Director, U. T. System Police

5. Remove Robert K. Bratten, Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,800, from the 1978-79 budget. Mr. Bratten transferred to the San Antonio Health Science Center prior to September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-4)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

6. Correct the 1978-79 budget to reflect the annual salary rate of Kenneth C. Gorence, Auditor, Oil and Gas Production, as \$22,224 rather than \$19,440. Mr. Gorence was appointed Assistant Auditor, Oil and Gas Production on June 19, 1978 with the understanding that both promotion and salary increase were to be effective September 1, 1978. Funds for the salary increase were transferred from the Available Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC# D-2, D-3)

Office of General Counsel

7. Remove Merrill Shields, Attorney, at an annual salary rate of \$30,400, from the 1978-79 budget. Ms. Shields transferred to the Houston Health Science Center effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-16)
8. Reappoint James R. Irion III as Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-6)

Available University Fund - Conservation and Land Utilization Projects

9. Transfer \$42,500 from the appropriation for Conservation and Land Utilization Projects to a Wages account to provide funds to pay hourly workers for the University's viticulture project during 1978-79. (RBC# D-20)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

10. Appoint Brickley S. Orndorff as Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-17)
11. Appoint Walter R. Reavis as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-18)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund) (Continued)

12. Reappoint Louis W. Muth as Resident Construction Manager at an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-13)
13. Reappoint Robert R. Minter as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective September 1, 1978. 1977-78 Rate: \$17,800. (RBC# D-15)
14. Change the status of Lawrence J. Bernhardt from Project Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 to Resident Construction Manager at an annual salary rate of \$25,500 effective September 1, 1978. 1977-78 Rate as Project Coordinator: \$21,000. (RBC# D-11)
15. Change the status of John R. Blanton from Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 to Project Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 effective September 1, 1978. 1977-78 Rate as Senior Construction Inspector: \$19,600. (RBC# D-12)
16. Remove John M. Davis, Jr., Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$23,200, from the 1978-79 budget. Mr. Davis transferred to the Dallas Health Science Center effective September 1, 1978. (RBC# D-7)
17. Remove Ralph M. Fulghum, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$19,000, from the 1978-79 budget. Mr. Fulghum resigned June 30, 1978. (RBC# D-14)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

September 11, 1978

Dr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental	AR-4
State	AR-5
Federal	AR-8
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-12
Amendments to the Summer Budget for 1978 (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-25
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-31

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 20, 1978

GIFTS

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. 125 East 7th Street Austin, Texas 78701	UTA East European Exchange Program	\$ 5,573.85
2. *T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Development Fund	\$16,500.00
3. Rockwell International Collins Microwave Systems Division P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Support of academic research	\$12,250.00
4. Rockwell International Collins Microwave Systems Division P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Support of academic research	\$13,500.00
5. *Grace Gee Thornton Scholarship Fund c/o Thornton Estate Arlington Bank and Trust P. O. Box 250 Arlington, Texas 76010	Grace Gee Thornton Scholarships - 40 at \$500.00 for 1978-79	\$20,000.00

*No letter of transmittal

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook:

College of Engineering

- *1. Laboratory Manual for CE 3252: Water Quality Measurement and Pollution Control, by Dr. Syed R. Qasim, Department of Civil Engineering, which sells for \$6.91, with no royalty to the author.

Institute of Urban Studies

- *1. The Government and Politics of Texas (6th Edition), by Dr. Allan K. Butcher, Criminal Justice Division, Institute of Urban Studies, cost not known at this time with royalties to be shared with co-authors.

*Textbook previously approved.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Catholic Social Services, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Community Service Administration, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and LaVoz del Anciano Mexico-Americano, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and ACTION, Dallas, Texas to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Christian Services of the Southwest, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Child Care Association of Metropolitan Dallas, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
7. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Tarrant County Juvenile Probation Department, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
8. The Robert A. Welch Foundation New Grant No. Y-737 to Dr. Richard B. Timmons, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Atomic Resonance Fluorescence Studies of Novel Reactions Involving $0(^3P)$ Atoms." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981, and is in the amount of \$60,000.00 - \$20,000.00 to be used the first year; \$20,000.00, the second year; and \$20,000.00, the third year.
9. Agreement between Public Service Company of New Mexico and The University of Texas at Arlington Energy Systems Research Center which provides \$70,000.00 in support of research and development to be directed by Dr. Mo-Shing Chen, Director of Energy Systems Research Center. The agreement is effective May 27, 1978 and continues through December 31, 1979.
10. Letter dated July 14, 1978, from the National Training and Development Service, Washington, D. C., awarding \$10,954.00 to the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, in support of proposal for a five day training of trainers workshop for public sector trainees to be held in Dallas, Texas, on September 18-22, 1978. The grant is for the period beginning September 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract LAC (78-79) 1457 between the Central Office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and the Human Resource Center of The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the Human Resource Center will provide one video tape 3/4" cassette, pre-recorded program entitled "Stimulus Tape on Micro-Counseling." The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$250.00. This contract is to begin July 11, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1978.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract LAC (78-79) 1545 between Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the Texas Rehabilitation Commission agrees to purchase from The University of Texas at Arlington course materials such as textbooks, training materials, laboratory equipment and supplies for handicapped clients attending educational institutions. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$15,000.00. This contract is to begin September 1, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 1637 between Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the Texas Rehabilitation Commission agrees to purchase from The University of Texas at Arlington supplies, parts, maintenance, and repair services for wheelchairs. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00. This contract is to begin August 15, 1978, and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 1443 between North Texas State University and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTA will provide access to UTA's owned DEC 2050 computer via a telephone line or by utilizing local terminals. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00 and is to begin July 6, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 1369 between Texas Woman's University and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UTA will provide access to UTA's owned DEC 2050 computer via a telephone line or by utilizing local terminals. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,000.00 and is to begin June 8, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 1532 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall provide an assigned faculty member, Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld, to teach Mathematics at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas during 1978-79 year from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. He will teach one-half time at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and one-half time at The University of Texas at Arlington from September, 1978 through May, 1979, and full-time from June, 1979 through August, 1979. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$22,630.00. The contract is to begin September 1, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
7. Grant from Texas Commission on Alcoholism, Project Number 04-06-78G whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$18,908.00 for continuation of project "Manpower Development for the Prevention and Treatment of Alcohol Abuse." The grantee contribution in support of this project is \$33,808.00. Project director is Raymond Martinez, Graduate School of Social Work. The grant period is July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.
8. Agreement by and between The University of Texas at Arlington and Texas Child Care '76, Inc. This agreement assigns certain responsibilities to the Texas Child Care '76, Inc. as a subcontractor under a basic contract between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Department of Human Resources. The estimated cost of this contract is \$33,865.00 for the period March 15, 1978 through February 28, 1979.
9. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0646 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Employment Commission. The amendment increases the amount of the contract by \$85.50, bringing the total to \$254.50. The period of the contract remains from September 1, 1977 with termination August 31, 1979.

10. Texas Department of Human Resources, letter dated July 26, 1978, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$218,017.00 to be matched by \$104,882.00 in support of Continuation Undergraduate Social Welfare Program: Student Stipends and Training Enrichment 1978-79. This project is to be directed by Eugene Snellings, MSW, Assistant Professor and Director of Social Work Programs, Department of Sociology. The period of this grant is for the academic year 1978-79.

11. Texas Department of Human Resources, letter dated July 26, 1978, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$1,060,331.00 to be matched by \$442,428.00 in support of Application for Education Formula Grant (Graduate School of Social Work) to be directed by Dr. Paul H. Glasser, Dean, Graduate School of Social Work. The period of this grant is for the academic year 1978-79.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Amendment 1 to National Endowment for the Humanities Challenge Grant CE-29227-77-924 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$37,500.00 to support the acquisition of special collections. The grant period is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Grant Number 78LPAX0916 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$80,000.00 in support of the 1978-79 Law Enforcement Education Program. The program director is Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The grant period is from August 1, 1978 to July 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Grant Award Number 78-IN-AX-0009 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of internship grant in the amount of \$29,250.00. The grant period is from June 30, 1978 to June 29, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Modification No. P00001 to Contract No. DASG60-77-C-0094 between the Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command, Huntsville, Alabama, and The University of Texas at Arlington awarding the University an additional \$48,563.00, bringing the total amount of the contract to \$89,557.00. The period of the contract is July 6, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Modification No. AFOSR 77-3389A to Grant No. AFOSR 77-3389 whereby the United States Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, awards an additional \$53,969.00, bringing the total to \$105,200.00, for support of research entitled "Microwave Signal Processing Based on Magnetostatic Waves Normally Incident On Periodic Reflecting Structures." The principal investigator is Dr. John Owens, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering. The duration of the grant is changed from 12 to 24 months with the termination date July 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Grant-In-Aid-Award between the U. S. Department of Commerce and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University is awarded \$15,000.00 in support of project entitled "Maintenance of a Statewide NWR System Within Texas." The award period is from June 1, 1978 to September 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
7. Modification No. 3 to contract No. H-2240 between the Department of Housing and Urban Development and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the amount of the contract is increased by \$67,500.00 bringing the total award to \$389,020.00. The period of performance is extended to July 1, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

8. Oklahoma State Purchase Order No. 203, Requisition No. 50592A in the amount of \$50,807.00, and Oklahoma State Purchase Order No. 203, Requisition No. 04396A in the amount of \$7,523.00, totalling \$58,330.00 for professional services to be performed on Contract Number F29601-78-C-0038 for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. Project START Cooperative Education Program Agreement between the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and The University of Texas at Arlington which is designed to prepare students for professional careers in administration, managerial, and technical occupations. Coordinator of the activities will be under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. This agreement becomes void if there have been no students from the institution employed by the agency within the preceding 12 months. No funds are involved.
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated July 1, 1978, Document No. P007902784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$703,500.00. The award period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 All NU00298-02 NCR whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$16,000.00 for the budget period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979, in support of project "Professional Nurse Traineeship Program." The project director is Dr. Myrna R. Pickard, Dean, School of Nursing. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P007934172 and P007944172, Official Notice of Funding dated April 28, 1978, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$204,037.00 for the Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants Program. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of award is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P007914172, Official Notice of Funding dated April 28, 1978, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$1,269,350.00 for the College Work Study Program. The program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The grant period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Document Number P007924172, Official Notice of Funding dated April 28, 1978, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$177,494.00 for the National Direct Student Loan Program. This program is under the direction of Marion Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The award period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Human Development Services, Grant No. 90-A-1403 (01) whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$97,307.00 in support of project "Chicano Aging Administration Training Program." The program director is Dr. David Maldonado, Graduate School of Social Work. The total project period is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. Number 06L481318-79 BHL84, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$2,842.00 in support of graduate student loan program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, and \$2,409.00 in support of graduate nursing student scholarship program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. 06L481231-79 BHL83, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$16,715.00 in support of undergraduate nursing student loan program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, and \$14,165.00 in support of undergraduate nursing scholarship program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Grant Number 5 D24 NU00055-02 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$120,819.00 in support of project "Family Nurse Practitioner Program." This is the second year budgeted amount of a three-year program. The program director is Wanda J. Thompson, School of Nursing. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007803166, Project Number 482AH80393, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$113,058.00 in support of proposal "Special Services for Disadvantaged Students." The project director is Reby Cary, Director of Minority Affairs. The period of the grant is from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Human Development, Grant Number 6 C 87 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$45,825.00 in support of project "426 Child Welfare Training Grant - Teaching." The project director is Dr. Anthony J. Arangio, Professor, Graduate School of Social Work. The total project period is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007803665, Project Number 567AH80017, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$31,200.00 in support of proposal "Domestic Mining and Mineral Fellowship Program." The project director is Dr. Charles I. Smith, Professor and Chairman, Department of Geology. The period of the award is from September 1, 1978 through August 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

22. Grant Agreement Number J007801803 whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Instructional Equipment Grants Program, allocated \$7,500.00 to The University of Texas at Arlington for Category II Grant - Closed Circuit Television Equipment. The period of the grant is from June 28, 1978 through June 30, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant Number G007801355, Project Number 510AH80362, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$62,229.00 in support of project "Cooperative Education Program." The project director is Kristine Lubinski. The period of the award is from September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Vice-President for Business Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 6,253
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,253
	Travel	1,000
For:	To provide additional funds to cover necessary expenditures for supplies, printing, and routine expenses; and for additional travel required during July and August, 1978.	

(RBC #706)

Business Office

2. Promote Linda M. Criswell from Accountant I with annual rate of \$10,308, to Accountant II with annual rate of \$12,168; effective June 9, 1978. Funds are available from Vice-President for Business Affairs - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #643)

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	3,000
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,000
For:	To provide additional funds to cover required expenditures for the continued operation of the office.	

(RBC #702)

Registrar's Office

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	5,000
To:	Maintenance and Operation	5,000
For:	To provide funds to meet normal operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #667)

5. Remove Charles H. Connally, Coordinator of Student Administration with administrative rate of \$25,066 - 12 months. Retired effective July 31, 1978. (RBC #723)

6. Change the status of Joe Gilbreath from Assistant Director of Admissions with classified rate of \$22,098 at 50% with stipend of \$920.75 - 1 month; to Associate Registrar with administrative rate of \$22,848 at 50% with stipend of \$952.00 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #732)

7. Change the status of Wesley Moad, Jr., from Associate Registrar with administrative and professional rate of \$23,333 at 100% with stipend of \$1,933.33 - 1 month; to Coordinator of Student Administration with administrative and professional rate of \$24,128 at 100% with stipend of \$2,010.66 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #733)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSENews and Information Service

8. Promote William W. Lace from Informational Writer (classified) with annual rate of \$15,900 to Acting Director with annual rate of \$18,000 (administrative and professional); effective August 16, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #734)

9. Remove Lynn Davis Haag as Director with annual rate of \$21,000; effective August 15, 1978. Resigned. (RBC #735)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Foreign Language and Linguistics

10. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 8,303.50
To:	Foreign Language and Linguistics Faculty Salaries	8,303.50
For:	To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.	

(RBC #750)

Department of Education

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	1,189.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,189.00
For:	To provide additional funds for necessary materials required within the department and for necessary operating expenses.	

(RBC #670)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation - Chemistry	9,000.00
For:	To provide funds for the support of the department for the summer, including necessary supplies for laboratories and departmental research.	

(RBC #665)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 4,033.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,033.00
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of supplies and for support of services for the department.	

(RBC #724)

Department of Mathematics

14. Appoint Edward W. Kamen (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 1 month; June 1 - June 30, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #634)

15. Appoint Donald Greenspan (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; June 1 - June 30, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #635)

Department of Physics

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	1,215.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,215.00
For:	To provide additional funds for Maintenance and Operation expense through August, 1978.	

(RBC #685)

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	1,305.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,305.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the purchase of necessary supplies and for continued operation of the departmental office.	

(RBC #703)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Business - Systems Analysis

18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Business Administration -	
	Graduate Research Assistants	1,700.00
	Wages	1,000.00
To:	Business - Systems Analysis -	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,700.00
For:	To provide additional funds for increased maintenance and operation support of both students and faculty created by the demand for the new Systems Analysis Program.	

(RBC #686)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

Department of Economics

19. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | \$ 1,900.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 1,900.00 |
| For: | To provide support for departmental research and instructional projects requiring maintenance and operations expenditures. | |
- (RBC #694)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Dean of Engineering

20. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Wages | 2,148.27 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 2,148.27 |
| For: | To provide funds for the support of required expenditures necessary for the operation of the office. | |
- (RBC #693)

Department of Civil Engineering

21. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Graduate Research Assistants | 3,374.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 3,374.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds for general operating expenses, including the purchase of lab supplies and office supplies, through August, 1978. | |
- (RBC #684)
22. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Wages | 1,853.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 1,853.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for the purchase of laboratory supplies for the summer session. | |
- (RBC #704)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

23. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| From: | Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation | 7,622.00 |
| | Travel | 5,000.00 |
| | Unallocated Salaries | 278.00 |
| To: | Mechanical Engineering - Maintenance and Operation | 12,900.00 |
| For: | To provide funds to allow participation for the purchase of scanning electron microscope. | |
- (RBC #688)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

24. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,500.00
To:	Mechanical Engineering - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For:	To provide funds for the support of under-graduate laboratory equipment needed within the department.	

(RBC #689)

25. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	2,851.00
	Graduate Research Assistants	4,890.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	7,741.00
For:	To provide funds for renovation of the laboratory space within the department and for support of the instructional program.	

(RBC #695)

26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	582.00
	Unallocated Salaries	1,836.00
	Wages	400.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,818.00
For:	To provide additional funds for renovation of the laboratory space within the department and for support of the instructional program.	

(RBC #742)

Department of Electrical Engineering

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
To:	Electrical Engineering - Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of under-graduate laboratory supplies and equipment.	

(RBC #692)

28. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	13,105.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	13,105.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the purchase of supplies needed for the support of research laboratories.	

(RBC #674)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

Department of Computer Science

29. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Engineering Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation | \$ 5,000.00 |
| To: | Computer Science - Maintenance
and Operation | 5,000.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for the purchase of laboratory equipment in the undergraduate laboratories. | |
- (RBC #691)

Department of Engineering Special Operations

30. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Engineering Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation | \$ 1,163.00 |
| To: | Engineering Special Operations -
Salaries | 1,163.00 |
| For: | To provide funds to support employment of Research Engineer/Scientist V during the summer months. | |
- (RBC #687)
31. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| From: | Engineering Unallocated -
Maintenance and Operation | 10,000.00 |
| To: | Engineering Special Operations -
Maintenance and Operation | 10,000.00 |
| For: | To provide funds to assist in the purchase of electron microscope. | |
- (RBC #690)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Dean of Graduate School

32. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Travel | 1,425.00 |
| To: | Wages | 1,425.00 |
| For: | To provide funds for student employees in Admissions through the month of August, 1978. | |
- (RBC #683)

TAGER

33. Promote Charles E. Coldwell from Radio/TV Chief Engineer with classified rate of \$14,868 to Supervisor of ITV Services with administrative and professional rate of \$16,000; effective August 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Wages within the department. (RBC #748)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Architecture and Environmental Design

34. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | Travel | \$ 2,559.51 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 2,559.51 |
| For: | To provide funds for the support of the department in general operating expenses. | |
- (RBC #743)

LIBRARY

Library, Other

35. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | 10,000.00 |
| | Unallocated | 5,000.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 15,000.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds in Maintenance and Operation for the purchase of necessary supplies and other items required in the operation of the Library. | |
- (RBC #666)
36. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | 2,060.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 2,060.00 |
| For: | To provide funds to cover necessary supplies and operation expenses within the Library. | |
- (RBC #676)
37. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | 1,500.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 1,500.00 |
| For: | To provide additional funds to purchase supplies and pay regular expenses for the operation of the Library. | |
- (RBC #705)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research - Chemistry

38. Appoint Dennis S. Marynick (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1,999.55; effective July 24, 1978. Funds are available within the account.
 (RBC #739)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Building Maintenance

39. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | \$15,000.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 15,000.00 |
- For: To provide funds for repairs including fume hoods in Science Hall, motor repair for single phasing of campus power due to a blowing of a primary fuse.

(RBC #725)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Urban Studies

40. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| From: | Urban Science Technical/
Assistant Professor | 22,500.00 |
| To: | Travel | 2,500.00 |
| | Unallocated Salaries | 20,000.00 |
- For: To provide additional funds for required travel for staff members and to cover staff appointments for the summer months.

(RBC #671)

41. Promote David MacKenna from Social Science Research Associate V with annual rate of \$25,404 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$1,058.50 - one month; to Acting Director with annual rate of \$33,000 at 61.51% with stipend of \$1,691.50 - one month; effective August 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #745)

42. Change the status of Sherman M. Wyman, Jr. (Tenure) from Director and Associate Professor with annual rate of \$40,200 to Associate Professor with academic rate of \$30,150; effective August 1, 1978. Resigned as Director. (RBC #749)

Rural Hospital Outreach Program

43. Appoint Susan D. Conrad (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$5,332 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #637)

44. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | 8,509.80 |
| To: | Travel | 886.00 |
| | Maintenance and Operation | 7,623.80 |
- For: To provide funds for travel by staff members for the operation of the program and to purchase supplies needed for support of the program.

(RBC #737)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESTennis Center

45. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated | \$ 1,000.00 |
| To: | Wages | 1,000.00 |
- For: To provide funds to pay student workers for the summer months to assist in the operation of the Tennis Center.

(RBC #669)

Food Service Center

46. Remove James R. McAteer, Food Service Manager, from the budget with administrative and professional rate of \$15,000 - 12 months; effective July 8, 1978. Resigned. (RBC #664)

47. Appoint Donald Holmstrom Assistant Director for University Dining Service with administrative rate of \$21,270 plus perquisites of \$230 - 12 months, with stipend of \$1,772.50 - 1 month; effective August 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #747)

Student Health Service

48. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| From: | Travel | 2,410.00 |
| To: | Maintenance and Operation | 2,410.00 |
- For: To provide additional funds to help defray the cost of medical supplies required due to the increase in patient load.

(RBC #675)

Rent Properties

49. Transfer of Funds:
- | | | |
|-------|----------------------|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Salaries | 5,000.00 |
| To: | Wages | 5,000.00 |
- For: To provide additional funds to pay hourly employees through the summer for required work in maintaining rent properties.

(RBC #672)

University Center Facilities

50. Change the status of Donald W. Beckner, Director for Business and Operations, University Center, from administrative and professional rate of \$17,280 to administrative and professional rate of \$18,489; effective July 1, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #633)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

Student Activities General

51. Change the status of Antonie M. Moynihan, Assistant Director of Activities and Organizations, with administrative and professional rate of \$16,704 - 12 months; to administrative and professional rate of \$17,784 - 12 months; effective July 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Administrative and Professional Salaries - Unallocated within the account. (RBC #663)

52. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated	\$20,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of supplies and furnishings to be used in offices within the area of student affairs.	

(RBC #668)

Student Publications

53. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Student Service Fees	3,200.00
To:	Student Publications - Capital Outlay	3,200.00
For:	To provide funds to cover partial cost of 1978 Cargo Van Model E150.	

(RBC #736)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

Family Nurse Practitioner Program

54. Reappoint Sandra L. Linebarger (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$14,200 at 50% with stipend of \$1,557.76 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #647)

55. Reappoint Wanda Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,870 at 100% with stipend of \$1,763.33 - one month; effective August 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #729)

56. Reappoint Ellen S. Barnes (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1,777.76 - one month; effective August 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #730)

Cooperative Education Program

57. Reappoint Danny D. Dyer (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,500 at 50% with stipend of \$1,791 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #722)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

Science Career Facilitation Project

58. Appoint Linda B. Kirkland (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 50% with stipend of \$2,667 - 3 months; effective June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #629)

59. Reappoint Wayne R. Fagerberg (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,500 at 100% with stipend of \$4,166 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #636)

60. Reappoint Joe D. Spradlin (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$22,950 at 50% with stipend of \$1,912.50 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #649)

United States Army Research Grant

61. Appoint Spinivasa Leelamma (Non-Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 80% with stipend of \$4,250 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #661)

62. Appoint Gangaram S. Ladde (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 71 percent with stipend of \$3,000 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #662)

63. Reappoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - one month; effective July 16 - August 15, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #718)

Department of Public Welfare/Torgerson/Social Work Grant

64. Reappoint Richard Gorsuch (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,490 at 25% with stipend of \$1,958 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #645)

65. Appoint John S. McNeil (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,000 at 100% with stipend of \$5,110 - 2 months; July 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #682)

66. Appoint Jeffrey Schwamm (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,700 at 100% with stipend of \$3,117 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #699)

67. Reappoint Judith Birmingham (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$1,666.66 - one month; effective August 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #726)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

68. Appoint Marjie C. Barrett (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,111.11 - one month; effective August 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #727)

69. Appoint Roosevelt Wright (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,111.11 - one month; effective August 1, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #728)

Department of Public Welfare - Sociology

70. Remove Blaine T. Williams (Tenure-Sociology) Professor with academic rate of \$19,200 from the budget. Deceased July 20, 1978. (RBC #731)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Grant

71. Reappoint Jerome Eisenfeld (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,290 at 100% with stipend of \$7,763 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #657)

Texas Humanities Resource Center

72. Remove Catherine W. Veninga as Director, Texas Humanities Resource Center, with administrative and professional rate of \$17,000 at 75% with stipend of \$5,373.50 - 5 months; effective April 1, 1978 - July 13, 1978. (RBC #700)

73. Appoint Frances M. Leonard as Director, Texas Humanities Resource Center, with administrative and professional rate of \$12,500 at 100% - 12 months; effective July 14, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #701)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSStudent Financial Aids

74. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated	\$ 4,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
For:	To provide funds for support of the office.	

(RBC #677)

Department of Music

75. Reappoint Ray C. Lichtenwalter (Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 70% with stipend of \$1,250 - one month; August 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from funds in account. (RBC #673)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

Welch/Schelly/Relaxation Grant

76. Reappoint Zoltan A. Schelly (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,660 at 100% with stipend of \$3,924 - 2 months; June 1 - July 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #658)

TESCO/EPRI/Lawley Grant

77. Reappoint Joe D. Spradlin (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$22,950 at 50% with stipend of \$1,912.50 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #648)

MFG Chemists Association/R. Timmons Grant

78. Reappoint Zoltan A. Schelly (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,660 at 100% with stipend of \$1,962 - one month; August 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #712)

79. Reappoint Richard B. Timmons (Tenure) Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$28,000 at 16.7% with stipend of \$779.00 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #713)

EPRI/R. Timmons/Study of Stability Grant

80. Reappoint Richard B. Timmons (Tenure) Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$28,000 at 83.3% with stipend of \$3,888 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #714)

Soviet and East European Center

81. Reappoint Edward B. Richards (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$20,820 at 100% with stipend of \$3,469 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #711)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

1. Change the status of Robert L. Littlefield (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$18,050 from 50% with stipend of \$1,504 - 1 1/2 months; to 75% with stipend of \$2,256 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #610)

2. Change the status of Thomas A. Ryan (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,040, from 50% with stipend of \$1,253 to 100% with stipend of \$2,506 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1978. Additional funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #715)

3. Appoint Thomas E. Porter (initial request tenure award) as Professor of English and Dean of Liberal Arts with academic rate of \$33,000 at 100% for the period August 8, 1978 - August 31, 1978; and with administrative rate of \$44,000. (Academic appointment only 8-8/8-31) Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #740)

Department of Art

4. Remove Nicholas W. Woods from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,750 at 50% with stipend of \$1,062 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. (RBC #646)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

5. Appoint Carlos A. Sole (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 56.9% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #650)

6. Appoint Ernest F. Haden (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 45% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #659)

7. Reappoint Virgil L. Poulter (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$24,200 at 50% with stipend of \$2,016 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #719)

Department of Political Science

8. Remove Suzanne M. Katsikas (Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,150 at 100% with stipend of \$2,525 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Resigned effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #631)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

Department of Physical Education

9. Change the status of Tommy S. Beasley (Tenure) from Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 at 50% with stipend of \$1,208, to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$14,500 at 100% with stipend of \$2,416 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #720)

Department of Communication

10. Remove Jackson J. Harrell (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,250 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Resigned effective May 31, 1978. (RBC #696)

11. Reappoint John S. Gibson (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,341 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #697)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Geology

12. Reappoint Charles L. McNulty, Jr., (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$20,510 at 50% with stipend of \$1,710 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #651)

13. Remove David A. Kotila (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,520 at 50% with stipend of \$1,460 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Resigned effective July 15, 1978. (RBC #660)

Department of Mathematics

14. Reappoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #652)

15. Appoint Roger W. Brockett (Non-Tenure) Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 75% with stipend of \$2,000 - 1 month; June 1 - June 30, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #654)

16. Reappoint William Lawley (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,330 at 50% with stipend of \$1,527 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #716)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

17. Reappoint Marion E. Moore (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,410 at 30% with stipend of \$1,086 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #717)

18. Reappoint Danny D. Dyer (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,500 at 50% with stipend of \$1,791 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Graduate Teaching Assistant funds within the account. (RBC #721)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

19. Appoint Lanny M. Solomon (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,500 at 100% with stipend of \$3,916 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #707)

Department of Business Administration

20. Appoint Paul J. Solomon (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,667 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position and Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #535)

21. Change the status of John V. Dowdy, Jr. (Non-Tenure) from Instructor with academic rate of \$11,530 at 100% with stipend of \$1,921 - 1 1/2 months; to 75% with stipend of \$2,882 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #623)

22. Change the status of Edwin A. Gerloff (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$24,700 at 100% with stipend of \$8,232 - 3 months, to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate; effective June 1 - August 31, 1978. (RBC #681)

23. Appoint Frederick J. Naffziger (Non-Tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$19,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,166 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account and Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #708)

Department of Economics

24. Reappoint Madhav N. Segal (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$9,576 at 100% with stipend of \$1,596 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #624)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering

25. Change the status of Fred R. Payne (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$22,660 at 67% with stipend of \$5,034; to 100% with stipend of \$7,551 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #625)

26. Change the status of Jack E. Fairchild (Tenure) from Professor with academic rate of \$25,260 at 33% with stipend of \$1,403; to 100% with stipend of \$4,210 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #626)

Department of Civil Engineering

27. Reappoint Charles J. Tracy (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 18.9% with stipend of \$1,200 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #627)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

28. Change the status of Ghazi Darkazalli (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,300, from 33% with stipend of \$905, to 100% with stipend of \$2,717 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #609)

29. Change the status of John R. Axe (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,300, from 50% with stipend of \$2,883, to 100% with stipend of \$5,766 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #638)

30. Change the status of A. Haji-Sheikh (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$21,840, from 67% with stipend of \$4,852; to 100% with stipend of \$7,280 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #639)

31. Change the status of Kent L. Lawrence (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$23,220, from 33% with stipend of \$2,580, to 66% with stipend of \$5,160 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #640)

32. Change the status of David A. Hullender (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,540, from 67% with stipend of \$4,564, to 100% with stipend of \$6,847 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #641)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

33. Reappoint Jack R. Woolf (Tenure) University Professor with academic rate of \$30,560 at 100% with stipend of \$5,093 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #678)

34. Reappoint Carole L. Daniels (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2,666 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #698)

Department of Electrical Engineering

35. Change the status of William E. Dillon (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,225, from 33% with stipend of \$2,025; to 67% with stipend of \$4,050 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #642)

Department of Computer Science

36. Reappoint Donald R. Wilson (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,060 at 33% with stipend of \$2,117 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #618)

37. Appoint John M. Hemphill (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,800 at 67% with stipend of \$1,978 - 1 1/2 months; July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #679)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESDepartment of Criminal Justice

38. Reappoint Charles W. Van Cleve (Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,810 at 50% with stipend of \$1,400 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. Funds are available from Urban Studies Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #680)

Department of Urban and Regional Affairs

39. Appoint David W. MacKenna (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,053 at 50% with stipend of \$1,587.75; effective July 16, 1978. Funds are available from Lecturers - Unallocated within the department. (RBC #744)

40. Change the status of David MacKenna (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from academic rate of \$19,053 and budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$1,058.50 - 1 month; to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$24,750 at 38.49% with stipend of \$1,058.50 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1978. No additional funds required. (RBC #746)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1978 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKGraduate School of Social Work

41. Change the status of Charles H. Mindel (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,760 at 25% with stipend of \$1,562, to 50% with stipend of \$3,124 - 3 months; June 1 - August 31, 1978. Additional funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #644)

42. Appoint Paul H. Glasser (initial request tenure award) as Professor with academic rate of \$33,375 at 100% with stipend of \$3,707 - 1 month; effective August 1, 1978; and as Dean with administrative rate of \$44,500. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #741)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGDepartment of Nursing

43. Remove Rosalyn B. Tolbert (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 at 100% with stipend of \$2,466 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. (RBC #628)

44. Remove Evelyn B. Wormser (Non-Tenure) from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,600 at 100% with stipend of \$2,600 - 1 1/2 months; June 1 - July 15, 1978. (RBC #656)

45. Reappoint Majel M. Carter (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,600 at 100% with stipend of \$2,600 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #709)

46. Reappoint Dolores Sawyer (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,900 at 100% with stipend of \$2,316 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16 - August 31, 1978. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #710)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET
 Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of Music

1. Grant Tenure to Dorothy D. Baker (initial request tenure award), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,990; effective September 1, 1978. (RBC #4)

Department of Physical Education

2. Appoint Eugene Anderson (initial request tenure award) as Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$21,500; effective September 1, 1978. Funds are available from budgeted position and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #88)

Department of Communications

3. Grant Tenure to Roy D. Hamric (initial request tenure award), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,500; effective September 1, 1978. (RBC #14)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Department of Mathematics

4. Appoint Donald Greenspan (initial request tenure award) as Professor with academic rate of \$32,000; effective September 1, 1978. Funds are available in budgeted position within the department and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #24)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Industrial Engineering

5. Grant Tenure to Elinor M. Pape (initial request tenure award), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$21,100; effective September 1, 1978. Funds are available in budgeted position. (RBC #32)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Dean - Graduate School of Social Work

6. Appoint Paul H. Glasser (Tenure-Social Work) as Dean with administrative rate of \$44,500 at 50% with stipend of \$16,687 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1978, and at 50% with stipend of \$5,563 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #107)

Graduate School of Social Work

7. Grant Tenure to Charles H. Mindel (initial request tenure award), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,000; effective September 1, 1978. Funds are available in budgeted position. (RBC #33)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

8. Grant Tenure to Donald K. Granvold (initial request tenure award), and promote from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$20,710 ; effective September 1, 1978. (RBC #34)

9. Grant Tenure to Mary C. Shannon (initial request tenure award), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,660; effective September 1, 1978. Funds are available in budgeted position. (RBC #35)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSDepartment of Human Resources/Social Work

10. Grant Tenure to James S. Kersey (initial request tenure award), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$19,590; effective September 1, 1978. (RBC #42)

11. Grant Tenure to David Maldonado (initial request tenure award), and promote from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor with no change in academic rate of \$20,700; effective September 1, 1978. (RBC #43)

12. Appoint Paul H. Glasser (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$33,375 at 50% with stipend of \$16,687 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1978; and at 50% with stipend of \$5,563 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1979. Funds are available from budgeted position within the account. (RBC #108)

~~1050~~
~~922~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

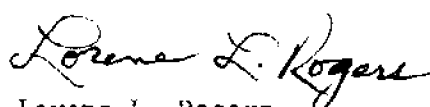
September 14, 1978

President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR:gp
Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . .	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-12
Travel - Prospective University Employees	A-22
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-23
Athletic Schedules for 1978-79	A-24
Revised Laboratory Fee/Special Course Fees	A-28
HEW Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program, College Work-Study Program and National Direct Student Loan Program	A-29
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	A-31
State and Local Government	A-41
Federal	A-54
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-85

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *American Psychological Association, Inc. 1200 17th Street N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Contribution to the Department of Psychology to cover expenses of editing the Journal of Contemporary Psychology	\$12,400.00
2 Amoco Production Company H. R. Froning Research Center Post Office Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
3 Ashland Chemical Company J. D. Idol, Jr. Manager Ventures Research Post Office Box 2219 Columbus, Ohio 43216	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
4 Ashland Chemical Company J. D. Idol, Jr. Manager Ventures Research Post Office Box 2219 Columbus, Ohio 43216	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to support the research program on surface characterization of catalysts which have been freshly exposed to an operative environment	5,000.00
5 Ashland Oil, Inc. L. Bradley Stanford Executive Assistant to the Chairman Post Office Box 391 Ashland, Kentucky 41101	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	Atlantic Richfield Company Ralph E. Styring North American Producing Division Research & Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 7,000.00
7	Atlantic Richfield Company Stephen J. Salter Senior Research Engineer North American Producing Division Research & Development Department Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
8	*Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	10,000.00
9	Celanese Chemical Com- pany, Inc. Emil Tejml Plant Manager Bay City Plant Box 509 Bay City, Texas 77414	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for the undergraduate teaching equip- ment and facilities program and Van Winkle Lecture Series	5,000.00
10	*Celanese Chemical Company 777 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77027	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the Lignite Research Program	7,000.00
11	Chevron Fund c/o The San Francisco Foundation L. A. White 425 California Street San Francisco, California 94104	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
12	*Clayton Foundation for Research 2100 West Loop South Suite 810 Houston, Texas 77027	Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Quarterly contribution toward cost of coordinating curriculum of students performing services for the Biochemical Institute for the period commencing June 1, 1978	\$12,500.00
13	Continental Oil Company Flynt Kennedy, Manager Chemicals Research Division F. R. Conley, Manager Production Research Division Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
14	*Continental Oil Company Post Office Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
15	*Coopers & Lybrand Foundation 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Accounting	20,000.00
16	*James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation Post Office Box 640 Beeville, Texas 78102	College of Humanities Contribution to the Department of Classics in support of the archaeological excavation at Metaponto, Italy	20,106.00
17	*Edison Electric Institute 90 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Electrical Engineering	5,000.00
18	Electrocardiographic Interpretive Service T. M. Runge, M. D. Post Office Box 13362 Austin, Texas 78711	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
19	*Exxon USA Foundation 800 Bell Avenue Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees and annuitants of Exxon Company, U. S. A. and its affiliates: College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences \$19,200 College of Engineering 3,300 Architectural Engineering 300 College of Business Administration 1,500 College of Fine Arts Department of Music 300 Law Foundation 75 Ex-Students' Association 60 Arts and Sciences Foundation 45	\$24,780.00
20	Exxon USA Foundation Exxon Company, U.S.A. Ray F. Tickner Coordinator of Recruitment and Placement Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	10,000.00
21	*The William Stamps Parish Fund 1100 Milam Building Suite 2405 Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for The William Stamps Parish Chair in Geology	12,000.00
22	*General Dynamics Fort Worth Division Post Office Box 748 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
23	The General Electric Foundation William A. Orme Secretary 1285 Boston Avenue Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Physics to support the Work- shop on Dissipative Structures in the Social and Physical Sciences" scheduled for September 25-27, 1978 under the direction of Professor Ilya Prigogine	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
24	Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Gulf Oil Cor- poration: Law Foundation \$26,200 College of Engineering 12,000 College of Business Administration 10,200 U. T. Austin 400 College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences 200 Ex-Students' Association 140	\$49,140.00
25	Gulf Research & Develop- ment Company J. H. Henderson General Manager Houston Technical Services Center Post Office Box 36506 Houston, Texas 77036	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the program of research in rock mechanics	15,000.00
26	Gulf Research & Develop- ment Company R. V. Brodine Vice President Exploration & Production Post Office Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
27	Imperial Embassy of Iran Ambassador Ardeshir Zahedi 3005 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20008	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	12,000.00
28	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Harry J. Middleton Executive Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution to: Summer Interns, Inter- national Program \$ 3,000 International Policy Program 4,000 Human Resource Study 10,000 Energy & Resource Study 8,000 Credit deduction (Dean Werbow's travel) - 385	24,615.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
29	*The Kerr Foundation, Inc. 1208 Fidelity Plaza Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102	School of Social Work Contribution to the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health for Faculty Improvement	\$ 5,000.00
30	Dr. and Mrs. George Kozmetsky Post Office Box 2253 Austin, Texas 78768	College of Business Administration Gifts of a total of 685 shares of Teledyne Corporation common stock to support the activities of the Graduate School of Business and The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	73,953.13**
31	Lone Star Gas Company W. J. Michels Director Development Engineering 301 South Harwood Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00
32	The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company James R. Landrom Senior Explorationist Post Office Box 60350 New Orleans, Louisiana 70160	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
33	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Mobil Oil Corporation P. J. Wolfe Middle East Department 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	7,000.00
34	Mobil Research and Development Corporation J. G. Savins Research Associate Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
35	*Harry S. Moss Foundation c/o John M. Little, Jr. Vice President Moss Petroleum Company 2641 First International Building Dallas, Texas 75270	College of Engineering Contribution for the L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering	\$ 5,000.00
36	Pennzoil Company T. W. Warren Group Vice President Manufacturing, Marketing & Development Post Office Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Participants Program	5,000.00
37	Charles N. Prothro Post Office Box 2099 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Charles Prothro Fund	5,000.00
38	Shell Development Company W. W. Dover Director Production Research Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering to support research on the visco- elastic behavior of aqueous polymer solutions	5,000.00
39	Shell Development Company W. W. Dover Director Production Research Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00
40	Shell Development Company W. W. Dover Director Production Research Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
41	Shell Oil Company R. J. O'Brien Vice President Operations Products Organization Post Office Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00

~~311~~

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

October 20, 1978

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
42	*Southwestern Life Insurance Company Post Office Box 2699 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the third payment on a pledge of \$75,000 for the Endowed Rooms Program	\$15,000.00
43	*James C. Storm 502 North Water Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Marine Science Institute Contribution for the James C. Storm Fund for the Marine Science Institute at Galveston	25,000.00
44	Tenneco Inc. William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	10,000.00
45	Tenneco Oil V. T. Bolleter Manager Frontier Projects - North America Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	10,000.00
46	Texaco Inc. K. C. Ten Brink General Manager Research and Technical Department Post Office Box 509 Beacon, New York 12508	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
47	Texas Eastman Company J. N. Randolph Supervisor Public and College Relations Post Office Box 7444 Longview, Texas 75602	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to fund the Eastman Kodak Company Fellowship for 1978-79	6,000.00
48	Texas Instruments Inc. Raymond J. Jasinski Member of Technical Staff Advanced Displays Branch Materials Characterization Laboratory & Facilities Post Office Box 5936 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to support electrochemical research by Professor Allen J. Bard	12,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
49 Union Carbide Corporation Chemicals and Plastics Donald L. Wiley Senior Vice-President 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$15,000.00
50 *Union Pacific Foundation c/o Champlin Petroleum Company Post Office Box 9365 Fort Worth, Texas 76107	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
51 United Gas Pipe Line Company R. W. Christopher Director - Development Administration Post Office Box 1478 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research to support research on Flow Dynamics of Methane-Water Solutions, Exhibit A	23,800.00
52 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. c/o Austin National Bank Post Office Box 908 Austin, Texas 78781	College of Business Administration Unrestricted gift of 3,000 shares of Applied Devices, Inc. stock to the College of Business Administration	24,870.24**

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

53 *Mrs. Conrad Blucher 2821 Ocean Drive Corpus Christi, Texas 78404	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photographic equipment for the Photography Collection	100.00**
54 Dr. F. Warren Roberts 2305 Windsor Road Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of the second of two parts of Dr. Roberts' collection of D. H. Lawrence materials placed on deposit at the Humanities Research Center on September 22, 1977	9,625.00**
55 Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Clark Post Office Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501	University Art Museum Gift of 31 contemporary graphics	10,308.15**

*Do you
have appraisals for
these?*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
56 *Mr. and Mrs. Rhea Roddy Ingram, Texas 78025	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photographic equipment for the Photography Collection	\$ 120.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1977-78 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Beverly Ann Ingram Sladek, Program Specialist II, International Office, Intensive English Program
1/10/77-2/10/77
Algiers, Algeria
To consult and observe the Intensive English Program of SONATRACH, Algeria, to make recommendations on curriculum
\$68.18, Sonatrach Travel #1
2. James Sinclair Black, Associate Professor of Architecture
7/17-7/23/78
Washington, D.C.
To attend the second of four annual meetings of the American Institute of Architects as a member of the Urban Design Committee
\$460, M&O
3. Lance E. Tatum, Visiting Associate Professor of Architecture
8/11-8/12/78
Brownsville, Texas
To attend Board of Directors meeting of the Texas Society of Architects on August 11 as representative of the School of Architecture
\$100, M&O
4. David Armstrong, Associate Professor of Classics
8/1-8/2/78
Denton, Texas
To give seminar and referee several contests at the National Meeting of the Junior Classical League at North Texas State University; to disseminate information about the UT Austin Classics program and to maintain contact with high school teachers and prospective students
\$72.67, Academic Development Fund
5. Millicent J. Marcus, Assistant Professor of French and Italian
7/9-7/16/78
Beverly Hills, California
To attend the Summer Institute of the American Film Institute (National Education Service of the Kennedy Center, Washington, D.C.)
\$100, Academic Development Fund
6. Gordon H. Mills, Professor of English
6/15-8/28/78
Bayfield, Wisconsin
To work on NEH grant project under arrangements acceptable to the granting agency
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

7. Betty Nance Weber, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages
9/15-12/20/78
West and East Berlin, Germany
To do research in archives and libraries for the URI project: "Brecht's Galileo: Concerning the Theory of Revolution in Permanence"
No expense to the University
8. Michael E. Conroy, Associate Professor of Economics
5/16-5/18/78
Washington, D.C.
To meet with officials in the National Science Foundation and the Department of State to discuss details of grant proposals submitted to these institutions
\$338. Economic Research Development Fund
9. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
7/25-8/7/78
Munich, Germany
To present paper at the International Congress of Applied Psychology
\$350, Attendance at Professional Meetings
10. Samuel Lloyd Myers, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics
8/9-8/12/78
New York, New York
To visit the Rockefeller Foundation to discuss with their program director the possible funding of Dr. Myers' work on youth unemployment and labor markets
\$52, Center for Economic Research Development Fund
11. David C. Perry, Associate Professor of Government
8/6-8/21/78
Uppsala, Sweden
To present a paper at a meeting of the International Sociological Association, "Interregional Urban Disparities and the Prevailing Function of the American City"
\$1,490: \$290, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$400, Arts and Sciences Foundation, \$800, personal funds
12. Richard Sinkin, Associate Professor of History
8/1-9/2/78
Mexico City, Mexico
To complete the coding of data for a book length manuscript on Mexico's political elite from 1800-1910. This information will be incorporated into course on Mexico and Spanish North America since 1810
\$1,825, Program Development Fund
13. Janet Taylor Spence, Professor of Psychology
7/20-8/20/78
Mannheim, Munich and Heidelberg, Germany; London, England
To attend and present two papers on original research at the XIX International Congress of Applied Psychology (Munich) and to consult with colleagues at Mannheim, Heidelberg and London Universities on collaborative cross-national research
\$1,000: \$380 from Arts and Sciences Foundation; remainder from personal funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

14. Edward I. Steinhart, Assistant Professor of History
7/22-8/22/78
Evanston, Illinois
To conduct research pursuant to small research grant at the Herskovits-Africana Library at Northwestern University in preparing a conference paper to be delivered at an annual meeting in New Delhi, India
\$208, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
15. Antonio Ugalde, Associate Professor of Sociology
8/14-8/19/78
Uppsala, Sweden
To present paper on "Bridges between Latin America and Latin Europe" at the International Congress of Sociologists
\$600, ILAS Program Development Fund
16. Wilmer W. Averhoff, Research Scientist Associate II in Zoology
7/15-8/7/78
Areas in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana
To collect screwworm samples for research project in collaboration with State Animal Health Commission and USDA Screwworm Project
\$600, Genetics Institute Development Fund
17. Wilmer W. Averhoff, Research Scientist Associate II in Zoology
8/28-9/30/78
Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, California
To collect screwworm samples for research project in collaboration with State Animal Health Commission and USDA Screwworm Project
\$1,100, Genetics Institute-Development Fund
18. R. H. Bing, Professor of Mathematics
8/4-9/4/78
Budapest, Hungary, Helsinki, Finland, and Warsaw, Poland
To speak at Topology Conference in Hungary; to attend the International Congress of Mathematicians as a U.S. delegate in Finland; and to give a lecture at Topology Conference in Poland
\$1,350: \$1,000, foreign travel; \$350, Various Donors, Various Purposes
19. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
5/19-9/5/78
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To do research in nuclear physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$2,223, Modification A002-Contract FY-76-S-05-5224
20. Peter Bruell, Research Scientist Assistant II in the Department of Mathematics
1/10-5/31/78
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
To visit Carnegie-Mellon University to work with Dr. W. W. Bledsoe for the Spring semester, 1978 in conjunction with Grant MCS77-20701
\$400, Travel
21. Philip Candelas, Research Scientist Associate in the Center for Theoretical Physics
6/12-7/13/78
Oxford and Cambridge, England
To continue research program and to collaborate with colleague on review article of research carried out at the Center for Theoretical Physics
\$150, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

22. Gerard de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy
6/11-7/9/78
College Park, Maryland and Yorktown Heights, New York
To present paper at International Symposium No. 84 of the International Union at College Park, and to consult with research group in Theoretical Astrophysics at IBM Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights
\$670: \$350, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$320, NSF Grant AST 75-22900
23. Stuart Fagin, Research Assistant in Geological Sciences
5/26-8/26/78
Corning, California
National Science Foundation dissertation research project, to conduct geologic reconnaissance, do mapping and collect samples for material pertinent to dissertation on structural geology and regional tectonics of California
\$1,500, NSF Grant EAR 76-07600
24. Lawrence Edmund Gilbert, Associate Professor of Zoology
6/28-7/28/78
Vera Cruz, Mexico
Field Course in Tropical Ecology, Zoology 384J.
\$284.89, MO&E
25. Cameron McA. Gordon, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
6/22-9/1/78
Cambridge, England and Helsinki, Finland
To confer with colleagues in Cambridge, and to attend the International Congress of Mathematicians in Helsinki in connection with research program sponsored by the National Science Foundation
\$1,060, Travel
26. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology
5/20-7/7/78
Woods Hole, Massachusetts and Ithaca, New York
To confer with colleagues at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole on experiments on the marine snail and to conduct research there; also to collect snails in freshwater lakes of New York
\$1,181.50: \$274, Travel; \$107.50, GM 25119-01; \$800, PCM 77-24767
27. Leonard Kleinman, Professor of Physics
6/17-8/31/78
Murray Hill, New Jersey
To do research in Solid State Physics at the Bell Telephone Laboratory under National Science Foundation grant
No expense to the University
28. Richard Alfred Matzner, Associate Professor of Physics
6/25-9/9/78
Stanford, California and Mexico City, Mexico
To attend Stanford University as NASA ASEE Summer Research Fellow, and to attend Latin American Relativity Conference, SILARG III, Mexico City
\$450, PHY77-07619 Foreign Travel
29. Jackie Poole, Curator of the Herbarium in Botany
7/1-7/31/78
Oaxaca, Mexico
To gather plant material to be dried and added to specimens in the Herbarium
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

30. Richard H. Rhyne, Graduate Research Fellow in Chemistry
7/7-8/7/78
Berkeley, California
For collaborative research under grant at The University of California at Berkeley. This is part of Mr. Rhyne's doctoral research
\$360, Travel
31. Edward L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
6/15-7/17/78
Fort Davis, Texas
Scheduled observing run at McDonald Observatory
\$206.26, NSF Grant AST 76-23882
32. Lawrence C. Shepley, Associate Professor of Physics
7/29-8/28/78
Washington, D.C., Berkeley, California, Mexico City, Mexico
To attend Berkeley Symposium on Relativity and Cosmology, to continue research work with colleagues at Universidad Autonoma de Mexico and attend Latin American Relativity Conference, Personal business in Washington
\$696, PHY77-07619, Foreign Travel
33. Robert Suchcki, Research Assistant in Geological Sciences
5/26-8/26/78
Corning, California
National Science Foundation Research Project. To conduct geologic reconnaissance, do mapping and collect samples for material pertinent to dissertation
\$1,500, Grant EAR 76-07600
34. Jeffrey Vaaler, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
7/22-8/31/78
Minneapolis, Minnesota, Helsinki and Joensuu, Finland
To attend the International Congress of Mathematicians in Helsinki, and to attend the colloquium on Complex Analysis and give an invited talk in Joensuu; personal business in Minneapolis
\$1,122: \$922, Travel and \$200 Various Donors-Variou Purposes
35. Charles G. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry
6/17-8/31/78
Berkeley, California
For collaborative research with Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Division of Chemical Biodynamics
\$300, Welch F-370 Travel
36. Stephen E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry
8/5-8/19/78
Cambridge and Southampton, England and Frankfurt, Germany
To attend the IX International Conference on Photochemistry and 2nd International Conference on Photochemical Conversion and Storage of Solar Energy and to discuss research with colleagues
\$650: \$350, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$300, Welch F-356
37. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
8/1-8/31/78
La Jolla, California and Aspen, Colorado
To attend workshop in high energy neutrino processes in La Jolla and workshop on relativistic astrophysics in Aspen
\$645, NSF Grant AST 76-07629

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

38. Bruce Wilson, Research Assistant in Geological Sciences
5/26-8/26/78
Corning, California
National Science Foundation Research Project, to conduct geologic reconnaissance, do mapping and collect samples for material pertinent to dissertation
\$1,500, Grant EAR 76-07600
39. Dan Worrall, Research Assistant in Geological Sciences
5/26-8/26/78
Corning, California
National Science Foundation dissertation research project, to conduct geologic reconnaissance, do mapping and collect samples for material pertinent to dissertation
\$1,500, Grant EAR 76-07600
40. Elizabeth Fernea, Instructor in Middle Eastern Studies
6/19-8/2/78
London, England
To supervise the editing and cutting of a new film at Granada TV
\$2,379, NEH grant
41. Heather L. Carter, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
8/14/78
San Marcos, Texas
To attend Texas Education Agency Conference at Southwest Texas State University
\$10.80, Academic Development Fund
42. Richard J. Connelly, Assistant Dean, College of Education
8/14/78
San Marcos, Texas
To attend Texas Education Agency Conference at Southwest Texas State University
\$10.80, Academic Development Fund
43. Celia Genishi, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
8/16-8/19/78
New York, New York
To present a paper at the annual conference of the National Association of Education of Young Children
\$275, Academic Development Fund
44. Lorrin Kenamer, Dean, College of Education
7/30-8/1/78
Athens, Georgia
To attend a conference on Higher Education Administration and the law at The University of Georgia
\$335, Academic Development Fund
45. James Anagnos, Research Engineer Associate III in Civil Engineering
7/26-9/1/78
Bucharest, Romania and Athens, Greece
To participate in research activities related to our cooperative research project with Romania
\$1,470, NSF grant 75-21906

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

46. Ned H. Burns, Professor of Civil Engineering
6/17-6/22/78
Tacoma, Washington and Vancouver, British Columbia
To visit Concrete Technology Corporation in Tacoma to see their prestressed concrete plant and discuss research being done, and to attend sessions for annual meeting of the American Society of Engineering Education in Vancouver
\$600: \$500 from Academic Development Fund and \$100 from BER, R&D
47. Wallace T. Fowler, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
6/18-6/22/78
Vancouver, British Columbia and Houston, Texas
To chair a session at the annual meeting of the American Society of Engineering Education and represent ASE-EM Department at Aerospace Department Chairmen's Association meeting in Vancouver; personal business in Houston
\$571, Academic Development Fund
48. Wallace T. Fowler, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
8/6-8/9/78
Palo Alto, California
To attend the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Flight Mechanics Conference, to learn of new research results, and to exchange updated information in the field of Flight Mechanics
\$460: \$300 from Engineering Foundation Travel and \$160 from Academic Development Fund
49. Che-kwan Shum, Research Engineer Assistant II in Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
6/1-6/30/78
Pasadena, California
To assist Jet Propulsion Laboratory personnel with on-site contract for SEASAT-A Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination Team Activities
\$250, JPL 954703
50. James E. Stice, Director, Center for Teaching Effectiveness, and Professor of Chemical Engineering
6/18-6/22/78
Vancouver, British Columbia
To present three papers at the Annual Conference of the American Society for Engineering Education, and to meet with appropriate persons in planning program, as Program Chairman for the 1979 Annual Conference of the Society
\$200, Travel and Academic Development Fund
51. Norman K. Wagner, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
8/6-8/12/78
Boulder, Colorado
To attend the American Meteorological Society sponsored Short Course on the Atmospheric Planetary Boundary Layer
\$810: \$400, Academic Development Fund; \$220, NOAA Travel; \$190, Engineering Foundation Travel
52. Barbara M. Barker, Instructor in Drama
7/15-8/15/78
New York, New York and Boston, Massachusetts
To do research on Maria Bonfanti Biography to expand history of dance and dance technique classes
\$300, Deacon Crain Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

53. Oscar G. Brockett, Dean, College of Fine Arts
8/12-8/17/78
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend annual convention of the American Theatre Association as member of the Board of Directors, and to participate in two panels
\$379: \$358.27 from Travel and \$20.73 from Academic Development Fund
54. Martha Martin Deatherage, Associate Professor of Music
6/8-8/20/78
Munich, Frankfurt and Bayreuth, Germany
To give a master class in "Vocal Technique and Repertoire Selection" and to see complete performance of Wagnerian ring operas in Munich; to research and study Wagnerian performance practices and to perform in the Bayreuth Festival
\$850, URI Project R-810
55. Ruth R. Denney, Professor of Drama
8/12-8/17/78
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend the American Theatre Association Convention to interview for prospective faculty
\$330, Academic Development Fund
56. Timothy G. High, Instructor in Art
7/1-8/8/78
Lima, Cuzco and Macchu Picchu, Peru and LaPaz, Bolivia
To visit museums of art and archaeology in major South American cities and to explore back-packing trails, the archaeological ruins, and their surrounding environments for incorporating new landscapes in art work
\$591, Ford Foundation Grant 745-0790
57. Coleman A. Jennings, Associate Professor of Drama
8/12-8/17/78
New Orleans, Louisiana
To interview prospective faculty members at the American Theatre Association Convention
\$330, Academic Development Fund
58. Mark Pape, Assistant to the Dean, College of Fine Arts
8/12-8/17/78
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend annual convention of the American Theatre Association and its seminars and panel discussions to gain knowledge for liaison work within the College
\$379, Academic Development Fund
59. Howard Stein, Chairman, Department of Drama
8/30-8/31/78
Washington, D.C.
To interview Tom Stoppard, Roger Stevens and Eli Wallach in anticipation of producing an off-beat play, "Every Good Boy Deserves Favor"
\$306, Academic Development Fund
60. Stephen J. Wyman, Assistant Professor of Drama
8/13-8/15/78
New Orleans, Louisiana
To attend the American Theatre Association Convention to interview for prospective Assistant Instructors and Teaching Assistants
\$300, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

61. Chester L. Chiles, Associate Professor of Social Work
5/20-5/25/78
El Paso, Texas
To attend annual conference of the Texas Correctional Association
\$275, Academic Development Fund
62. William V. Jackson, Professor of Library Science
7/2-8/10/78
New York, New York; Washington, D.C.; and London, England
To do research at the New York Public Library and the Foundation Library Center in New York, the Library of Congress and Pan American Union in Washington, and to attend and preside at the meeting of the Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials in London
\$1,129.02: \$353 from ILAS Travel; \$576.02 from NEH Grant; and \$200 from Commonwealth Grant-in-aid
63. Alice Loper, Teaching Assistant in Pharmacy
7/29-8/31/78
New York, New York
To synthesize Carbon-14 Phenytoin with the purpose of elucidating the dynamics of the tissue distribution at the Kettering Laboratory of the Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research
\$544, Bristol Labs 30-7444-0260
64. Steven M. Anderson, Graduate Research Assistant II in Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas
4/15-6/23/78
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To do research on Biological Oceanography
\$753.33: \$453.33, Biedenbarn and \$300, GRSR
65. Richard T. Buffler, Research Scientist in Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of Marine Science Institute
6/22-7/28/78
Valberg, France and Jerusalem, Israel
To participate in the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference in Valberg, and to present a paper at the Tenth International Congress on Sedimentology in Jerusalem
\$2,428: \$1,214, MSI-Austin Travel and \$1,214, MSI-Galveston Industrial Associates
66. Mark H. Houston, Jr., Research Scientist in Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of Marine Science Institute
7/19-8/20/78
Canal Zone, Panama
Rotation of the Scientific Party of the R/V IDA GREEN at Panama Canal Zone
\$195, CU TEX 25907-3
67. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies in Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of Marine Science Institute
9/2-12/15/78
New Hebrides Islands
To conduct ocean bottom seismic experiments required as part of NOAA project "Dynamics of the Southwest Pacific"
\$5,360, Industrial Associates

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

68. George W. Percy, Technical Staff Assistant IV in Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory of Marine Science Institute
5/10-8/15/78
Canal Zone, Panama and Acapulco, Mexico
To participate as member of Scientific Party of IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29
in Tectonic Frame work project of Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys
\$115, Gulf Tectonics III
69. Phillip H. Roper, Technical Staff Assistant V in Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory of Marine Science Institute
9/2-12/15/78
New Hebrides Islands
To conduct ocean bottom seismic experiments required as part of NOAA
project "Dynamics of the Southwest Pacific"
\$5,360, Industrial Associates
70. Bruce A. Sharfstein, Research Scientist Associate IV in Marine
Science Institute at Port Aransas
10/16/78-2/7/79
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands
To act as project coordinator in setting up the artemia growing system
\$368, Artemia
71. Max Sukiennik, Staff Assistant IV in Galveston Geophysics Laboratory
of Marine Science Institute
7/19-8/20/78
Canal Zone, Panama
Rotation of the Scientific Party of the R/V IDA GREEN at Panama Canal Zone
\$195, CU TEX 25907-3
72. Craig A. van der Smissen, Technical Staff Assistant IV in Galveston
Geophysics Laboratory of Marine Science Institute
5/10-8/15/78
Canal Zone, Panama and Acapulco, Mexico
To participate as member of Scientific Party of IDA GREEN Cruise No. 29
in Tectonic Frame work project of Caribbean Sea and IPOD Site Surveys
\$115, Gulf Tectonics III
73. J. Lamar Worzel, Director of Galveston Geophysics Laboratory of
Marine Science Institute
6/27-7/25/78
Houston, Texas; Acapulco, Mexico; Cristobal, C.Z.
Rotation of Scientific Party of R/V IDA GREEN at Acapulco, Mexico
\$600, CU TEX 25907-3
74. Johnie C. Cole, Communications Technician, Utilities
7/20/78
San Angelo, Texas
To pick up two F-40 Dial packs from House of Telephones
\$30, Communications & Projections MO&E
75. Marvin H. Hester, Communications Supervisor, Utilities
7/20/78
Alvin, Texas
To pick up two F-40 Dial packs from House of Telephones
\$30, Communications & Projections MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

76. James C. McClellan, Communications Technician, Utilities
7/6-7/7/78
Alvin, Texas
To operate public address systems and coordinate press, radio and television activities at the dedication of the Geothermal Energy Well \$60, Communications & Projections MO&E
77. Charles B. Owen, Technical Staff Assistant I, Utilities
7/6-7/7/78
Alvin, Texas
To operate public address systems and coordinate press, radio and television activities at the dedication of the Geothermal Energy Well \$60, Communications & Projections MO&E
78. Saleem Tawil, Communications Engineer, Utilities
7/19/78
Houston, Texas
To attend a Seminar on Satellite Communications conducted by RCA American Communications, Inc.
\$58, Communications & Projections MO&E
79. James M. Tullos, Technical Staff Assistant I, Utilities
7/6-7/7/78
Alvin, Texas
To operate public address systems and coordinate press, radio and television activities at the dedication of the Geothermal Energy Well \$60, Communications & Projections MO&E
80. Gary W. Winston, Electrician, Utilities
7/7/78
Alvin, Texas
To do electrical work for the Geothermal Energy Well Dedication of Pleasant Valley No. 1
\$91.92, Building Maintenance-Utilities MO&E

TRAVEL - PROSPECTIVE UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

The following prospective University employees have been issued vouchers for reimbursement of travel expenses related to their travel to The University of Texas at Austin for the purpose of interviews, evaluations, and seminar presentations:

1. Susan Grobc
Buffalo, New York
5/4-5/7/78
\$252, Academic Development Fund
2. Herbert Hochberg
2179 Folwell Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55108
3/11-3/14/78
\$224, Academic Development Fund
3. Betty Kopit
c/o Jacobs
2104 Mapleton
Boulder, Colorado 30302
7/11-7/12/78
\$216.70, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Panaché Littéraire</u>	Mary J. Baker and Jean-Pierre Cauvin	\$ 7.95	\$.45
* <u>German 406-407 Four Skills Tract Supplement</u>	Frank E. Donahue	2.50	None
<u>Reform and Regulation: American Politics, 1900-1916</u>	Lewis L. Gould	6.95	.70
<u>Britain and the Onset of Modernization in Brazil</u>	Richard Graham	3.95	.25
<u>Edward Randolph and the American Colonies</u>	Michael G. Hall	2.25	.03
<u>Imperialism</u>	William Roger Louis, Editor	6.95	None
<u>The Origins of the Second World War</u>	William Roger Louis	5.00	None
<u>Radical Visions and American Dreams</u>	Richard Pells	3.95	.24
* <u>Fundamentals of Numerical Mathematics Computation</u>	E. W. Cheney and D. R. Kincaid	10.00	None
<u>Applied Computation Theory</u>	Raymond T. Yeh	15.00	2.25
* <u>Oil, OECD and the Third World: A Vicious Triangle?</u>	Hossein Askari and John T. Cummings	4.95	None
<u>The Middle East Economics in the 1970's</u>	Hossein Askari and John T. Cummings	37.50	1.00
<u>Ecological Marketing</u>	Karl E. Henion II	8.85	.72
* <u>Tax Research Methodology Workbook</u>	Raynard M. Sommerfeld and Fred Streuling	14.00	None
<u>An Introduction to Photographic Communication</u>	James B. Colson	2.60	None
<u>Journalism Packet</u>	Martin L. Gibson	3.75	None
<u>Law of Mass Communication (Third edition)</u>	Harold Nelson and Dwight Teeter	16.00	1.58
<u>THIS IS PR: The Realities of Public Relations</u>	Douglas Ann Newsom and Alan Scott	12.95	.97

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Basic News Reporting</u>	Michael Ryan and James W. Tankard, Jr.	\$11.95	.90
<u>The Daily Texas Stylebook (with UPI Stylebook supplement)</u>	Richard J. Vansteenkiste, Editor	3.10	None
<u>*SED 395 Readings-Composite of Class Readings</u>	Multiple authors compiled by Dewey Hicks, Jr.	14.00	None

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES for 1978-79. I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for 1978-79 as submitted by the Athletics Director, Darrell K. Royal, and Chairman of the Athletics Council, J. Neils Thompson.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

Subject: Baseball Schedule for 1978-79

The following schedule has the approval of the Baseball Coach and the Athletics Director:

Baseball

February 15	St. Mary's U.	Austin	Doubleheader
February 17	Texas Lutheran	Austin	Doubleheader
February 19	Texas Wesleyan	Austin	Doubleheader
February 24	Louisiana Tech	Austin	Doubleheader
February 26	Louisiana Tech	Austin	Doubleheader
March 2	U. of Arkansas (SWC)	Fayetteville	Doubleheader
March 3	U. of Arkansas (SWC)	Fayetteville	
March 6	Hardin-Simmons	Austin	Doubleheader
March 9	U. of Houston (SWC)	Austin	
March 10	U. of Houston (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader
March 12	Lubbock Christian	Austin	Doubleheader
March 13	Lubbock Christian	Austin	Doubleheader
March 14	Southwestern U.	Austin	Doubleheader
March 16	Eastern Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
March 17	Eastern Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
*March 18	Eastern Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
March 19	U. of Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 20	U. of Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 23	U. of Arizona	Austin	Doubleheader
March 24	U. of Arizona	Austin	Doubleheader
March 30	Rice (SWC)	Austin	
March 31	Rice (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader
April 4	Texas Rangers	Austin	
April 6	Baylor (SWC)	Waco	
April 7	Baylor (SWC)	Waco	Doubleheader
April 13	Texas Christian (SWC)	Austin	
April 14	Texas Christian (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader

*Outside opponent to be named for Eastern Michigan.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

April 20	Southern Methodist (SWC)	Dallas	
April 21	Southern Methodist (SWC)	Dallas	Doubleheader
April 27	Texas Tech (SWC)	Austin	
April 28	Texas Tech (SWC)	Austin	Doubleheader
May 4	Texas A&M (SWC)	A&M	
May 5	Texas A&M (SWC)	A&M	Doubleheader

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in baseball to the Administration for final approval.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Subject: Basketball Schedule for 1978-79

The following schedule has the approval of the Basketball Coach and the Athletics Director:

Basketball

November 17	University of Windsor	Austin
November 24	California State University	Long Beach, Calif.
November 27	Northern Montana University	Austin
November 29	Arkansas State University	Austin
December 2	Brigham Young University	Austin
December 5	University of Oklahoma	Norman
December 9	Oklahoma State University	Austin
December 16	Hardin-Simmons University	Austin
December 28	University of Pacific	Stockton, Calif.
December 30	University of San Francisco	San Francisco, Calif.
January 4	Texas Christian University (SWC)	Austin
January 6	Texas Tech University (SWC)	Lubbock
January 8	University of Houston (SWC)	Houston
January 12	University of Arkansas (SWC)	Fayetteville, Ark.
January 16	Rice University (SWC)	Houston
January 20	University of Southern California	Austin
January 22	Texas A&M University (SWC)	Austin
January 24	Baylor University (SWC)	Waco
January 27	Southern Methodist University (SWC)	Austin
January 29	University of Houston (SWC)	Austin
February 1	University of Arkansas (SWC)	Austin
February 3	Texas Christian University (SWC)	Fort Worth
February 6	Rice University (SWC)	Austin
February 12	Texas A&M University (SWC)	College Station
February 14	Baylor University (SWC)	Austin
February 17	Texas Tech University (SWC)	Austin
February 20	Southern Methodist University (SWC)	Dallas

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in basketball to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

CROSS COUNTRY SCHEDULE

Subject: Cross Country Schedule for 1978

The following schedule has the approval of the Track Coach and the Athletics Director:

Cross Country

September 14	Baylor, Texas	Austin
September 22	A&M, Baylor, Texas	College Station
September 28	A&M, NTSU, Baylor, Texas	Waco
October 6	U.T. at Arlington Invitational	Arlington
October 13	NTSU Invitational	Denton
October 19	Texas Invitational	Austin
October 30	Southwest Conference	Fayetteville, Ark.
November 11	NCAA District 6	Austin
November 20	NCAA Championship	U. of Wisconsin at Madison

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in cross country to the Administration for final approval.

GOLF SCHEDULE

Subject: Golf Schedule for 1978

The following schedule has the approval of the Golf Coach and the Athletics Director:

Golf

September 14, 15*	Southwest Conference Match Play	Texarkana
September 21, 22, 23*	All College Golf Tournament	Oklahoma City
October 5, 6, 7, or 12, 13, 14	Corbett Intercollegiate (LSU)	Baton Rouge
November 6, 7, 8	Harvey Pennick Intercollegiate	Austin
November 16, 17, 18*	All Dixie Intercollegiate	Columbus, Ga.

*Approximate dates

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in golf to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

INDOOR TRACK SCHEDULE

Subject: Indoor Track Schedule for 1979

The following schedule has the approval of the Track Coach and the Athletics Director:

Indoor Track

January 20	Sooner Indoor Relays	Oklahoma City, Okla.
January 27	Albuquerque-Jaycee Invitational Indoor Meet	Albuquerque, N.M.
February 10	LSU Invitational Alabama, Florida, Texas, LSU	Baton Rouge, La.
February 17	Southwest Conference Indoor Championships	Fort Worth
March 9, 10	NCAA National Indoor Champion- ships	Detroit, Mich.

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in indoor track to the Administration for final approval.

OUTDOOR TRACK SCHEDULE

Subject: Outdoor Track Schedule for 1979

The following schedule has the approval of the Track Coach and the Athletics Director:

Outdoor Track

February 24	Baylor, NTSU, TCU, Texas	Austin
March 3	Border Olympics	Laredo
March 10	Rice Invitational at Houston Baptist	Houston
March 17	Kansas State, Texas Tech, Texas	Austin
March 24	City of Palms Invitational	McAllen
March 31	Dallas Invitational	Dallas
April 3	Junior Varsity (for those not in Texas Relays)	Austin
April 6, 7	Texas Relays	Austin
April 14	OPEN	
April 21	El Paso Invitational	El Paso
April 24	Junior Varsity (for those not in Drake Relays)	Waco
April 27, 28	Drake Relays	Des Moines, Iowa
May 3	A&M, Texas, Rice, TCU (State Jr. College Championship in conjunction with this meet)	Austin
May 11, 12	Southwest Conference Championship	
May 18	Longhorn Invitational	Austin
May 25	BIG 3 CHAMPIONSHIP (Southeast Conference, Big 8, Southwest Conference)	Austin
June 1, 2	NCAA - National Outdoor Championship	Champaign, Ill.

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in outdoor track to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES. I recommend approval of the following:

REVISED LABORATORY FEE/SPECIAL COURSE FEES

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE</u>
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION			
Journalism			
Copy Editing J.314	\$2.00	-0-	Fall, 1978
Broadcast News J.320R	2.00	-0-	Fall, 1978
News Reporting J.322	2.00	-0-	Fall, 1978
Newspaper Editing and Layout J.324	2.00	-0-	Fall, 1978
Photography I, J.325	3.00	-0-	Fall, 1978
Reporting Urban News, J.361	2.00	-0-	Fall, 1978
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION			
Educational Psychology			
Audio-Visual Media in Education 365	2.00	-0-	Spring, 1978
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Civil Engineering			
Earth Structures and Soil Stabilization CE 375	2.00	-0-	Spring, 1979
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES			
Geography			
Introduction to Climatology GRG 301K	-0-	5.00	Spring, 1979
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Geological Sciences			
Plate Tectonics and Earth History GEO 404C	-0-	4.00	Spring, 1979
Marine Studies			
Marine Chemistry 354L	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Ecology of Fishes 354K	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Biology of Microalgae 354G	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Geology 354F	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Microbial Ecology 354E	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Invertebrates 354	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
General Marine Studies			
MNS 641 (3 hours or less)	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
General Marine Studies			
MNS 641 (4 hours or more)	4.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Topics in Marine Studies 353	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Principles of Marine Studies 352	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Principles and Practice of			
Aquaculture 354V	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Meteorology 354P	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Environmental Physiology 354S	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Physical Oceanography 354N	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Biological Oceanography 354T	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Structure and Function of			
Marine Animals 354M	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE</u>
Marine Studies			
Research in Marine Studies 680 (3 hours or less)	\$2.00	\$8.00	Summer, 1979
Research in Marine Studies 680 (4 hours or more)	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Principles of Marine Studies 382	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Invertebrates 384	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Topics in Marine Studies 383	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Microbial Ecology 384E	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Geology 384F	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Biology of the Microalgae 384G	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Ecology of Fishes 384K	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Chemistry 384L	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Structure and Function of Marine Animals 384M	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Physical Oceanography 384N	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Marine Meteorology 384P	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Environmental Physiology 384S	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Biological Oceanography 384T	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Principles and Practice of Aquaculture 384V	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
Physiological Phycology 389K	2.00	8.00	Summer, 1979
General Marine Studies MNS 690	4.00	8.00	Summer, 1979

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin \$1,941,730 in federal funds for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

The ID numbers are: Award Recipient EIN 1746000203A4, BEOG ID 003658, and document No. P007902785

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has made an adjustment to its Basic Grant allocation to The University of Texas at Austin as follows:

Adjustments to Authorization

a. Previous Authorization	\$2,901,109
b. Adjustment (decrease)	- 187,216
c. OE Approved Authorization	2,713,893

The ID numbers are: Award Recipient EIN 1746000203A4, BEOG ID 003658, and document No. P007802785

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

HEW HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has allocated to the College of Pharmacy of The University of Texas at Austin \$70,000 in federal funds for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

The ID numbers are: Employer Identification No. 1746000203A7, Common Account 87765132; Object class 33.2A, Obligation No. 06L480054K

HEW NURSING STUDENT LOAN AND/OR NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin the following federal funds for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980

<u>Employer Identification Number</u>	<u>Common Account</u>	<u>Object Class</u>	<u>Obligation Number</u>	<u>Amount of Obligation</u>
1746000203A4	87765231	4131	06L481249N	\$ 5,393
1746000203A4	87765231	4131	06L481232N	32,356

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education and 7 various non-governmental agencies, totaling \$6,127.19, for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as Supervisory Management Training projects as follows:

1. Identification No. 102
Credit Women International, San Angelo, Texas
\$330 - Effective: 9/9/78
To conduct a morning presentation on Crediscope, Equal Credit Opportunity Act and portions of "Understanding and Working with People."
2. Identification No. 104
GO WIRELINE SERVICES, a Division of Gearhart-Owen Industries, Inc.
Fort Worth, Texas
\$750 - Effective: 6/29/78-6/30/78
To conduct one supervisory management session entitled, "Understanding and Working with People."
3. Identification No. 105
Pearl Container Company, San Antonio, Texas
\$750 - Effective: 7/6/78-7/7/78
To conduct basic supervisory management course for Pearl personnel.
4. Identification No. 107
Texas Educational Foundation, Inc., San Marcos, Texas
\$1,500 - Effective: 8/1/78-8/17/78
To conduct two supervisory management development training sessions.
5. Identification No. 109
Learn, Incorporated, Mount Laurel, New Jersey
\$1,297.19 - Effective: 8/14/78 - 8/29/78
To present two sessions of training in Corpus Christi entitled, "Reading Improvement," for personnel of Learn, Inc.
6. Identification No. 111
GO WIRELINE SERVICES, Division of Gearhart-Owen, Inc.
Fort Worth, Texas
\$750 - Effective: 9/14/78-9/15/78
To conduct additional sessions following initial sessions on "Understanding and Working with People," for GO personnel.
7. Identification No. 113
Texas Pacific Oil Company, Dallas, Texas
\$750 - Effective: 9/26-27/78
To present two sessions of training in basic supervisory management for TPOC personnel.
- 7a. Purchase Order No. 92069AN
The Aerospace Corporation
Los Angeles, California
\$1,960 - Effective: 8/1/78 - 9/30/78
Research: High speed testing of graphite fiber-lead matrix composite materials.
Dr. Zwy Eliezer, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

8. Grant NP-188B
American Cancer Society
New York, New York
\$50,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research: Tublin mRNA metabolism in neuroblastoma
Dr. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology
9. Extension (letter dated 7/18/78) - Grant PRF #7833-AC7
American Chemical Society
The Petroleum Research Fund
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 8/31/79
Research: Miscibility and Properties of Polymer Blends
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering
Dr. Joel W. Barlow, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering
10. Agreement between UT-Austin and Arab Development Institute
Washington, D.C. (Tripoli, Libya)
\$156,455 - Effective: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
A program of studies on the modern Arab world
Dr. Paul English, Director, Center for Middle Eastern Studies
11. Grant-in-Aid Agreement Extension (letter dated 7/31/78)
Astec Industries, Inc.
Austin, Texas
Extends grant period through 12/31/78
Research: Resistance welding of two-inch steel pipe
Dr. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
12. Memorandum of Agreement Grant-in-Aid
American Society of Civil Engineers
Reinforced Concrete Research Council
New York, New York
\$9,500 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: Influence of short embedments and close spacing hooked on
bar anchorage capacity
Dr. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering
13. Assignment (ltr dtd 6/12/78) UCC-ND Subcontract No. 4082
Union Carbide Corporation / Battelle Memorial Institute
Nuclear Division Battelle Project Management Division
Oak Ridge, Tennessee Columbus, Ohio
- Transfers accountability of Department of Energy/Union Carbide
Corporation subcontract from UCC-ND to Battelle Memorial Institute,
Battelle Project Management Division, Office of Nuclear Waste Isolation
(ONWI) effective June 1978.
- Research: Investigation of salt transport in vertical boreholes and brine
invasion into fresh water aquifers.
- Dr. A. L. Podio, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
14. Subcontract #78-215-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction, Colorado
\$171,080 - Effective: 8/15/78-2/14/80; however, only \$143,928 is funded
through 11/15/79
Research: Quadrangle evaluation of uranium favorability of the Emory
Peak, Marfa, and Presidio Quadrangles
Dr. W. L. Fisher, Director, Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

15. Memorandum of Agreement Grant-in-Aid
Burns and McDonnell
Engineers-Architects-Consultants
Kansas City, Missouri
\$8,299 - Effective: 6/1/78 - (unspecified)
Project: To perform drilled shaft load tests at Hugo, Oklahoma
Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering
16. Amendment No. 1 - EPRI Agreement RP1153-1
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.
Palo Alto, California
Extends contract through 12/15/78
Research: Integrated regional electric power planning and R&D
analysis.
Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Assistant Professor
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
17. Extension (letter dated 7/21/78) - Agreement dated 3/22/78
EXXON Enterprises, Inc.
Florham Park, New Jersey
Extends period of agreement through 3/28/79
OTEC/Mariculture System: Mariculture system cost analysis
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
18. Contract No. 955140
California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Pasadena, California
\$5,900 - Effective: 7/6/78 - 2/5/79
Research: An advanced version of the multi-conic trajectory target-
ing program.
Dr. Paul E. Nacozy, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
19. Amendment No. 5 - Subcontract CU-TEXAS-25907
Columbia University in the City of New York
\$74,997 additional funds - completes funding of \$149,994 for period
1/1/78 - 9/30/78
Project: Survey of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
20. Grant (letter dated 6/30/78)
Conference of Southwest Foundations
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
\$30,000 - Effective: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Mexico-U.S. Research Program: Analysis of the impact of the U.S.
economy on the economy of Mexico and its border region
Dr. Stanley R. Ross, Professor of History
21. Amendment No. 1 - EPRI/UT Agreement #771014 (TPS77-747)
Electric Power Research Institute, Inc.
Palo Alto, California
Extends agreement through 9/30/78
Research: Characterization of aqueous solutions of SO₂ stack gas
scrubbing with steam regeneration.
Dr. Gary Rochelle, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

22. Grant Award (dated 6/16/78)
Fox and Jacobs
Carrollton, Texas
\$10,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Investigation of new foundation types
Dr. Richard L. Tucker
Professor of Civil Engineering
23. Memorandum of Agreement - (Check No. 9150)
Fugro Gulf, Inc.
Houston, Texas
\$10,000 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Development of components for an offshore, bottom-hole seismic device.
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
24. GSU Grant-in-Aid Agreement (No.1994-A7)
Gulf States Utilities Company
Beaumont, Texas
\$25,000 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 8/31/80
Project: Design of geothermal power systems
Dr. J. Parker Lamb, Professor
Center for Energy Studies
25. Grant (letter dated 6/30/78)
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Somerville, New Jersey
\$18,500 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 5/31/80
Research: A comparative bioavailability study of three oral formulations of fendosal in normal men
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Professor and Dean, College of Pharmacy
Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Associate Professor of Pharmacy
26. Subcontract No. 8804-63636-X
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland
\$35,817 - Effective: 4/1/78-3/31/81; however, only \$1,244 is funded through 3/31/79.
Research: Contraceptive efficacy of Androgen-estrogen polydimethylsiloxane implants in Rhesus monkeys
Dr. Claude Desjardins, Professor of Zoology
27. Supplemental Agreement No. 18 - Contract No. 66-703427
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California
Adds an increment of \$9,000 for period ending 9/30/78 for a funding total of \$142,544.
Contract period: 9/1/72 - 9/30/78
For continuing support of the Viking 1975 Mars Mission
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
28. Memorandum of Agreement (Check No. 574)
Everest Exploration Company
Corpus Christi, Texas
\$9,667 - Effective: 8/1/78 - (unspecified)
Environmental Studies for in-situ Uranium Solution Mining
Dr. Michael J. Humenick
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

29. Grant (letter dated 8/9/78) - Check No. 3706
EXXON Education Foundation
New York, New York
\$74,806 - Effective: 8/9/78 - 8/31/80
Research: Student facilitation of teaching improvement
Dr. James E. Stice, Director, Center for Teaching Effectiveness
Dr. James C. Hurst, Dean of Students
Dr. H. Paul Kelley, Director, Measurement and Evaluation Center
30. Grant No. 2040 (letter dated 7/21/78)
INDOTEC - Instituto Dominicano de Tecnologia Industrial
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
\$5,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 12/31/78
Hydrographic and bathymetric data survey off the Dominican Republic
(PAML #78-35)
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
31. Extension (letter dated 7/6/78) - Subcontract S001-4068
International Nuclear Energy Systems Company, Inc. (INESCO)
Arlington, Virginia
Extends subcontract through 7/31/78
DMT/FPA Power Supply Study
Dr. Herbert H. Woodson
Professor of Electrical Engineering
32. Amendment No. 2 - Memorandum of Agreement (dated 5/27/77)
The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation
Austin, Texas
\$50,695 additional funds for current period 3/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Administrative history of the Johnson presidency
Dr. Emmette S. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
33. Contract between UT-Austin and Marine Biological Laboratory
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
\$19,091 - Effective: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79
Research: An ecosystem descriptor and ecosystem closure: New theoretical and experimental approaches to ecosystem analysis
Dr. Bassett Maguire, Jr.
Associate Professor of Zoology
34. Grant (award letter dated 7/26/78)
Marine Colloids Division
FMC Corporation
Rockland, Maine
\$7,188 - Effective: 7/15/78 - 12/31/78
Project: Eucheuma farm development in the Caribbean (PAML-78-46)
Dr. James A. DeBoer, Research Scientist
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
35. Grant (letter dated 6/8/78)
The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
New York, New York
\$110,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 8/31/80
Research: An economic analysis of the United States regions on the border with Mexico: Regional development prospects and strategies
Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

36. Grant (letter dated 7/17/78)
National Academy of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$8,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 6/30/83
Spencer Fellowship
Dr. Claire E. Weinstein, Assistant Professor
Educational Psychology
37. Grant (letter dated 6/6/78)
National Chicano Council on Higher Education (NCCHE)
Berkeley, California
\$10,000 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 8/31/79
NCCHE Post-Doctoral Fellowship: Theoretical Approach to the Sociology of Mexican Labor Migration
Dr. Gilbert Cardenas
Assistant Professor of Sociology
38. Grant (letter dated 4/21/78)
The National Chicano Council on Higher Education (NCCHE)
Berkeley, California
\$10,000 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
NCCHE Post-Doctoral Fellowship: The Flowers of Speech: Essays in the Interpretation of Modern Narrative
Dr. Ramón Saldivar
Assistant Professor of English
39. Grant (letter dated 4/21/78)
The National Chicano Council on Higher Education (NCCHE)
Berkeley, California
\$7,500 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 12/31/78
NCCHE Post-Doctoral Fellowship: Effects of home variables on selected perceptions and cognitions of the Mexican-American child
Dr. Theresa Escobedo, Assistant Professor
Curriculum and Instruction
40. Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Howard Needles Tammen and Bergendoff, Kansas City, Missouri
\$9,232 - Effective: 5/1/78 - (unspecified)
Research: Drilled shaft load tests
Dr. Lymon C. Reese
Professor of Civil Engineering
41. Extension to Agreement (letter dated 8/14/78)
Phillips Coal Company
Dallas, Texas
\$2,371 additional funds; extends agreement for 2-weeks (through 10/15/78)
A cultural resource assessment of the Calvert and Cole Creek Lignite Prospects, Robertson County, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
42. Purchase Order No. 5300-T-889
Pullman Kellogg, Division of Pullman, Inc.
Construction Equipment Division
South Houston, Texas
\$105,800 - Effective: 7/10/78 - 6/30/80
Pullman Kellogg School Project: To furnish services and establish administration and maintain an American-type school for Pullman-Kellogg Algeria children of U.S. nationals
Dr. Lawrence A. Rutledge, Director, Education Placement Service
College of Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

43. Change Order A - Purchase Order No. 5300-T-889
Pullman Kellogg, Division of Pullman, Inc.
Construction Equipment Division
South Houston, Texas
Changes Purchase Order Number only by adding suffix to read:
No. 5300-T-889-X20-124
Pullman Kellogg School Project
Dr. Lawrence A. Rutledge, Director
Education Placement Service, College of Education
44. Subcontract (letter dated 6/20/78)
Recruitment and Training Program
New York, New York
\$3,000 additional funds for current period: 1/19/77 - 1/18/79
Arkansas Employment Service Outreach Demonstration Project:
Research Component
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
45. Supplement (dated 5/24/78) to Award dated 5/2/78
The Salk Institute - Texas Research Foundation
Houston, Texas
Increases total award by \$814 to a new total of \$13,474.
Research: Effects of chronic ethanol administration on neuro-
transmitters
Dr. Carlton K. Erickson
Professor of Pharmacy
46. Contract #07-9413
Sandia Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$15,000 - Effective: 5/1/78 - 9/30/78
Research: Second order instrument model for flight test systems
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
47. Services Agreement Extension (letter dated 5/4/78)
Texas Instruments, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
Extends agreement through 12/31/78
Research: Electrochemistry of WO_3 (and related oxides) as related
to electrochromic displays and other devices
Dr. Allen J. Bard
Professor of Chemistry
48. Subcontract SECID No. 2-U-12 (under Contract AID/it-C-2801)
South-East Consortium for International Development
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Individual annual contracts for the following students:
- | | <u>Tuition</u> | <u>Training Duration</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Melaku Asfaw | \$ 2,400 | 8/1/75 - 8/31/79 |
| Aminul Islam | \$ 1,200 | 8/22/77 - 4/30/79 |
| Ayman Za'al Burqan | \$ 1,800 | 12/1/76 - 9/30/79 |
- Program Director: Dr. Joe W. Neal, International Office

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

49. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 - Subcontract No. 4082
Union Carbide Corporation
Nuclear Division
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Extends subcontract through 9/30/78
Research: Investigation of salt transport in vertical boreholes
and brine invasion into fresh water aquifers
Dr. A. L. Podio, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
50. Grant RC-A-77-1B
United Engineering Trustees, Inc.
Engineering Foundation
New York, New York
\$10,000 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Improved Oil Recovery by Chemical Flooding
Dr. Gary A. Pope
Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
51. Cost-Reimbursable Contract (Subcontract F30602-78-C-0099-1)
and contemporaneously issued Amendment No. 1 between UT-Austin and
Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan:
Contract amount: \$38,000 - Effective: 6/15/78 - 6/14/81
Amendment No. 1: \$15,000 of total amount funded through 9/30/78
for the purpose of carrying out Task Order 1 issued under contract
Research: Banyan switch feasibility and evaluation
Dr. G. J. Lipovski
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
52. Grant F-717
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 5/31/81
Research: Fatty acids and phospholipids containing photosensitive
(R - N = N⁺ = N⁻) groups as tools for study of the structure of bio-
logical membranes
Dr. Dennis T. Brown
Professor of Microbiology
53. Grant F-720
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$48,000 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 5/31/81
Research: Optical studies of metal surface adsorbates
Dr. James L. Erskine
Assistant Professor of Physics
54. Supplement No. 1-405 - Grant F-365
The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas
\$60,000 additional funds - Effective: 6/1/78 - 5/31/80
Research: Non-equilibrium thermodynamics and statistical mechanics
Dr. Ilya Prigogine
Professor of Physics and Chemical Engineering
55. Grant F-733
The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas
\$60,000 - Effective: 6/1/78 - 5/31/81
Research: Laser spectroscopic studies of chemical transients
Dr. William H. Woodruff
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

56. Amendment to Existing Contract
Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company
Amendment to the existing contract dated August 15, 1963 between the Ex-Students' Association and the Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, and the amendment of the contract effective August 16, 1977, in which items one and two are hereby amended as follows:

Item 1 Bottler will operate machines which will dispense beverages in twelve (12) ounce cans, at such locations as may be designated by the Association and the Bottler. The vend price will be \$.30 per can

Item 2 Bottler agrees to pay the Association 25.5% of gross sales for the year beginning August 16, 1978 through August 15, 1979 (supercedes amendment dated to expire August 15, 1978)

Effective 7/25/78

57. Contract/Agreement
Browning-Ferris, Incorporated
Browning-Ferris, Incorporated agrees to continue to furnish refuse removal for the University Apartments
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,083.20 per month

58. Contract/Lease Agreement
H. M. Oetting Estate
The H. M. Oetting Estate agrees to lease to the Bureau of Economic Geology 10,329 net usable square feet in the Oetting Building, located at 1300 Lavaca Street
7/1/78-5/31/83
\$5,784.24 rent per month

59. Contract/Agreement
L & M Services
L & M Services agrees to furnish pest.control service to Littlefield, Andrews and Kinsolving Dormitories, Jester Center Halls, Taylor "T" Room and Cockrell Hall Common Area
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$130.25 per month for Andrews, Kinsolving and Littlefield Dormitories and Jester Center Halls
\$24.98 per month for Taylor "T" Room and Cockrell Hall

60. Lease Agreement
Madison Industries, Inc.
Madison Industries, Inc., agrees to lease to The University of Texas at Austin space in building known as the Dexter House, located at 1103 West 24th Street, for classrooms and storage for the Intensive English Program under the direction of the International Office
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$7,400 rent per month

61. Contract/Agreement
Main Linen Service
Main Linen Service agrees to furnish uniform and linen rental service for the Division of Housing and Food Service and the Thompson Conference Center
9/1/78-8/31/79
Payment for services will be made at the end of each calendar month as indicated on attached proposal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

62. Contract/Agreement
Main Linen Service
Main Linen Service agrees to furnish laundry service for Women's Residence Halls, Men's Residence Halls and Jester Center Halls
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$.15 per lb.

63. Contract/Agreement
Modern Pest Control
Modern Pest Control agrees to furnish pest control service to the Brackenridge-Deep Eddy, Colorado and Gateway Apartments, Taylor "T" Room and Cockrell Hall
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$5.60 per apartment unit per year for interiors and exteriors of Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apartments
\$4.60 per apartment unit per year for interiors of Colorado and Gateway Apartments
\$35.00 per month for Taylor "T" Room and Cockrell Hall

64. Contract/Agreement
Oak Farms Dairies
Oak Farms Dairies agrees to furnish dairy products (milk and ice cream) for certain units of the Division of Housing and Food Service
9/1/78-8/31/79
Payment for services will be made at the end of each calendar month as indicated on the attached proposal

65. Contract/Agreement
Oak Farms Dairies
Oak Farms Dairies agrees to supply milk and ice cream to the Thompson Conference Center
9/1/78-8/31/79
Payment for services will be made at the end of each calendar month as indicated on the attached proposal

66. Contract/Agreement
Reed Vending Company
Reed Vending Company agrees to furnish games room equipment in the Jester Center Halls
9/1/78-8/31/79
Reed Vending Company agrees to pay The University of Texas at Austin monthly a 50% commission on gross receipts from the sale of products

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

342
1332
A K A

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Award Agreement - Project No. 78-930-470
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$3,933.72 - Effective: 5/30/78 - 8/31/78
Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Dr. Chester L. Chiles, Associate Professor
School of Social Work
2. Extension (letter dated 6/8/78) - Sub-Grant (Project) #77-930-016
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
Extends the Sub-Grant through 8/31/78
Public Policy and Professional Development Project for Citizens and
Officials of State and Local Government
Mr. Lynn F. Anderson, Director, Conferences and Training
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
3. Community Service, Continuing Education & Resource Materials
Sharing Project Matching Grant: Sub-Grant (Project) #78-930-051
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$20,677 - Effective: 8/1/78 - 8/31/79
Community Emergency Responder Continuing Education Program
Dr. T. Demetri Vacalis, Assistant Professor
Physical and Health Education
4. Sub-Grant (Project) No. 78-930-077
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$14,122 - Effective: 8/1/78 - 8/31/79
Project: Women in transition Institute
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean
Frances A. Plotsky, Program Coordinator
Division of Continuing Education
5. Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement
Project No. 99320112
Texas Education Agency, Occupational Administrative Services
Austin, Texas
\$33,000 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Project: Continuation of the development of the adult and continuing
education graduate program at The University of Texas at Austin
Dr. Carol Kasworm, Lecturer, Curriculum and Instruction
6. Project No. 99320111
Texas Education Agency
Austin, Texas
\$62,737 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Project: Staff development for adult education
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean of Continuing Education
Buel R. Lyle, Project Coordinator, Adult Performance Level Project
7. Vocational Education Funding Agreement - Project No. 89230061
Texas Education Agency
Occupational Administration Services
Austin, Texas
\$39,954 additional funds - Effective: 7/1/78 - 9/30/78
For continuing research Project No. 78230176 for development of a model
to eliminate sex bias and sex stereotyping in vocational education
Dr. Wilma P. Griffin, Assistant Professor of Economics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

8. Modification No. 2 - Subcontract UTMB 77-6 (under HRA 232-78-0010)
The University of Texas Medical Branch
Galveston, Texas
\$4,595 additional funds for current period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Support for an Area Health Education Center/UT-Austin College of Pharmacy
and UTMB.
Dr. William L. Hightower, Assistant Professor
Dr. Victor A. Yanchick, Associate Professor
College of Pharmacy
9. Subcontract between UT-San Antonio and UT-Austin (dated 7/12/78)
\$88,038 - Effective: 6/30/78 - 6/29/80
Research: To conduct a portion of UTSA test survival of EK1 and EK2
systems in sewage treatment plant model (under NOI AI 82566)
Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology
10. Contract between UT-Austin and the State of Texas
Governor's Committee on Aging, Regional Training and Service
Austin, Texas
\$2,518.23 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 8/25/78
Emergency Care Training Course for approximately 25 Senior Citizen
Centers in the ten-county Capital Area Planning Council region
Joyce J. Hoover, Director for Continuing Education
UT-School of Nursing
11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0067, Amendment No. 1
The Center for Highway Research and the State Department of Highways and
Public Transportation mutually agree to increase the total dollar amount
of the contract from \$8,500 to \$13,400
Effective 7/14/78
12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0109, Amendment No. 1
The Thompson Conference Center and the Coordinating Board mutually agree
to increase the amount of the contract by \$1,000 for a total contract
amount of \$4,000
Effective 6/16/78
13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0230, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and Angelo State University mutually agree to
increase the amount of the contract by \$900
Effective 6/21/78
14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0257, Amendment No. 1
The College of Engineering and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission mutually
agree to amend the contract as follows:

In paragraph III delete the figure \$1,667 under Supplies
and substitute therefore respectively the figure \$2,667
and delete the figure \$7,333 under Personal Services and
substitute therefore respectively the figure \$6,333
Effective 7/13/78
15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0358, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually
agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$10,000 to \$11,000
Effective 7/26/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0651, Amendment No. 2
The Bursar's Office and Extension Division and the Texas Employment
Commission mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

III. Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs:

<u>Session</u>	<u>Semester Hours</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Required Fees</u>	<u>Lab Fees</u>	<u>One Student Cost</u>	<u>No. of Students</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
Summer	3	\$50.00	\$53.96	0	\$103.96	1	\$103.96
Summer	3	\$50.00	\$14.46	0	\$ 64.46	1	\$ 64.46
Summer	3	\$70.00	\$.00	0	\$ 70.00	1	\$ 70.00

IV. Contract Amount

The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$2,160.36, \$1,921.94 of
this amount being in the previous contract
Effective 6/13/78

17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0732, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and the Attorney General's Office mutually agree
that the total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000
Effective 6/12/78

18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0773, Amendment No. 1
The Department of Speech Communication and the Texas Department of Health
mutually agree that the total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$660
Effective 6/26/78

19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0898, Amendment No. 2
The Computation Center and the Texas Education Agency mutually agree that
the total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$16,250
Effective 5/30/78

20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0914, Amendment No. 1
The Department of Civil Engineering and the Texas Department of Water
Resources mutually agree to extend the contract date from August 31, 1978
to October 31, 1978
Effective 7/19/78

21. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0990, Amendment No. 1
The Printing Division and the Comptroller of Public Accounts mutually agree
to amend the contract as follows: III. Approximately four jobs. Total
cost not to exceed \$120. IV. The total amount of the contract shall not
exceed \$120
Effective 8/24/78

22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1043, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the General Land Office mutually agree that the
General Land Office will be allowed to use the computer services of the
Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas in order to connect with the
Computation Center computer system of the University. Total additional
expense shall not exceed \$200
Effective 7/5/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1071, Amendment No. 1
The Department of Mechanical Engineering and the Governor's Office of Energy Resources mutually agree to revise the Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs as follows:

Personnel services	
1) Salaries including consultants	\$66,700
2) Staff benefits	3,500
3) Travel	7,000
	<u>\$77,200</u>
Services of Supplies and Materials	
1) Reproduction	\$ 6,000
2) Other	5,553
	<u>\$11,553</u>
Indirect Costs (56% of salaries and wages)	\$37,352
Total:	\$126,105

Effective 8/1/78

24. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1114, Amendment No. 1
The Population Research Center and the Texas Department of Health mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Term of Contract

This contract will begin upon approval by the State Board of Control, and shall terminate December 31, 1978

Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs:

The following is at an actual cost basis not to exceed a total of \$31,680 comprised of the following:

Personal Services	\$14,344.00
Research Assistants	12,333.00
Computer Programmer	400.00
Computer Time	1,000.00
Travel Expense*	1,500.00
Fringe Benefits	<u>2,103.00</u>
Total:	\$31,680.00

*To be in accordance with State travel rules and regulations
Effective 6/16/78

25. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1115, Amendment No. 2
The Industrial Education Department and the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation mutually agree to increase the contract amount from \$41,000 to \$56,000
Effective 6/29/78

26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1186, Amendment No. 1
The Thompson Conference Center and the School Tax Assessment Practices Board mutually agree to amend the contract as follows: Use of room and equipment - \$425
Effective 6/16/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1186, Amendment No. 2
The Thompson Conference Center and the School Tax Assessment Practices Board mutually agree to amend the contract as follows: Use of room and equipment - \$525
Effective 8/2/78

28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1258, Amendment No. 1
The Center for Energy Studies and the Texas Energy Advisory Council mutually agree to amend the contract to reallocate among bases for calculating reimbursable costs as follows:

	<u>Before</u>	<u>After</u>
Services of Supplies and Materials	\$2,750	\$1,750
Services of Equipment (Computer Time and Supplies)	-0-	\$1,000
No change in contract total		
Effective 8/24/78		

29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1300, Amendment No. 1
The Department of Economics and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree that the total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$600
Effective 6/29/78

30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1418, Amendment No. 1
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the Texas Department of Water Resources mutually agree to a no-cost extension of contract period to October 31, 1978
Effective 8/18/78

31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1528, Amendment No. 1
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Article II: The LBJ School of Public Affairs will provide an Advance Public Purchasing Seminar, to be held at the Thompson Conference Center on August 14, 15 and 16, 1978. A maximum of four employees of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation will attend said seminar

Article IV: The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$300
Effective 8/8/78

32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1363
Texas Commission on Alcoholism
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide conference facilities and services for the 21st Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies
6/7/78-12/31/78
\$20,510.50

33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1375
Texas Education Agency
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide an auditorium and conference room facilities for the annual Right to Read Conference
6/15/78-6/16/78
\$350

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1377
Texas State Library (Records Management Division)
The Records Management Division of the Texas State Library agrees to duplicate for the Humanities Research Center original 35 mm 100-foot microfilm rolls
6/12/78-8/31/78
\$300
35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1379
Governor's Office of Energy Resources
The School of Law agrees to provide the services of a student intern to the Governor's Office of Energy Resources for placement in a selected state agency
5/31/78-8/31/78
\$3,100
36. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1380
West Texas State University
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide various press publications
6/8/78-8/31/79
\$100
37. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1381
Texas Railroad Commission
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct a supervisory management training needs analysis
6/9/78-3/1/79
\$16,540.57
38. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1383
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Highway Research agrees to provide services relating to furnishing and installing strain and displacement instrumentation
6/14/78-8/31/78
\$6,500
39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1388
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and conference services
6/14/78-8/31/78
\$1,000
40. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1391
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Council for Advanced Transportation Studies agrees to plan, develop and produce the conference "The Second Southwest Conference on Mobility Programs for the Transportation Disadvantaged"
6/16/78-8/31/78
\$1,500
41. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1394
Attorney General of Texas, Antitrust Division
The Computation Center agrees to provide the services of its computer systems
6/15/78-3/31/79
\$4,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

42. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1403
State Commission for the Blind
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide 60 sets of The Directory of Texas Manufacturers, 1977-78 and 1979 editions, and 60 subscriptions to Texas Industrial Expansion
6/20/78-8/31/79
\$2,200
43. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1417
Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Center for Social Work Research is to convene one or two meetings and lead a task force of not more than 25 Mental Health professionals from Texas to analyze continuing education needs assessment data and to construct appropriate continuing education curricula
6/26/78-8/31/78
\$8,000
44. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1418
Texas Department of Water Resources
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to coordinate the designing of an initial (prototype) multi-stage data collection procedure, and to provide NASA with an initial design by 7/1/78 for use in preparing the Project Data Collection Plan
6/23/78-9/30/78
\$9,000
45. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1427
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct Supervisory Management Training Courses
7/1/78-12/31/78
\$16,080
46. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1430
State Law Library
The Graduate School of Library Science agrees to permit two staff members of the State Law Library to attend a 1978 Summer Session Short Course in "First Line Supervision"
7/5/78-8/11/78
\$115.64
47. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1440
Texas School for the Deaf
The Computation Center agrees to provide the services of its computer systems
6/30/78-6/30/79
\$1,000
48. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1444
Texas Department of Health
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide seven copies of the 1978 Directory of Texas Manufacturers, Volumes I and II
7/6/78-8/31/78
\$280

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

49. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1448
Texas Industrial Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide consumable supplies and materials, including purchasing publications, brochures, prints, research studies, and other printed material for use in industrial development promotion
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$5,000
50. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1459
Laredo State University
The Film Library agrees to provide Visual Instructional films and other instructional aids as well as books and periodicals
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$5,000
51. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1460
Texas Department of Health
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities for regular and called meetings of the Texas Statewide Health Coordinating Council
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,700
52. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1461
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation agrees to participate with the School of Social Work in "The Institute on Program Design in the Human Services: Issues and Alternatives"
7/11/78-7/15/78
\$75
53. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1466
Texas Department of Health
The Printing Division agrees to reproduce materials relating to Tattle Tooth Dental Health Education
7/14/78-8/31/78
\$14,080
54. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1471
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
7/14/78-8/31/78
\$200
55. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1474
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Highway Research agrees to provide for services of personnel employed by the Center to conduct a one-day workshop and follow-up assistance to public transportation operators in the State of Texas
7/17/78-8/31/78
\$1,500
56. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1476
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide supervisory management development training for three employees of the Texas Department of MMR at the open seminar entitled "Interviewing and Counseling"
7/18/78-12/31/78
\$225

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

57. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1480
Texas Tech University
Mr. John E. Kraemer, Professor of Law, School of Law, Texas Tech University, will be a Visiting Professor at The University of Texas School of Law during the Spring 1979 semester
1/15/79-5/31/79
\$20,467
58. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1503
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Council for Advanced Transportation Studies will plan, develop, and produce "The Second Southwest Conference on Mobility Programs for the Transportation Disadvantaged"
7/25/78-8/31/78
\$3,500
59. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1510
Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to study the methodology of economic reserve estimation used in the PIES models, determine the likely variation in economic reserves for coal, crude oil and natural gas, and demonstrate the likely effect of such variation on future production projections
7/26/78-12/31/78
\$5,142
60. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1521
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Department of Special Education agrees to make available the services of an employee for 20 hours each week for the purpose of carrying out assigned responsibilities of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in its statutory function of administration of the vocational rehabilitation program
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$11,000
61. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1522
Angelo State University
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$4,600
62. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1523
Sul Ross State University
The Film Library agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$3,000
63. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1524
Texas Eastern University
The Film Library agrees to make available the rental of films as well as instructional materials and/or publications
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

64. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1526
Southwest Texas State University
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide publications of the Bureau
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$100
65. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1527
Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences of the Texas Department
of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The Center for Social Work Research agrees to implement a program of planned,
organized continuing education workshops
8/1/78-8/31/79
\$72,624
66. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1528
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The LBJ School of Public Affairs will provide an Advance Public Purchasing
Seminar
8/14/78-12/31/78
\$75
67. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1537
Texas Engineering Experiment Station of Texas A&M University
The Texas Engineering Experiment Station agrees to assist the Office of
Personnel Services and Employee Relations in special task inventory studies
and provide specialized computer services
8/4/78-12/30/78
\$3,005.87
68. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1539
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The University of Texas at Austin Biomedical Engineering Program agrees to
provide Texas Rehabilitation Commission staff with biomedical engineering
consultation; provide engineering designs of special mechanical apparatus;
provide prototype development of specially designed devices; and provide
designs and prototype production information
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$7,500
69. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1540
Texas A&I University
The University Press agrees to provide audio cassette tapes, prerecorded
video cassette tapes, and books
8/4/78-8/31/79
\$1,000
70. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1541
Merit System Council of the Texas Employment Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$3,200
71. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1542
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide space for meetings and
visual aids
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

72. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1547
Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to study the adequacy of the PIES
integrating model representation of the electric power sector
8/3/78-12/31/78
\$5,042
73. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1555
Texas A&I University
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to furnish publications, including
maps and charts
8/2/78-8/31/79
\$1,500
74. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1560
Texas Education Agency
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct designated seminars
for certain personnel of the Texas Education Agency
8/8/78-12/31/79
\$450
75. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1563
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory agrees to process perishable
artifacts (e.g., rusting metal objects) which have been or in the future
may be excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highway System
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,000
76. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1566
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Radiocarbon Laboratory agrees to perform Carbon 14 Dating Tests of
charcoal and bone specimens which have been or in the future may be
excavated from archeological sites on the Texas Highway System
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$4,000
77. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1568
Texas Tech University
The Computation Center agrees to provide the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-10/31/79
\$4,000
78. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1569
Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee)
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,500
79. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1570
Senate
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$3,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

80. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1571
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to furnish certain publications
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$440
81. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1647
Central Office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental
Retardation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and conference
services
8/16/78-11/30/79
\$425
82. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1648
Texas Department of Corrections
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to microfilm, develop, and
visually edit documents for the College of Education
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$10,000
83. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1649
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide three rooms for the
purpose of holding a Regional Maintenance Conference
10/4/78-10/6/78
\$300
84. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1650
Texas Animal Health Commission
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,000
85. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1651
West Texas Children's Home
The Bursar's Office agrees to provide room and board, tuition, fees, deposits
and other normal services provided to students at the University during the
1978 fall semester for Judy Kaylon Jones
9/1/78-12/31/78
\$2,000
86. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1652
Governor's Office
The College of Engineering agrees to provide the services of student interns
for placement in the Texas Industrial Commission to assist in carrying out
the programs of the Energy Utilization Department
8/16/78-11/30/78
\$1,212.75
87. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1653
Governor's Office
The Graduate School of Library Science agrees to provide the services of
student interns for placement in the Texas Industrial Commission to assist
in carrying out the programs of the Energy Utilization Department
8/16/78-11/30/78
\$1,212.75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

88. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1673
Texas Department of Corrections
The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to perform the following for the College of Engineering: Provide data entry and key verification of data; transfer completed data to magnetic tape; furnish all necessary labor, equipment and supplies, and transportation to accomplish the data entry process
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,500
89. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1699
Comptroller of Public Accounts
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$6,000
90. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1700
Governor's Office of Energy Resources
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
8/23/78-12/31/78
\$40,000
91. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1701
Attorney General of Texas, Enforcement Division
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$2,000
92. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1711
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$10,500
93. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1712
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to provide the University of Texas at Austin with the following services: Utilities, building maintenance, grounds maintenance, security, custodial service, stenographic supplies and telephone
9/1/78-8/31/79
\$238,233

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification A - Grant AFOSR-77-3385
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$26,566 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
The study of nonparametric procedures for discrimination and clustering problems
Dr. Terry J. Wagner, Professor of Electrical Engineering
2. Modification A - Grant AFOSR-77-3409
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$79,383 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research: An integrated methodology and tools for software development
Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. Mani K. Chandy, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences
Dr. Daniel L. Chester, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
3. Grant AFOSR-78-3712
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$86,324 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/30/78 - 9/29/80
Research: New nonlinear optical processes in molecules at infrared frequencies
Dr. Michael F. Becker, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
4. Modification P00011 - Contract F04701-74-C-0317
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Systems Command, HQ Space and Missile Systems Organization
Los Angeles, California
\$54,848 (Travis County) for period 4/1/78 through 9/30/78
(Contract period 4/10/74-3/31/78 extended through 9/30/78)
Research: Photometric observations of satellites
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Paul M. Rybski, Research Scientist Associate V
Department of Astronomy
5. Contract F08635-78-C-0180
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)
Eglin Air Force Base, Florida
\$70,150 (Travis County); \$22,150 currently funded
Contract period: Effective 4/17/78 - (through 9/30/79 per proposal)
Research: Development and comparison of optimal filters homing missile systems (RFP Solicitation F08635-78-R-0091) to be performed through Applied Research Laboratories/Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
Dr. Jason L. Speyer, Associate Professor ASE-EM
6. Contract F29601-78-C-0073
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Contract Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$472,713 (Travis County)
Contract period: 8/8/78 - 2/7/80
Radar Systems Improvement Program/Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Contract F49620-78-C-0083
U. S. Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$207,928 (Travis County); \$42,000 current increment through 9/30/78
Contract period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80
Research: Computational methods in nonlinear mechanics
Dr. J. Tinsley Oden, Professor
Dr. E. B. Becker, Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
8. Grant DAAG29-78-G-0123
Department of the Army
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$36,703 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research: Plume mechanics and particle growth processes
Dr. J. R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
9. Contract DACW05-78-C-0066
Department of the Army
Sacramento District, Corps of Engineers
Sacramento, California
\$19,681 (Travis County)
Contract period: 7/20/78 - 4/30/79
Project: Hydro-Power Potential Study
Leo R. Beard, Director, Center for Research in Water Resources
10. Grant DAAG29-78-G-0145
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$57,978 (Travis County); \$18,031 incrementally funded.
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 10/31/79
Research: Quasi-optical techniques for millimeter and submillimeter wave circuits
Dr. Tatsuo Itoh, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
11. Grant DAAG29-78-G-0174
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$105,534 (Travis County); \$35,641 currently funded.
Grant period: 7/16/78 - 7/15/81
Research: Experimental and modeling studies of high temperature combustion
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Professor of Chemistry
12. Modification P00001 - Grant DAAG29-77-G-0215
Department of the Army
U. S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$20,000 increment to completely fund \$40,000 total award
Total grant period: 9/10/77 - 9/9/79
Research: Smoothing and approximation of multivariate functions
Dr. E.W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics
13. Grant DAAG-29-78-G-0131
Department of the Army, U.S. Army Research Office
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$57,596 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Research: Particle growth processes in screening smokes
Dr. J. R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

14. Contract/Purchase Order DACA63-78-M-0207
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District
Fort Worth, Texas
\$1,000 - Effective: 6/6/78 for a period of 10-days
An archeological survey of the West Perimeter Fire Lane, Fort Hood, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
15. Modification P00001 - Contract DACW64-77-C-0077
Department of the Army, Galveston District
Corps of Engineers, Galveston, Texas
Extends period effective 10/5/77 for 330-days for an additional period of
thirty calendar days
Continuing reconnaissance survey and assessment of archeological and his-
torical resources, Cypress Creek Watershed, Waller and Harris Counties,
Texas, conducted by Texas Archeological Survey
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
16. Modification P-809 - Contract DAMD17-74-C-4081
U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Frederick, Maryland (Fort Detrick)
Extends contract period through: 8/31/78
Research: Sleep-wakefulness determinations from heart rate data
Dr. Philip C. Richardson
Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Biomedical Engineering
17. Contract DASG60-78-C-0091
Department of the Army
Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
Huntsville, Alabama
\$50,568 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/14/78 - 6/13/79
Research: Optically coupled integrated circuits
Dr. G. Jack Lipovski, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
18. Contract DMA800-78-C-0053
Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
Procurement Division, Washington, D. C.
\$47,954 (Travis County); \$23,954 currently funded
Contract period: 6/30/78 - 7/20/79
North Atlantic Ionospheric Noise Region Study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
19. Modification P00007 - Contract N00014-75-C-0161
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$15,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$1,023,638.
Contract period (unchanged): 12/1/74 - 11/30/78
Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
20. Modification P00006 - Contract N00014-75-C-0867
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$45,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding to
\$205,840; revises work; updates General Provisions
Contract period (4/1/75-6/30/78) extended through: 6/30/79
Research: Nonlinear acoustics
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

21. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-75-C-0916
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79; updates General Provisions
Research: Synthesis of useful electronic structures using solid-solid
phase reactions near surfaces
Dr. Robert W. Bene, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dr. Rodger M. Walser, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
22. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-76-C-0953
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington
\$17,602 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Project: Mathematical simulation of diver performance
Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Henry Beckman Professor of Chemical Engineering
23. Contract N00014-78-C-0010
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79
Investigation of short baseline PARRAY for specialized mobile sonar ap-
plication performed in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia
\$25,000 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost to \$225,000.
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
25. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Purpose: To make administrative change in accounting data in Modification
P00001 (revises cost code to read 114200950003)
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78
Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
26. Contract N00014-78-C-0550
Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$28,885 (Travis County) - Contract period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research: Adaptive mesh and residuals for nonlinear problems with layers
and singularities
Dr. G. F. Carey, Assistant Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

27. Contract N00014-78-C-0570
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$12,159 (Travis County)
Contract period: 6/12/78 - 10/11/78
Research: Participation in comparative OBS tests
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
28. Contract N00014-78-C-0663
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$26,306 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: An investigation of hybrid estimation algorithms
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
29. Contract/Purchase Order N00014-78-M-0068
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
\$2,000 (Travis County)
Effective period: 6/13/78 - 9/30/78
Sonar Array Analysis: A series of tests on experimental sonar
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
30. Facilities Contract N00017-73-C-5510
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Extends period of contract through 3/31/83 and documents the organiza-
tional change resulting from the merging of the Naval Ships Systems Com-
mand (NSSC) and the Naval Ordnance Systems Command (NOSC) into the Naval
Sea Systems Command (NSSC) without changing other provisions.
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
31. ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT RIGHTS: Abstract of Disclosure; Combined
Declaration and Power of Attorney in Original Application (Navy Case
No. 61,774; Registry No. 17,820).

The University of Texas at Austin and inventors Jerry V. Kahlbau
and Dixon W. Coulbourn, University employees, transfer to the Department
of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention en-
titled, "Cancellation of Boundary Reverberation in Sonar Systems." The
invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract
N00024-75-C-6059 conducted in Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester
M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
32. Modification P00004 - Contract N00024-77-C-6035
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$235,000 - Increment added for funding total of \$13,472,403.81 (toward
\$20,355,178 estimated cost awarded to contract)
Contract period: 2/22/77 - 2/21/80
Research: Naval shipyard, TRF and sonar technical support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

33. Contract N00024-77-C-6200 - Modification P00002
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Washington, D. C.
 \$147,826 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding (to new totals of \$586,023 and \$496,826 respectively)
 Contract period: 4/25/77 - 6/22/79
 Research: Nonlinear acoustics applications to ASW
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

34. Modification P00005 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Surface Weapons Center
 White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland
 \$3,000 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost and provides incremental funding for new respective totals of \$314,665 and \$271,000; other provisions remain unchanged.
 Contract period: 12/23/76 - 10/22/78
 NTC System Development and Improvement
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

35. Modification P00005 - Contract N00104-76-A-A022
 Department of the Navy
 Navy Ships Parts Control Center
 Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania
 Provides additional instructions to activities placing task order under the Basic Ordering Agreement (effective 3/4/76)
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

36. Modification P00002 - Contract N00123-76-C-1518
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Regional Procurement Office
 Long Beach, California
 Deobligates \$278.25 funds excess to contract requirements
 Completed project: Measurement and analysis of acoustic data
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

37. Modification P00001 - Contract N00123-78-C-0532
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Regional Procurement Office
 Long Beach, California
 Corrects accounting and appropriation data found on page 6 of the contract without changing other provisions.
 Contract period: 5/23/78 - 12/31/78
 Coherent Multi-Array Processing Study
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

38. Modification P00030 - Contract N00140-74-C-6316
 Department of the Navy
 Naval Regional Procurement Office
 Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
 Contract period extended through 8/31/78
 Sonar test instrumentation development and technical support
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

39. Modification P00037 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division
Newport, Rhode Island
\$75,000 - Increment added for funding total of \$1,545,700 (toward the \$1,920,833 awarded to the contract)
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/14/79
Sonar Test Instrumentation Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
40. Modification P00038- Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$42,000 - Incremental funds increases funding total to \$1,587,700.
(toward estimated cost of \$1,920,833 awarded to contract)
Contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/14/79
Sonar Test Instrumentation Support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
41. Modification P00004 - Contract N60921-77-C-A114
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center
Dahlgren, Virginia
\$50,000 additional funds (Travis County); increases total to \$163,868.
Extends contract for period: 7/14/78 - 9/30/78
For continuing Project SATRACK
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
42. Amendment No. 1 to Task HR-18 (Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$9,970 - Effective current period: 1/30/78 - 2/1/79
Adds additional task and increases total to \$44,850.
Statistical Properties of Back-scattered Acoustic Energy Study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
43. Task Delivery Order HR-23 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
\$9,965 - Effective: 7/7/78 - 10/6/78
AN/AQS-14(XN-2) Beam Pattern Measurement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
44. Modification -01 to Task Delivery Order HR-20 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Center
Panama City, Florida
Changes a delivery date and updates DD Form 254 (through 1/31/79)
Research: Target strength measurement facility development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

45. Task Delivery Order HR-24 (under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Center
Naval Training Equipment Center, Panama City, Florida
\$9,982 - Effective: 7/7/78 - 7/6/79
Research: AN/WQS-1 Sonar System Acceptance Tests
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
46. Amendment No. 1 - Contract NAS5-25018
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Project: Data reduction methods for the Spacelab Geodynamics Ranging System (SGRS) Workshop
Current grant period: 5/17/78 - 1/16/79
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
47. Modification No.135 - Contract NAS9-13143
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas (ONR Resident Representative, New Orleans, Louisiana)
Changes address of Administrative Office for the contract
Research: Passive seismic experiment
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
48. Supplemental Agreement No. 2S - Contract NAS9-15482
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Extends contract period through: 1/1/79
Research: Ballistic signature recordings with photographic films
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
49. Supplement No. 15 - Grant NGL-44-012-006
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$59,838 (previously obligated) for current period: 4/1/78-3/31/79
Total grant period: 4/1/78 - 3/31/80
Research: Millimeter wavelength spectroscopy and continuum studies on the planets
Dr. Paul A. Vandenbout, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. John H. Davis, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory
50. Supplement No. 13 - Grant NGL-44-012-055
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$28,682 (Travis County) - \$40,000 previously obligated (for a total of \$68,682) for period 5/1/78 - 4/30/79
Total grant period: 5/1/78 - 4/30/80
Research: Polarization and time structure of Jovian decametric radiation and the structure of interplanetary plasma
Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

51. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG 1440
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
\$13,809 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Accelerating convergence of collocation methods
Dr. James W. Daniel, Professor of Mathematics
52. Grant NSG 3190
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio
\$35,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79
Research: Preparation, characterization, physical testing, and performance of fluoro-carbon membranes and separators
Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
53. Grant NSG 3198
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Research: Acoustic properties of duct lining materials
Dr. David T. Blackstock, Lecturer
Dr. N. D. Perreira, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
54. Extension (letter dated 6/29/78) - Grant NSG 5005
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Extends grant period through: 12/31/78
Research: Observation of emission lines in M Supergiants
Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy
55. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG 7232
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$23,712 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/1/78 - 4/30/79
Research: Astrophysics of supermassive accretion disks
Dr. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Gregory A. Shields, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
56. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG 1446
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia
\$47,890 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research into a data management system for scientific/engineering applications
Dr. J. C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
57. Extension (letter dated 7/18/78) - Grant NSG-2310
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California
Extends grant through: 12/31/78
Research: Penetrator ground coupling experiment
Dr. Yosio Nakamura, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston, UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

58. Cooperative Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D.C. \$30,000 (Travis County) - Effective period: 7/31/78 - 12/31/79
Project: Revision and Improvement of Chapter 50, Flexible Pavement Design Guide
Dr. B. Frank Mc Cullough, Professor of Civil Engineering
59. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-8-1165
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service
Temple, Texas
\$570 (Travis County) - Effective: 6/13/78 - 7/3/78
Archeological Survey of Upper Caney Creek, Leon and Madison Counties, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
60. Modification No. 1 - Grant #04-7-158-44124
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$105,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract period (7/1/77-6/30/78) through 10/31/78
National Sea Grant Program: Artificial Upwelling
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
61. Increment Letter (dated 6/15/78) - Contract #78-00-4120 MO-A01
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Ocean Survey
Rockville, Maryland
\$25,000 increment to completely fund \$50,000 total award
Contract period: 4/1/78-3/31/79; current increment for Phase II for period 10/1/78 - 3/31/79
Continuation of development of ocean bottom sensor systems, and an ocean bottom seismic experiment in the Central Aleutian Islands
Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies, and Associate Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
62. Modification A004 - Contract EG-77-C-05-5398
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$505,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/82
Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)
Dr. K. W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, and Assistant Director
Dr. W.E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director
Fusion Research Center
63. Modification M004 - Contract EG-77-S-05-5401
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Revises scope of work (within current period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78)
Research: United States Gulf Coast geopressured-geothermal resource: Preliminary environmental analysis of geopressured-geothermal prospect areas, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

64. Grant ET-78-G-05-5959
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$84,646 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79
Research: Geopressured geothermal resource utilization: Government incentives and the mature institutional structure
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Center for Energy Studies
65. Modification M001 - Contract ET-78-S-05-5864
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Adds Article VII - Third Party Proprietary Data to contract
Research: Regional assessment and prospective site analysis of geothermal potential along the Balcones, Luling-Mexia-Talco Systems, Central Texas
Dr. L. F. Brown, Jr., Associate Director
Bureau of Economic Geology
66. Contract ET-78-S-05-5914
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$102,142 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/78 - 2/28/79
Study Effects of Geopressured Geothermal Subsurface Environment on Elastic Properties of Texas Gulf Coast Sandstones and Shales Using Well Logs, Core Data, and Velocity Surveys
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
67. Modification M005 - Contract EY-76-S-05-4891
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Adds Article VII - Third Party Proprietary Data to contract
Research: Selection of a Geopressured-Geothermal Test-Well Site, Wilcox and Vicksburg Formations, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
68. Modification A001 - Contract EW-78-S-05-5681
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$44,700 additional funds (Travis County) to increase total award to \$577,637 and makes certain other changes; current period: 10/1/77-9/30/78
Research: Evaluating the potential of East Texas interior salt domes for nuclear wastes
Dr. E. G. Wermund and Dr. L. F. Brown, Jr., Associate Directors
Bureau of Economic Geology
69. Modification A004 - Contract EY-76-C-05-5040
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$202,542 additional funds (Travis County) to increase total award to \$573,372 and make certain other changes
Extends contract for period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/79
Research: U.S. Gulf Coast geopressured geothermal aquifer simulation
Dr. Roy M. Knapp, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
70. Modification No. M001 - Contract EQ-78-G-01-6333
Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
Adds requirement for bi-monthly status reports
Contract period: 5/22/78 - 5/31/79
Determination of factors influencing the motivation and productivity of the lower level work force on large energy production construction projects
Dr. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

71. Modification A006 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5243
Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$100,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/78
Gulf Coast Geopressured Geothermal Program Management Assistance and
Coordination
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
72. Amendment No. 2 - Grant R803660-03
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$34,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/78 - 3/31/79
Research: Aerosol dynamics
Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering
73. Renewal Revocable License Agreement RLA#29-76
(Research Grant R803814)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Environmental Sciences Research Laboratory
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
Makes available to the University certain government-property per
equipment listed for use in research connected with EPA Grant R803814
under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor of Civil En-
gineering. Renewal Agreement extends for one-year through 2/28/79.
74. Amendment No. 1 - Grant R805147-01
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Cincinnati, Ohio
Extends grant through 8/31/78
Research: Trace and potentially toxic elements associated with
uranium deposits in South Texas
Dr. William L. Fisher, Professor of Geological Sciences,
and Director, Bureau of Economic Geology
75. Amendment No. 5 - Grant T900107-08
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Grants Administration Division
Washington, D. C.
Reflects change in project director from Dr. E. Gus Fruh to
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Project: Water supply and pollution control
76. Amendment No. 1 - Order WM8-0766J
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Dallas, Texas
Extends period of performance through 5/30/79
Research: Community responses to the Safe Drinking Water Act
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
Dr. Gerard A. Rohlich, C.W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineer-
ing and Professor of Public Affairs, LBJ School of Public Affairs
77. Purchase Order WMB-1412J
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, Texas
\$9,854 (Travis County) - Effective: 8/10/78-6/10/79, with final report
due sixty-days thereafter
Project: Safe Drinking Water Manual
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs
Dr. Gerard A. Rohlich, C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineer-
ing and Professor of Public Affairs, LBJ School of Public Affairs

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

78. Grant NIE-G-78-0098
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$34,967 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research: Children's discourse in cooperative didactic interaction:
Developmental patterns in effective learning
Dr. Catherine Cooper, Assistant Professor of Home Economics
79. Order No. 1B8AD022
U.S. Board for International Broadcasting
Washington, D. C.
\$779.88 (Travis County)
Period: 6/1/78 - 9/30/78
Reimbursement for BIB-related non-personal, administrative and secre-
tarial services rendered by University employee, Mary A. Donley,
secretary to Dr. John A. Gronouski, BIB chairman, and Professor,
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
80. Amendment No. 2 - Grant No. 1069-887022
Department of State
International Communication Agency
Washington, D. C.
Reduces amount of award by \$24,588 to a new total of \$73,500
(Travis County reduced by \$24,588)
Current period: 10/21/77 - 9/30/78
The Fulbright-LBJ Program for Visiting Fellows: Mid-Career Program
for Latin American Professionals and Managers
Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Dean Rusk Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
81. Purchase Order No. SW-1990-7
Federal Aviation Administration
Fort Worth, Texas
\$290 (Travis County) - Effective: 6/15/78 - 8/31/78
A Cultural Resource Survey of the Proposed Mehrens Air Route Surveil-
lance Radar Site, Rogers, Texas
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
Texas Archeological Survey
82. Extension (letter dated 5/30/78) - Grant No. 14-34-0001-7255
U. S. Department of the Interior
Office of Water Research and Technology
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 4/30/79
Research: Social impacts of water resource projects
Leo R. Brard, Director
Center for Research in Water Resources
83. Modification No. 1 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-410
U. S. Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Denver, Colorado
Extends grant period through 8/31/78
Research: Study of the uranium potential and genetic stratigraphy
of the Triassic Dockum Group of the Texas Panhandle
Dr. J. H. McGowen, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

84. Modification No. 5 - Contract AA550-CT7-11
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D.C.
Decreases contract amount (-Travis County) by \$29,047 to a new total of \$2,307,225 and changes the due date of the Final Executive Summary Report to 10/15/78 rather than 11/15/78.
Ongoing chemical and biological environmental studies of the South Texas Continental Shelf
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
85. Modification No. 7 - Contract AA550-CT6-17
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
Decreases ship funds by \$24,113 and adds \$24,113 to program management funds; adds a new item 10.P and extends contract period through 2/15/79.
Program: Consortium conducted by UT-Austin, Rice University, UT-San Antonio, and Texas A&M University--Chemical and biological survey component of the environmental assessment of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf.
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
86. Modification No. 5 - Grant No. 21-48-75-07
U. S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 10/31/78
Citrus Labor Market Demonstration Project
Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director
Center for the Study of Human Resources
87. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 21-48-77-20
U. S. Department of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$10,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 6/30/77 - 6/30/80
Adult Performance Level Project: Competency-Based High School Diploma (CETA/CBHSO Program)
Jim C. Cates, Instructor, Division of Continuing Education
88. Amendment No. 3 - Contract AID/otr-C-1606
U. S. Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D. C.
Extends the contract through 7/30/78
Research: The impact of economic growth on equity in Mexico
Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Dean Rusk Professor
Dr. Victor Arnold, Visiting Associate Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
89. Modification No. 4 - Contract DOT-CG-63441-A
Department of Transportation, U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, D. C.
Extends the contract through 12/31/78
Research: A study of broad bank high level audio systems
Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

90. Blanket Negotiated Indirect Cost Rate Agreement (dated 6/12/78) for Use in Cost Reimbursement Type Agreements with Agency for International Development, U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Establishes indirect cost rates as indicated for three contracts listed below:

	<u>Research Rates</u> <u>On-Campus</u>	<u>Educational Service</u> <u>Agreements, On-Campus</u>
AID/pha-G-1180 Amendment No. 1 Effective: 9/1/76-8/31/77 Predetermined	55% *	49%
AID/otr-C-1606 Amendment No. 2 Effective: 9/1/77-8/31/78 Predetermined	56% *	49%
AID/ta-C-1363 Amendment No. 2 Effective: 9/1/78 Provisional until amended	56%	49% *

* Rate applicable. Direct salaries and wages including vacation, holiday and sick pay, but excluding other fringe benefits.

The contract periods and principal investigators for the foregoing agreements are as follows:

AID/pha-G-1180 9/1/77-2/28/79
Dr. Frank D. Bean, Associate Professor of Sociology
Dr. Michael E. Conroy, Associate Professor of Economics

AID/otr-C-1606 9/13/77-6/30/78
Dr. Sidney Weintraub
Dean Rusk Professor, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
Dr. Victor Arnold, Visiting Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs

AID/ta-C-1363 9/30/76-9/30/78
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs

91. IPA Assignment Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Personnel and Training, Washington, D. C.

\$37,556 (Travis County)

Agreement period: 9/5/78 - 8/31/79

To pay salary for Dr. Gerald P. Fisher, Assistant Professor, School of Social Work, while on assignment with DOT (under Title IV, Intergovernmental Personnel Act)

92. Modification No. 3 - Contract DOT-FH-11-8900

U. D. Department of Transportation

Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D. C.

Provides a revised Statement of Work and extends the period of performance through 12/31/78

Research: Slip behavior of friction-type joints with coated surfaces and evaluate related data from FHWA study

Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering

Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

93. Modification No. 1 - Contract DOT-TSC-1558

Department of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Extends contract through 12/31/78

Workshop on Dissipative Structures in the Social & Physical Sciences

Dr. W. C. Schieve, Associate Professor of Physics

Dr. Ilya Prigogine, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

94. Research and Training Grant TX-11-0009
Department of Transportation
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Washington, D.C.
\$68,671 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/5/78 - 9/4/79
For a study on development of cost-effectiveness measures and a planning methodology for transportation services for the elderly and handicapped
Dr. Sandra Rosenbloom, Assistant Professor
School of Architecture
95. Revision No. 3 - Grant G007603698
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
Extends current grant period through 8/31/78 and revises total grant period to 6/1/76 - 8/31/78
Teacher Corps Training Program - 11th Cycle - 2nd year dtd 5/77
Dr. Ruben D. Olivarez
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
96. Revision No. 3 - Grant G007604282
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
\$67,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 8/31/79
South Asia Undergraduate Language and Area Center
Dr. F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Associate Professor, and Director
Center for Asian Studies
97. Revision No. 03 - Grant G007501218
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
Extends current period through 6/30/78 and changes total project period to 6/1/75 - 6/30/78
Project: Preparing regular educators for mainstreaming
Dr. Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
Dr. Edmund T. Emmer, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology
98. Revision No. 06 - Grant G007501225
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D.C.
Extends current period through 8/31/78 and changes total project period to 6/1/75 - 8/31/78
Project: Center for Special Education Supervisor Training
Dr. James R. Yates
Associate Professor of Educational Administration

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

99. Revision No. 02 - Grant G007604769
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$106,500 additional funds (Travis County) for period 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 9/1/76-8/31/79
Project: Bilingual Education Training Program
Dr. George M. Blanco, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

100. Revision No. 02 - Grant G007700573
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$122,871 additional funds (Travis County) for period 9/1/78-8/31/79
Total project period: 9/1/77-8/31/79
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

101. Grant G007800417
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$15,639 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/7/78 - 8/31/79
Public Service Institutional Program
Dr. Jared E. Hazelton, Associate Dean and Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

102. Grant G007802108
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$84,725 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies

103. Grant G007802214
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$19,153 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (Fulbright-Hays) Program
Continuing institutional program in Graduate School coordinated by
Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies

104. Grant No. 6 C 73 - Amend.No.1/0
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
Administration for Children, Youth and Families: Children's Bureau
Dallas, Texas
\$96, 176 (Travis County)
Current and total grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
426 Child Welfare Training Grant - Teaching and Traineeship Program
Dr. George K. Herbert, Associate Professor
School of Social Work

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

105. Continuation Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-14(05)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development
Rehabilitation Services Administration-Region VI
Dallas, Texas
\$46,627 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81
Rehabilitation Counselors Training Program
Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education
106. Grant No. 90-A-1430 (01)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
Administration on Aging
Washington, D. C.
\$113,267 (Travis County)
Current and total grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Multidisciplinary studies in aging
Dr. Guy Shuttlesworth, Associate Professor
Dr. Michael Duffy, Research Associate V
School of Social Work
107. Amendment No. 1 - Grant 90-C-599 (03)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development Services
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect
Washington, D. C.
Extends current and total grant period through 12/31/78
To continue Child Abuse and Neglect Regional Resource Center
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor
School of Social Work
108. Modification No. 1 - Contract No. 296-77-0019
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Administrative Services Division, Dallas, Texas
Extends contract period through 8/31/78
Research: An investigation of federal, state and local relationships
in health resource planning
Dr. David C. Warner, Associate Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
109. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 - Contract N01-AM-6-2211
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$85,775 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 6/22/78 - 12/21/78
Research: Clinical development of the low dialysis clearance hypo-
thesis via equilibrium peritoneal dialysis
Dr. Robert P. Popovich, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
110. Contract N01-HD-8-2820
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
\$376,188 (Travis County); \$196,973 incremental funds through 6/30/79
Contract period: 7/1/78 - 5/31/80
Research: Peptide antagonists of LH-RH as ovulation inhibitors
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor
Institute for Biomedical Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

111. Grant AI08286-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$5,569 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Research: Regulation of bacterial cell division
Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology
112. Grant AI10466-07
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$39,846 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Research: Immunity to cholera and other enterotoxigenic diseases
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology
113. Grant AI12819-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$66,637 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/30/78 - 6/29/79
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/29/79
U.S. Japan Cooperative Program: Study of pathogenic mechanisms of vibrio cholerae
Dr. Charlotte D. Parker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
114. Grant AI12955-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$56,043 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Total project period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/81
Research: New approaches to pertussis vaccine
Dr. Charlotte D. Parker
Assistant Professor of Microbiology
115. Grant AG00958-01; Revised Grant AG00958-01; Letter dtd 7/10/78
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
\$144,538 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/78-8/31/79 (as corrected and extended)
Total project period: 6/1/78-8/31/82 (as corrected and extended)
Research: Reproductive aging in male mice
Dr. Claude Desjardins, Professor of Zoology
116. Grant AM20270-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$41,119 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/78-7/31/79; total project period: 8/1/77-7/31/80
Research: Contractile proteins and growth control of eukaryotes
Dr. Kuan Wang, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

117. Grant CA19078-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$37,872 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 6/30/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Microbial degradation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology
118. Revised Grant GM19582-06
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Revises unobligated balance from -04 year without changing amount of total award
Current grant period: 2/1/78 - 1/31/79
Total project period: 2/1/76 - 1/31/79
Research: Chromosome structures and meiotic mechanisms
Dr. Marjorie P. Maguire, Associate Professor of Zoology
119. Grant GM21314-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$48,122 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Structural biochemistry of hemoglobins
Dr. Austen F. Riggs II, Professor of Zoology
120. Grant CA21852-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$30,998 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/80
Research: The total synthesis of sarracenin
Dr. James K. Whitesell, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
121. Grant GM23306-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$22,299 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/79
Research: Structure and function of supra-molecular assemblages
Dr. Marvin L. Hackert, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

122. Grant GM23331-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$24,041 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 9/9/77 - 8/31/79
Research: Simultaneous FMF determination of DNA and Histone
Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany
123. Grant GM25119-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$35,290 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/79
Research: Structure and function of Messenger Ribonucleoprotein
Dr. William R. Jeffery, Assistant Professor of Zoology
124. Grant GM25318-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$43,803 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80
Research: Replication and host-range of RK2 and its derivatives
Dr. Richard J. Meyer, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
125. Grant HL 19173-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$47,566 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/80
Research: Analysis of blood trauma from microporous oxygenators
Dr. Robert C. Eberhart
Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering
126. Grant MH31895-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$13,340 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Research: Number development numerosity perception in infants
Dr. Robert G. Cooper, Jr.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

127. Extension (letter dated 7/19/78) - Grant MH30417-01
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
Extends grant period through 12/31/78
Research: Early infant depth perception: A cue transfer method
Dr. Martin S. Banks, Assistant Professor of Psychology
Dr. Douglas B. Sawin, Assistant Professor of Psychology
128. Grant NS12259-04
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$30,229 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/79
Research: Metabolism of Apomorphine and its analogs
Dr. Robert V. Smith, Professor, College of Pharmacy
129. Grant NS13764-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$15,720 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/80
Research: Selective adaptation to speech sounds
Dr. Randy L. Diehl, Assistant Professor of Psychology
130. Grant NS14252-01A1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$35,459 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/81
Research: Immunodeficiency studies in muscular dystrophy
Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Professor of Zoology
131. Grant K06 GM18373-17 Career Award - Research Career Program
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
\$30,915 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Research: Physiology and biochemistry of algae
Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

132. Grant K04 NS00070-04 Development Award—Research Career Program
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$37,098 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 9/1/75 - 8/31/80
Research: Regeneration in invertebrate nervous systems
Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

133. Grant K04 NS00367-01 Development Award—Research Career Program
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
\$32,030 (Travis County)
Current period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83
Research: Neurophysiological basis of echolocation
Dr. George D. Pollak, Assistant Professor of Zoology (Awardee)
Dr. Hugh Forrest, Professor of Zoology (Sponsor)

134. Training Grant A11 NU00253-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Division of Nursing
Hyattsville, Maryland
\$46,774 (Travis County)
Current period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Total project period: 8/1/76 - 7/31/79
Training Grant-Graduate: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Dr. Billye J. Brown, Dean
UT-Austin School of Nursing

135. Training Grant T01 MH08293-16
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$59,749 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/70 - 6/30/83
Graduate training: Applied Psychology—Other Than Clinical
Dr. Beeman N. Phillips
Professor of Educational Psychology

136. Training Grant T01 MH11522-11
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$22,224 (Travis County)
Current grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Graduate training program: Personality and Social Psychology
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

137. Training Grant T01 MH11533-10
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$14,358 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Total project period: 7/1/74 - 6/30/79
Graduate Training Program: Experimental Psychology
Dr. David T. Hakes, Associate Professor of Psychology
138. Supplemental Grant (letter dated 7/28/78) PM-29607-77-1246
National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D. C.
\$14,844 additional funds (Travis County) — for a new total \$41,830.
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 9/30/79
Project: Ancient Crossroads: The Rural Civilization of Classical Italy
Dr. Joseph C. Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
139. Amendment A01 - Grant AST76-19654
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$19,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 1/31/80
Research: Application of Hill's curves to the study of classical triple
stellar systems
Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
140. Amendment A01 - Grant AST76-21384
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 6/30/79
Research: A bi-dimensional, center-of-the-disk analysis of residual-
intensity fluctuations in solar spectrum line
Dr. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr., Professor of Astronomy
141. Grant AST76-23326
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$246,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 3/31/80
Project: Construction and installation of a remotely controlled cass-
grain spectrograph system for the McDonald Observatory 2.7-m telescope
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy
142. Amendment A01 - Grant AST76-81090
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$29,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant period: 7/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: The Martian Cartographic Coordinates and the Rotational Ele-
ments of Mars
Dr. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy
Dr. R. L. Duncombe, Lecturer
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
143. Grant BNS77-27678
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Research: Degeneration-regeneration of neural connections
Dr. George D. Bittner, Associate Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

144. Grant BNS78-03889
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$31,236 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Procedural approach to human long-term memory
Dr. Jane Perlmutter, Assistant Professor of Philosophy
145. Grant BNS78-08911
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$130,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/81
Research: Psychological dimensions of gender
Dr. Janet T. Spence, Professor of Psychology
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
- 145a. Grant BNS78-10541
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$4,530 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/78 - 1/31/81
Research: Systematic collections at the Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory
Dr. DeeAnn Story, Professor of Anthropology, and Director
Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory
146. Grant BNS78-10642
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$34,162 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/78 - 3/31/80
Research: Zapotec Re-Study-- Survival, Migration and Functional Characteristics
Dr. Robert M. Malina, Professor of Anthropology
Dr. Henry A. Selby, Professor of Anthropology
147. Grant BNS78-17447
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$76,157 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/81
Project: An analytical dictionary of Nahuatl
Dr. Frances Karttunen, Research Scientist
Linguistics Research Center
148. Amendment A01 - Grant CHE76-00186
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 12/31/78
Research: Quantum theory of energy transfer in chemical reactions:
Applications to the F+H₂ reaction
Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Professor of Chemistry
149. Amendment A01 - Grant CHE77-07827
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Approves the designation of William Wade as Principal Investigator (as replacement for John M. White who is serving with the National Science Foundation)
Research: Structure and reactivity in catalytic systems
Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

150. Grant CHE78-03213
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$106,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 5/31/79
Research: Extension of MNDO (modified neglect of differential overlap)
to transition metals
Dr. Michael J.S. Dewar, Robert A. Welch Professor in Chemistry

151. Grant CHE78-09338
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$43,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Reaction dynamics of biomolecules using time-resolved
resonance raman spectroscopy and related laser techniques
Dr. William H. Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

152. Grant CHE78-09720
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$32,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/78 - 1/31/80
Research: Homogeneous isotope exchange reaction between hydrogen
and deuterium
Dr. William C. Gardiner, Jr., Professor of Chemistry

153. Grant CHE78-11543
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$34,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: Polyphosphinomacrocyclic ligands. Selective complexation
of transition metals and catalysis.
Dr. Evan P. Kyba, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

154. Grant CHE78-15438
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$54,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Gas phase interactions above heated graphite atomizers
Dr. J. A. Holcombe, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

155. Amendment A01 - Grant DAR77-23874
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Conveys to the University full right, title and interest to certain
pieces of equipment
Project: Resistance welding with homopolar generators
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering

156. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB76-01836
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$60,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Research: Experimental-taxonomic studies of fungi imperfecti
Dr. Garry T. Cole
Associate Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

157. Amendment A02 - Grant DEB76-09320
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$62,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: Biochemical systematics of higher plants
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany
158. Amendment A03 - Grant DEB76-09994
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Reduction (Travis County)-\$49,200 for a new grant total of \$40,900.
Current period: 4/1/78 - 8/15/78
Research: Cytogenetic and evolutionary studies of Hawaiian Drosophilidae
Dr. Jong Sik Yoon, Research Scientist
Department of Zoology
159. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB77-01187
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$15,700 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 2/29/80
Paleobotanical Research on Mesozoic Seed Plants
Dr. Theodore Delevoryas, Professor of Botany
160. Amendment A01 - Grant DEB77-12277
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/15/78 - 1/31/80
Research: Genetics of host race formation and speciation in parasitic insects
Dr. Guy L. Bush, Professor of Zoology
161. Grant DEB78-05333
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$4,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Parental nutrient investment and sexual selection in the heliconiini
Carol L. Boggs (Candidate)
Dr. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Associate Professor of Zoology (Advisor)
162. Grant DEB78-07783
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$3,500 (Travis County) Grant period: 7/1/78 - 1/31/80
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Biosystematics of the Genus Xanthocephalum (Compositae: Astereae)
Meredith A. Lane (Candidate)
Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany (Advisor)
163. Grant DEB78-10656
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$48,269 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Research: Adaptations to food shortages in Armadillidium Vulgare
Dr. Lawrence R. Lawlor, Assistant Professor of Zoology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

164. Grant DEB78-18895
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$3,600 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/15/78 - 1/31/81
Doctoral Dissertation Research: A Biosystematic Study of the Agastache pallidiflora Complex (Lamiaceae: Nepeteae)
Roger William Sanders (Candidate)
Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany (Advisor)
165. Grant DMR78-10779
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$72,714 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: Dynamical instabilities and the transition to turbulence in classical and quantum fluid flows
Dr. Harry L. Swinney, Professor of Physics
166. Amendment A01 - Grant DMR76-82092
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: Relation between structure and physical properties in mixed valence transition metal chalcogenides
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
167. Amendment A02 - Grant EAR73-00204
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant through 3/31/79
Research: Geology, geochemistry, and geochronology of tertiary volcanic rocks of Western Mexico
Dr. Fred W. McDowell, Research Scientist, Geological Sciences
Dr. Stephen E. Clabaugh, F.M. Bullard Professor in Geological Sciences
168. Grant EAR78-08158
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$37,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Project: Preparation of color separation plates for cross sections and maps, Plate Margins Project, U.S. Geodynamics Committee
Dr. John C. Maxwell, William Stamps Farish Professor in Geological Sciences
169. Amendment A02 - Grant ENG76-11106
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$41,717 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/81
Estimation and analysis of nonlinear stochastic systems
Dr. Steven I. Marcus, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
170. Grant EAR77-23025
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$33,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Research: Holocene Paleohydrology of the Southwestern United States
Dr. Victor R. Baker
Associate Professor of Geological Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

171. Grant ENG78-10935
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$20,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/15/78 - 12/31/79
Acquisition of equipment for research on wave propagation in solids
Dr. C. H. Yew, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
172. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS77-20701
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$9,458 additional funds (Travis County)
Current period: 11/15/77 - 4/30/79
Research: Automatic theorem proving and applications
Dr. Woodrow W. Bledsoe
Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics
173. Grant MCS78-01459
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$8,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: The Iwasawa Invariant μ ; the Hasse Norm Principle
Dr. Frank E. Gerth III, Assistant Professor of Mathematics
174. Grant MCS78-01501
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$33,354 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Topics in Banach Spaces
Zvi Altshuler and Jacob Sternfeld, Instructors in Mathematics
Dr. Simon J. Bernau and Dr. H. Elton Lacey
Professors in Mathematics
175. Grant MCS78-01520
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$7,507 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Boundary conditions for operator semigroups
Dr. Charles Radin
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
176. Grant MCS78-01687
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$13,661 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: A class of inverse problems
Dr. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics
177. Grant MCS78-01914
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$21,038 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Research: Factorization and weak type operators in harmonic analysis
Dr. John E. Gilbert
Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

178. Grant MCS78-07306
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$99,979 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/78 - 11/30/79
To assist in acquisition of computer science and computer engineering re-
search equipment for use in the Department of Computer Sciences
Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
179. Grant OCE78-06880
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$48,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Integrated ocean bottom seismometer experiment: Mariana
Transect
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
180. Amendment A02 - Grant PCM75-06451
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 6/30/79
Research: Biochemistry, physiology and evolution of the hemoglobins
of fishes
Dr. Austen F. Riggs II, Professor of Zoology
181. Amendment A01 - Grant PCM77-07073
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$41,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/15/78 - 12/31/79
Research: Nitrogen fixation in the cyanobacteria
Dr. F. Robert Tabita, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
Dr. Chase Van Baalen, Professor of Marine Studies, Marine Science Labo-
ratory at Port Aransas, UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
182. Grant PCM78-07808
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$40,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/78 - 11/30/79
Project: Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division
Dr. James R. Walker
Associate Professor of Microbiology
183. Grant PCM77-22087
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$69,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/15/78 - 11/30/80
Research: The role of lipids in photosynthetic membrane structure
and function
Dr. Jerry J. Brand, Assistant Professor of Botany
184. Grant PHY78-01247
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
\$4,000 (Travis County) - Grant period: 8/1/78 - 7/31/79
Integrative Conference on Group Theory and Mathematical Physics
Dr. Arno Bohm, Associate Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

185. Amendment A01 - Grant SER76-13626
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
Extends grant period through 8/31/78
Acquisition of instructional scientific equipment
Dr. John C. Westkaemper
Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
186. Amendment A01 - Grant SOC76-11187
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$99,837 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/78 - 12/31/80
Collaborative Research on Stochastic Control in Macroeconomic Models
Dr. David Kendrick, Professor of Economics
187. Grant SPI78-21271 - Institutional: Graduate School
National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.
\$80,300 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/78-5/31/83, or earlier whenever all funds are expended
1978-79 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program (11 Fellows)
Office of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies,
Coordinated by: Irwin C. Lieb, Vice-President and Dean
188. Grant SOC78-08984
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$48,775 (Travis County)
Grant period: 8/1/78 - 4/30/81
Research: Individual Rights under Capitalism and Communism: A Study
of the two Germanies
Dr. Inga Markovits, Assistant Professor, School of Law
189. Grant DMR78-02600
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$75,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/81
Research: Energy-transport processes in polymers
Dr. Stephen E. Webber
Associate Professor of Chemistry
190. Grant PCM78-13632
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$55,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 2/29/80
Research: The mechanism by which ribosomes form peptides
Dr. Boyd Hardesty
Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 19-20, 1978

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director of Special Events				
1. Catherine R. Gould (RBC# 4937)	6/26 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
<u>Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriation</u>				
2. Amount of Transfer - \$7,127				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Training Programs (\$1,090) Computer Rental and Purchase Services (\$6,037)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of supplies and for expenses of duplicating and printing for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 4438, 5369)				
<u>Budget Office</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$4,400				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
To provide for expenses incurred by the printing of the U.T. Austin 1978-79 operating budget and 1980-81 Request for Legislative Appropriations. (RBC# 3606)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Ombudsman</u>				
4. Anna C. Buie	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,320
Term of Leave (RBC# 5582)	8/22 - 8/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
(Continued)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

5. Amount of Transfer - \$23,943

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment (\$12,548)
Wages (\$11,395)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to reduced appointments and the resignation of the Director were used to purchase equipment, to pay the salaries of summer interns and to provide partial support for the salaries of the summer staff of the Career Center.

(RBC# 4467, 4465, 4466, 4462, 4464, 4463, 3547, 3546, 3548, 3549)

Office of Admissions

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$17,530

To: Office of Admissions - Maintenance and Operation (\$12,500)
- Wages (\$5,030)

From: Office of Admissions - Classified Personnel (\$892)
Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel (\$4,000)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)
Office of the President - Classified Personnel (\$1,608)
Office of the Dean of Students - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,030)

Additional funds were needed by the Office of Admissions to cover increased postage and other operating expenses, and for the salaries of part-time clerical help needed during the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 5218, 4469, 5219, 4836, 5035, 5217)

Office of the Registrar-Registration Supervision

Interdepartmental Transfer

7. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision-Wages

From: Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel

Funds were used for the salaries of temporary personnel needed due to the move of registration to the Special Events Center.
(RBC# 5399)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
(Continued)				

Office of Student Financial Aid

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$5,200

To: Office of Student Financial Aid - Wages

From: Office of the Dean of Students - Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the employment of temporary and part-time personnel needed during this office's peak processing period.
(RBC# 4837)

Miscellaneous Administrative Expense

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Miscellaneous Administrative Expense, Including Travel

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

This supplemental funding was required for U.T. Austin grievance hearings.
(RBC# 4188)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSELonghorn Band

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Wages

From: Classified Personnel (\$9,000)
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time or temporary personnel and for other operating expenses during the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3625, 4849)

Special Events Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

11. Amount of Transfer - \$4,367

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,296)
Classified Personnel (\$1,071)

Reallocation of funds to provide for the purchase of needed supplies.
(RBC# 5305)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE
(Continued)

University Development Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,054

To: Publishing and Mailing

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred.
(RBC# 5480)

Office of Institutional Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer - \$4,100

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$1,100)
Travel (\$3,000)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,500)
Wages (\$2,600)

To provide for travel expenses incurred in the selection of a new Assistant Director and in required travel by various staff members. Additional operating funds were needed to purchase forms and supplies.
(RBC# 3656, 4838, 5051)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$27,865

To: Institutional Memberships (\$25,500)
Diplomas (\$2,365)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for 1977-78 institutional memberships and diplomas.
(RBC# 3501, 5567)

Communication Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer - \$19,677

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to personnel changes in the administrative and professional staff were needed for wages.
(RBC# 3620, 5473)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

(Continued)

Measurement and Evaluation CenterTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$4,295

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds released by a change in time assignment of a member of the Administrative and Professional Staff were needed for wages.
(RBC# 3555)

Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate StudiesTransfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$1,800

To: Office of the Vice President
and Dean of Graduate Studies - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for expenses incurred in the printing of a new edition of the TA Handbook.
(RBC# 3640)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESEnglishInterdepartmental Transfer

18. Amount of Transfer - \$2,625

To: English - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$1,000)
English - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,625)

Reallocation of funds within this College to provide for the salaries of personnel needed in the English departmental office during the summer.
(RBC# 3658, 5574)

Language LaboratoryTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

19. Amount of Transfer - \$4,729

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Wages (\$2,300)
Classified Personnel (\$2,429)

Funds were used to purchase video and audio tapes and to provide for operating expenses incurred.
(RBC# 5576, 3657, 4486, 4487)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>Appointment</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESSocial and Behavioral Sciences - Office of the Dean
Interdepartmental Transfer

20. Amount of Transfer - \$3,014

To: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$1,014)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)

From: Government - Wages (\$1,014)
Psychology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)

To return unused funds to the Dean's Office for reallocation, if needed.
(RBC# 3489, 4496)

AnthropologyTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5615)

EconomicsInterdepartmental Transfer

22. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Economics - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

Additional funds were needed for Assistants for the Summer Session.
(RBC# 4975)

GovernmentInterdepartmental Transfer

23. Amount of Transfer - \$3,598

To: Government - Wages (\$2,584)
- Academic Development Fund (\$1,014)

From: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$2,584)
- Academic Development Fund (\$1,014)

To provide for the summer appointments of a Social Science Research Associate I and a Social Science Research Associate III needed to assist Associate Dean Donald Hancock.
(RBC# 4497, 3641)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
(Continued)

History

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: History - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

Additional funds were needed to support the Summer Institute on the History of the Civil War and Reconstruction.
(RBC# 3644)

Linguistics

Interdepartmental Transfer

25. Amount of Transfer - \$5,036

To: Linguistics - Wages (\$3,536)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel (\$3,536)
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)

Transfer of funds to permit the Linguistics Department to hire summer Assistants and to defray anticipated operating expenses.
(RBC# 5368, 3645, 3646)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$14,739

To: Psychology - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,239)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$6,500)
- Academic Development Fund (\$2,000)

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$7,239)
Psychology - Classified Personnel (\$5,500)
Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund (\$2,000)

Funds were used for the appointment of a Psychology Computer Specialist, James A. Dibble, for the period 5/15 - 8/31, 12 mos., salary rate - \$21,000 and for the purchase of storage cabinets and laboratory and office equipment and supplies. Academic Development Funds were used to complete the purchase of equipment needed in teaching Psychology 358.
(RBC# 3647, 4976, 5073)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(Continued)

Psychology

(Continued)

Transfer of Funds

27. Amount of Transfer - \$26,538

To: Psychology - Laboratory Expenses - Swann (\$4,000)
 - Laboratory Expenses - Albrecht (\$19,000)
 - Laboratory Expenses - Olbrisch (\$3,538)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide start-up funds for the laboratories of Assistant Professors
 (1978-79) William B. Swann and Duane G. Albrecht and for Mary Ellen
 Olbrisch.
 (RBC# 3635, 4909, 5564)

Sociology

Interdepartmental Transfer

28. Amount of Transfer - \$2,010

To: Sociology - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

Funds were used to provide a Senior Secretary for the period
 5/15/78 - 8/15/78.
 (RBC# 3648)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESBotany

Transfer of Funds

29. Amount of Transfer - \$11,783

To: Botany - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,783)
 - Special Equipment (\$8,000)

From: Botany - Classified Salaries (\$2,783)
 Biological Sciences - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)
 Unallocated Special Equipment (\$8,000)

Funds were applied toward the purchase of needed teaching and
 operational equipment and supplies.
 (RBC# 4488, 4489, 5058, 5559)

Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$27,940

To: Botany - Laboratory Expenses - Roux

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for start-up expenses for the laboratory of Assistant
 Professor (1978-79) Stanley J. Roux, Jr.
 (RBC# 3517)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

(Continued)

Chemistry

Transfer of Funds

31. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Chemistry - Wages

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

Funds were used for the salaries of temporary personnel needed in packing and moving the Chemistry Research Storeroom and Instrument Design and Repair Shop.
(RBC# 3496)

Interdepartmental Transfer

32. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel

From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel

To provide supplementary funding for the Chemistry Department.
(RBC# 3636)

Computer Sciences

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer - \$7,800

To: Computer Sciences - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed to defray computer maintenance costs.
(RBC# 3638)

Geological Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

34. Amount of Transfer - \$4,320

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 5371)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

(Continued)

Geological Sciences

(Continued)

Transfer of Funds

35. Amount of Transfer - \$ 44,776

To: Geological Sciences - Laboratory Expenses - Kyle (\$24,792)
 - Laboratory Expenses - Mosher (\$13,663)
 - Laboratory Expenses - Hansen (\$6,321)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide start-up funds for the laboratories of Assistant Professors (1978-79) James R. Kyle, Sharon Mosher, and Thor A. Hansen.
 (RBC# 3599, 4554, 4910)

Home Economics

Interdepartmental Transfer

36. Amount of Transfer - \$2,050

To: Home Economics - Academic Development Fund

From: Zoology - Academic Development Fund (\$1,050)
 Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund (\$1,000)

Funds were needed by the Department of Home Economics for the stipends of visiting lecturers.
 (RBC# 3494, 5469)

Transfer of Funds

37. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Home Economics - Laboratory Expenses - Haskell (\$1,000)
 - Laboratory Expenses - Greninger (\$2,000)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for the start-up expenses of the laboratory of Professor (1978-79) Betty Haskell and initial start-up expenses of the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1978-79) Sue Greninger.
 (RBC# 3594, 3637)

Mathematics

Transfer of Funds

38. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Mathematics - Laboratory Expenses - Morris

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the initial start-up expenses of the laboratory of Professor (1978-79) Carl Morris.
 (RBC# 3600)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES
(Continued)

Microbiology

Interdepartmental Transfer

39. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation

From: Biological Sciences - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds within the College to provide maintenance and operation support needed by the Microbiology Department.
(RBC# 5056)

Transfer of Funds

40. Amount of Transfer - \$37,500

To: Microbiology - Laboratory Expenses - Britton
- Laboratory Expenses - Deters

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the initial start-up expenses of the laboratories of Assistant Professors (1978-79) Larry N. Britton and Donald W. Deters.
(RBC# 4911, 4912)

Physics

Transfer of Funds

41. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000

To: Physics - Laboratory Expenses - Swinney

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for initial start-up expenses of the laboratory of Professor (1978-79) Harry Swinney.
(RBC# 3634)

Zoology

Interdepartmental Transfer

42. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Zoology - Maintenance and Operation

From: Biological Sciences - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds within the College to provide for the operational needs of the Zoology Department.
(RBC# 5057)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES
(Continued)

Zoology
(Continued)

Transfer of Funds

43. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

To: Zoology -Laboratory Expenses - Thompson

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the initial start-up expenses of the laboratory of Assistant Professor (1978-79) Welsey J. Thompson.
(RBC# 5301)

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Division of General and Comparative Studies - Office of the Dean and Center for Middles Eastern Studies

Transfer of Funds

44. Amount of Transfer - \$8,407

To: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$4,537)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$2,470)
Center for Middle
Studies - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,400)

From: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,537)
- Classified Personnel (\$3,870)

Reallocation of funds within this Division to provide for expenses incurred.
(RBC# 3628, 5476, 4841)

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

45. Amount of Transfer - \$3,988

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$1,528)
Classified Personnel (\$2,460)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the temporary (2 months) appointment of four research assistants and to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5076, 5616)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
46. Gaylord A. Jentz	8/1 - 8/5	40	9	\$ 30,800
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4676)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
47. Joanne M. Klebba	7/16 - 8/31	33	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Marketing Administration - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 4683)				
	7/16 - 8/31	67	9	17,000
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
48. Billy M. Shaw	8/1 - 8/3	85	9	19,100
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4765)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
49. Edward L. Winn, III	8/1 - 8/5	77	9	15,800
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4818)				
Assistant Director of Placement				
50. Joseph H. Vorsas	7/24 - 8/31	100	12	12,500
Source of Funds: Transfer for the Dean's Classified Personnel and Computer Rental accounts (RBC# 5457, 5497)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(Continued)

College of Business Administration - Office of the Dean

(Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

51. Amount of Transfer - \$40,578

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,578)
 Wages (\$11,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$18,000)

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$35,878)
 Classified Personnel (\$4,700)

Reallocation of funds to provide for the summer salaries of an Associate Dean, a Social Science Research Associate (Faculty), additional clerical support, including Work/Study, and for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3617, 3612, 5061, 5470, 3614, 5385, 5069, 5070, 3616, 3615)

General BusinessTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

52. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Funds were used to purchase supplies.
 (RBC# 5471)

ManagementTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

53. Amount of Transfer - \$4,593

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages (\$3,000)
 Classified Personnel (\$1,593)

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
 (RBC# 5159, 5160)

Marketing AdministrationInterdepartmental Transfer

54. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Marketing Administration - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds to provide for the summer operating needs of the Marketing Administration Department.
 (RBC# 4470)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONSchool of Communication - Office of the Dean
Interdepartmental Transfer

55. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Office of the Dean - Wages

From: Radio/TV/Film - Classified Personnel

To provide for the salaries of temporary personnel needed to assist with updating student records.

(RBC# 4471)

JournalismTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

56. Amount of Transfer - \$4,286

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages (\$2,500)
Classified Personnel (\$1,786)Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5279, 4993)Radio/Television/FilmTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

57. Amount of Transfer - \$6,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for current operating expenses and the purchase of supplies and equipment needed for courses to be offered in the fall.

(RBC# 5389)

Speech CommunicationTransfer of Funds

58. Amount of Transfer - \$11,763

To: Speech Communication - Classified Personnel (\$10,545)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$1,218)

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

To provide for summer appointments of personnel needed for the Communication Disorders Program and for operating expenses.

(RBC# 3587, 5472)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

College of Education - Office of the Dean
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

59. Amount of Transfer - \$4,651

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds released by resignations and other personnel changes were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 4832, 3622)

Educational Administration

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

60. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Travel

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds to provide additional travel support.

(RBC# 5475)

Educational Psychology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

61. Amount of Transfer - \$9,142

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$3,142)
 Wages (\$6,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating costs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 5074, 5075)

Foreign Language Education Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

62. Amount of Transfer - \$2,015

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Unused Classified Personnel funds were used to purchase items for the FLEC Library Collection.

(RBC# 4840)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
(Continued)

Physical and Health Education

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

63. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Faculty Salaries

Funds were used for the stipend of a visiting lecturer.
(RBC# 3524)

Learning Disabilities Center

Interdepartmental Transfer

64. Amount of Transfer - \$3,053

To: Learning Disabilities Center - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

Unused funds in the Office of the Dean were needed to provide staffing of programs of the Learning Disabilities Center.
(RBC# 3487, 3488)

Learning Resources Center

Transfer of Funds

65. Amount of Transfer - \$2,980

To: Learning Resources Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Learning Resources Center - Wages (\$1,980)
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

To provide for the Center's operational needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 4835, 3621)

Student Field Experiences

Transfer of Funds

66. Amount of Transfer - \$1,204

To: Student Field Experiences - Travel

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Due to an increase in the amount paid for mileage of student-teaching supervisors, additional travel funds were needed.
(RBC# 4833)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
(Continued)

Education Placement Service

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

67. Amount of Transfer - \$1,636

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds released due to personnel changes in the classified staff were needed for operating expenses.

(RBC# 4834)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

College of Engineering - Office of the Dean
Resignation

Director of Continuing Engineering Studies

68. Dean E. Griffith

9/1 - 8/31 LWOP 12 (\$ 24,832)

Date of Resignation
(RBC# 4654, 4655)

6/18/78

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

69. Amount of Transfer - \$13,297

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$2,580)

Wages (\$2,500)

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$8,217)

Funds available in the Dean's salaries accounts were needed to purchase supplies and equipment.

(RBC# 4842, 5053, 5052, 5049)

Transfer of Funds

70. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To provide for the stipends of visiting lecturers for the College of Engineering.

(RBC# 3597)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Continued)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering MechanicsTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

71. Amount of Transfer - \$4,570

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$1,248)
 Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$2,300)
 Wages (\$1,022)

To transfer to the appropriate accounts funds needed for the purchase of computer terminals and to pay for contracted secretarial services used during May and June 1978.
 (RBC# 5071, 5072, 5575)

Chemical EngineeringTransfer of Funds

72. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds were used to purchase a fume hood needed in Dr. Tom Edgar's laboratory in the E.P. Schoch Laboratories Building.
 (RBC# 5561)

Civil EngineeringTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

73. Amount of Transfer - \$14,658

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages (\$12,790)
 Classified Personnel (\$1,868)

Funds available in the departmental salaries accounts were needed for supplies and equipment to maintain existing undergraduate and graduate laboratories.
 (RBC# 5054, 5055)

Electrical Engineering-Biomedical Engineering ProgramTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

74. Amount of Transfer - \$3,200

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred.
 (RBC# 5050)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>College of Fine Arts - Office of the Dean</u>				
Re-appointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
75. Charles A. Roeckle	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Dean's Wages Account				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Music) (RBC# 5444, 5447, 5280)				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Dean				
76. Mark L. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Date of Resignation: 8/20/78 (RBC# 5538, 5539, 5540)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
77. Amount of Transfer - \$1,272				
To: Office of the Dean - Wages				
From: Drama - Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for temporary personnel needed. (RBC# 4479)				
Transfer of Funds				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide for stage lighting needed for Hogg Auditorium. (RBC# 5562)				
<u>Art</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
79. Amount of Transfer - \$3,673				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To provide for the additional operating expenses incurred by the summer teaching program. (RBC# 3593)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director				
80. Shirley M. Alexander	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	\$ 22,239
Concurrent Employment:				
Art - Summer Session Budget				
Professor - Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,239
(RBC# 4913)				
Re-appointment				
81. Damian Bayon				
Michener Curator and Art of the Americas	5/10 - 6/8	100	9	17,850
Latin American Curator - National Endowment				
for the Humanities Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,850
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 4922, 5221)				
Transfer of Funds				
82. Amount of Transfer - \$3,535				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds were transferred to pay student assistants who installed exhibitions during the summer.				
(RBC# 3624)				
<u>Drama and Interscholastic League</u>				
Re-appointment				
83. Willie L. Murray				
Drama				
Associate Director of Student Teaching	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,730
Source of Funds;				
Transfer from the departmental maintenance and operation account.				
Interscholastic League - Agency funds - General				
Fee, Interscholastic League				
Drama Director	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	24,972
(RBC# 4881, 5017, 5060)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS
(Continued)

Music

Transfer of Funds

84. Amount of Transfer - \$15,857

To: Music - Maintenance and Operation

From: Music - Classified Personnel (\$10,500)
- Wages (\$1,357)

Longhorn Band - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000)

Funds available in the Longhorn Band maintenance and operation and in the Music classified personnel and wages accounts were needed for operating expenses of the Music Department.
(RBC# 4848, 5068, 5614)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Appointment

Vinson and Elkins Professor

85. Robert W. Hamilton (tenure) 7/16 - 8/31 23 9 \$ 39,000

Source of Funds: School of
Law Academic Development Fund
(RBC# 4659)

Assistant Director, Criminal Justice Clinical Program

86. William P. Allison 7/16 - 8/15 50 9 13,500

Academic Status: Instructor
(School of Law)
(RBC# 5309)

Director, Internship and Clinical Programs

87. Maurice M. Sharlot 6/1 - 8/31 44 9 33,916

Academic Status: The Wright
C. Morrow Professor in Criminal
Law (School of Law)
(RBC# 4764)

Baker and Botts Professor

88. David W. Robertson (Tenure) 7/16 - 8/31 24 9 37,266

Source of Funds: School of
Law - Dean's Academic
Development Fund
(RBC# 4753)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Marrs McLean Professor				
89. Russell J. Weintraub (tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	36	9	\$ 42,000
Sources of Funds:				
School of Law - Academic Development Fund	6/1 - 8/31	18		
Current Restricted - Toreador Fund (RBC# 4807, 4806)	6/1 - 8/31	18		
Change of Status				
Director, Clinical Legal Education				
90. Steven Goode				
To:	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	20,000
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - Assistant Professor (RBC# 5424)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
91. Amount of Transfer - \$8,700				
To: Maintenance and Operation (\$6,700) Wages (\$2,000)				
From: Classified Personnel (\$8,700)				
Reallocation of funds to pay student research assistants and to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 5302, 5496)				

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
92. Mary D. Wilson (RBC# 4900)	6/8 - 8/31	100	12	12,142

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Transfer of Funds				
93. Amount of Transfer - \$15,500				
To: School of Nursing - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds were used to upgrade the instructional equipment of the School of Nursing. (RBC# 5563)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Dean				
94. W. Joseph Hefferman, Jr. (RBC# 5289)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 40,000
Change of Status				
95. George K. Herbert	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,600
Change Title Only				
To: Associate Dean				
From: Acting Dean				
Effective Date: 8/1/78				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 4665)				

AIR FORCE SCIENCE

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

96. Amount of Transfer - \$1,700

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Unused salary funds were needed for operating expenses.
(RBC# 3630)

MILITARY SCIENCE

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

97. Amount of Transfer - \$2,250

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the classified personnel account were needed to purchase supplies.
(RBC# 5375)

LIBRARY

Appointment

Monograph Cataloger, Latin American Collection Materials

98. Thomas H. Marshall
(RBC# 5365) 7/17 - 8/31 100 12 12,000

Serials Cataloger

99. Willard Goodwin
(RBC# 5514) 7/31 - 8/31 100 12 12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Serials Cataloger, Latin American Materials				
100. Oscar E. Delepianai (RBC# 4864)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,860
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Librarian, Automated Cataloging Department				
101. Carl R. Lee	6/19 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Previous Appointment:				
Library				
Library Assistant III			12	<u>11,388</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 4942)			<u>12</u>	<u>612</u>
Change of Status				
102. Nancy R. McAdams	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,363
Change Title Only				
To: Librarian, Assistant Director for Facilities and Planning				
From: Librarian, Library Facilities and Program Planning				
Effective Date: 7/1/78 (RBC# 5335, 5336, 5337)				
Leave of Absence				
Rare Books Cataloger				
103. Maureen E. Neff	4/10 - 8/31	100	12	12,530
Term of Leave (RBC# 5202)	6/29 - 6/30			
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
104. Lynne M. Brody	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,020
Term of Leave (RBC# 5078)	7/20 - 8/2			
Librarian, Special Services Department				
105. Toma M. Iglehart	3/13 - 8/31	100	12	14,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 4986, 4987, 4988)	8/24 - 8/31			
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
106. Izolde C. Jansons	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,763
Term of Leave (RBC# 5195)	6/16/78			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
(Continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Archivist, Baker Texas History Center				
107. Victoria D. Reed	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,937
Date of Resignation:	7/25/78			
(RBC# 5609)				
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
108. George T. Harris	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,743
Date of Resignation:	8/7/78			
(RBC# 5426)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
109. Amount of Transfer: \$156,466				
To: Wages (\$63,085)				
Books (\$93,381)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Transfer available Administrative and Professional salary funds to provide for the purchase of books and journals, for the salaries of temporary personnel needed for clerical work, and for extending the hours for which the library is open to 24 per day during exam periods.				
(RBC# 5163, 5171, 5170, 5168, 5169, 5167, 5166, 5165, 5164, 5581)				
<u>LAW LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
110. Joel V. Burstein	7/17 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
(RBC# 5410)				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian				
111. Michael L. Richmond	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,000
Date of Resignation	6/16/78			
(RBC# 4957)				
Associate Law Librarian				
112. Robert C. Berring, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,816
Date of Resignation	7/17/78			
(RBC# 5405)				
Professional Librarian				
113. James K. McCue	3/1 - 6/30	LWOP	12	(17,000)
	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
Date of Resignation	5/31/78			
(RBC# 4947, 4948)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LAW LIBRARY
(Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

114. Amount of Transfer: \$23,751

To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings (\$8,521)
Wages (\$9,000)
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,500)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for books and periodicals and for binding expenses, for the salaries of part-time employees and for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5388, 5107, 3631, 5106)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory

Transfer of Funds

115. Amount of Transfer: \$4,517

To: Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory - Wages (\$3,517)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

From: Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,517)
Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

Funds were used to purchase a used truck and to hire additional laboratory assistants needed during the summer.

(RBC# 3514, 3493)

Electron Microscope Laboratory

Re-appointment and Change of Status

Director

116. Dennis T. Brown

Change of Status:

General Budget Funds

To:	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,250
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,250

Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of Dean of Natural Sciences-
Administrative and Professional Salaries Account

Re-appointment:

Electron Microscope Revolving

Fund Account	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	26,250
--------------	------------	----	---	--------

Previous appointments were at the same rate.

Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology)
(RBC# 4926, 5303, 5482)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH
(Continued)

Electron Microscope Laboratory
(Continued)

Transfer of Funds

117. Amount of Transfer: \$1,718

To: Electron Microscope Laboratory - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -
Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Dean's account were needed for the August, 1978 salaries of two research assistants employed by the Laboratory.
(RBC# 5304)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

118. Amount of Transfer: \$8,113

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$2,549)
Classified Personnel (\$1,407)
Wages (\$4,157)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses and for the salaries of personnel needed during the summer.
(RBC# 5105, 3568, 3569, 4889)

Center for Highway Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

119. Amount of Transfer: \$2,800

To: Classified Personnel (\$1,500)
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,300)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds within this Center to provide support where needed.
(RBC# 5215, 5216)

Cell Research Institute

Transfer of Funds

120. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000

To: Cell Research Institute - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds were used to purchase a high vacuum evaporator.
(RBC# 5558)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
121. David M. Young, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 32,500
	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds				
	6/1 - 8/30	50		
	7/1 - 7/16	65		
	8/25 - 8/31	50		
NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	50		
	7/1 - 7/16	35		
	8/1 - 8/24	50		
Academic Status:				
Professor (Computer Sciences)				
and (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 4548, 5550, 5492, 4971, 4970, 5103, 4549)				
<u>Center for Teaching Effectiveness</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director				
122. Marilla D. Sviniki				
To:	9/1 - 7/15	100	12	20,600
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,600
(RBC# 5272)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
123. Amount of Transfer: \$1,950				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds released by the reassignment of the Center's Assistant Director during the second term, Summer Session, were needed for the salary of her temporary replacement, a classified employee.				
(RBC# 5220)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director				
124. John R. Payne	6/1 - 8/31	---	12	19,440
Concurrent Employment:				
Humanities Research Center				
Social Science Research				
Associate IV				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,440
(RBC# 4915)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

(Continued)

Humanities Research Center

(Continued)

Transfer of Funds

125. Amount of Transfer: \$31,104

To: Wages (\$8,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$11,708)
 Institutional Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$11,396)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$19,396)
 Classified Personnel (\$11,708)

Reallocation of a part of the Center's salary funds to permit the employment of additional part-time personnel and to cover operating expenses; the balance of unused salary funds were lapsed to the Institutional Unallocated account.
 (RBC# 4443, 5046, 5283, 5372)

Institute for Theoretical Physics

Resignation

Research Scientist (Faculty)

126. John A. Wheeler 6/1 - 6/14 100 9 \$ 43,500

Remove from the Institute's Summer Budget

Academic Status: Professor (Physics)
 (RBC# 5356)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

127. Amount of Transfer: \$5,939

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$1,856)
 Travel (\$1,000)
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,083)

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed to purchase supplies, to defray expenses incurred by staff members traveling on behalf of the Institute during the summer and to provide partial support for the salaries of professional staff employed during the summer.
 (RBC# 5299, 5298, 3601)

University Research Institute

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Sociology)

128. Alberto Palloni

Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4739)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
---	------------	----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rates</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
(Continued)				

University Research Institute
(Continued)

Appointment

Assistant Professor (College of Pharmacy)
129. James W. McGinity

Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4712)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 17,900
---	------------	----	---	-----------

Transfer of Funds

130. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

To: Foreign Travel

From: Allotment Account

To establish an account from which travel can be paid for faculty whose URI award for their individual research project requires travel outside the United States.
(RBC# 5065)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

Office of the Dean of Continuing Education

Resignation

Program Coordinator

131. Ann S. Jennings

6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,300
------------	-----	---	--------

Date of Resignation:
(RBC# 5010)

7/16/78

PHYSICAL PLANT

Office of the Director

Interdepartmental Transfer

132. Amount of Transfer: \$2,088

To: Office of the Director - Classified Personnel

From: Balcones Research Center - Classified Personnel

Additional funds were needed for the salary of an Employee Relations Coordinator in the Office of the Director.
(RBC# 5034)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT
(Continued)

Safety Office

Interdepartmental Transfer
133. Amount of Transfer: \$1,272

To: Safety Office - Classified Personnel

From: Buildings and Grounds, Building Maintenance - Classified Personnel

The position of Exterminator has been placed under the jurisdiction of the Safety Office effective July 1, 1978.
(RBC# 4562)

Furniture and Furnishings Shop

Interdepartmental Transfer
134. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Wages

From: Transportation - Wages

To provide for the employment of a utility worker needed for four months in the Furniture and Furnishings Shop.
(RBC# 3574)

Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer
135. Amount of Transfer: \$29,407

To: Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance - Wages (\$4,407)
- Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$25,000)

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Elevator Maintenance (\$25,000)
Automotive Shop - Wages (\$4,407)

To provide for the purchase of five new vehicles and for part-time employees needed for renovation projects by the Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance division.
(RBC# 3535, 5374)

Building Maintenance - Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
136. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

To: Boiler and Machinery Insurance

From: Elevator Maintenance

These additional funds were needed to pay the Boiler and Machinery Insurance premiums of approximately \$30,000.
(RBC# 3528)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT
(Continued)

Building Maintenance - Balcones Research Center
Interdepartmental Transfer

137. Amount of Transfer: \$3,500

To: Building Maintenance - Balcones Research Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Elevator Maintenance

Additional operating funds were needed for the Balcones Research Center division.
(RBC# 4436)

Building Maintenance - Special Events Center
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

138. Amount of Transfer: \$4,533

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to permit the purchase of supplies needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 5468)

Custodial Services - Special Events Center
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

139. Amount of Transfer: \$9,042

To: Wages (\$121)
Maintenance and Operation (\$8,921)

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 5467)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

(Continued)

Grounds Maintenance

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

140. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of funds needed to defray anticipated operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 5284)

Grounds Maintenance - McDonald Observatory

Interdepartmental Transfer

141. Amount of Transfer: \$7,694

To: Grounds Maintenance - McDonald Observatory - Wages

From: Building Maintenance - McDonald Observatory - Classified Personnel (\$1,600)
 Custodial Services - McDonald Observatory - Classified Personnel (\$6,094)

Reallocation of funds to provide for additional part-time personnel needed for grounds maintenance during the summer.

(RBC #3536, 3537)

SPECIAL ITEMSTexas Memorial Museum

Appointment

Director

142. William G. Reeder 8/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 40,000

Source of Funds:

Transfers from the Museum's
 Classified Personnel account
 and from Unallocated Classified Personnel
 (RBC# 5580, 5172)

Bureau of Business Research

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

143. Lowell Dworin 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 18,500

Academic Status: Assistant Professor

(Accounting)

(RBC# 5145)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
144. Charles T. Franckle	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5149)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
145. David L. Huff	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) and (Geography) (RBC# 5152)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
146. Amount of Transfer: \$26,450				
To: Wages (\$19,450) Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$7,000)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$19,450) Maintenance and Operation (\$7,000)				
Reallocation of funds to permit the employment of summer personnel and the payment for additional computer time needed to complete several projects. (RBC# 3607, 4908, 5278, 4490, 3513)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
147. William Van Rensburg	6/1 - 7/31	50	12	30,000
(RBC# 4544)				
Change of Status				
148. Mary K. McGowen				
To: Assistant Director	9/8 - 6/1	100	12	21,000
Social Science Research Associate IV	6/2 - 8/31	100	12	21,492
From: Assistant Director	9/8 - 8/31	100	12	<u>21,000</u>
Rate Increase:				<u>492</u>
Source of Funds: General Budget (60%) - Transfer from the Bureau's Administrative and Pro- fessional Salaries to Classified Personnel and Bendix Corporation Contract (40%) (RBC# 5397, 5398, 4493)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
(Continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
149. Amount of Transfer: \$77,667				
To: Wages (\$14,142)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$63,525)				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$43,386)				
Classified Personnel (\$32,281)				
Travel (\$2,000)				
Reallocation of available funds to permit the summer appointment of research assistants and secretarial help and to defray operating costs.				
(RBC# 4491, 3553, 4907, 5474, 4494, 5104, 4492, 3554, 3556, 3552)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology and School of Law</u>				
Appointment				
150. Philip C. Bobbitt				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 6/1 - 8/31 33 9 \$ 23,000				
Source of Funds: Departmental				
account - Council on Economic				
Resources				
School of Law				
Assistant Professor 6/1 - 8/31 17 9 23,000				
Source of Funds: Current				
Restricted-John Charles				
Townes Foundation - Various				
Donors Account				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor 6/1 - 8/31 50 9 23,000				
(RBC# 4595, 4596)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
151. Herbert H. Woodson 8/1 - 8/31 100 9 40,400				
Source of Funds: Center's				
Program Development Account				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 4969)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
152. Baxter F. Womack	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$ 25,200
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 4823)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	25,200
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
153. David R. Brown	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 5181)	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
154. Arwin A. Dougal	8/1 - 8/31	67	9	33,500
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 5591)	8/1 - 8/31	33	9	33,500
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
155. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor (RBC# 4686)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------------------

SPECIAL ITEMS
(Continued)

Center for Energy Studies
(Continued)

Re-appointment

Research Scientist

156. Sally C. Lopreato	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,383
------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds: Center's Program Development Account

Previous appointment was at the same rate.
(RBC# 4904)

LBJ School of Public Affairs

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

157. Amount of Transfer: \$19,556

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,509)
Maintenance and Operation (\$9,047)
Library Acquisitions (\$4,000)
Travel (\$2,000)

From: Faculty Salaries (\$17,056)
Classified Personnel (\$2,500)

Reallocation of funds to provide for operational needs.
(RBC# 3632, 5212, 4972, 5059, 5161)

Marine Science Institute

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

158. Athelstan Spilhaus	6/1 - 8/31	81	9	34,125
-------------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Concurrent Employment: Marine Studies - Summer Session Budget
Visiting Professor
(RBC# 4775)

	6/1 - 8/31	19	9	34,125
--	------------	----	---	--------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

159. Amount of Transfer: \$1,300

To: Maintenance and Operations

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed to purchase supplies.
(RBC# 5373)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL ITEMS
(Continued)

Marine Science Institute and Marine Studies

Appointment

160. Peter T. Flawn

Marine Science Institute Acting Director	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	\$ 42,000
Marine Studies Acting Chairman	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	42,000
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 4550, 4551)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	42,000

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

Re-appointment

Research Scientist

161. Richard S. Scalan

To:	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
From:	10/1 - 4/30	100	12	28,000
	5/1 - 7/31	85		
	8/1 - 8/31	15		

Source of Funds:

General Budget Funds (50%)
U.S. Department of Interior-BLM
Contract, N.S.F. Grant Funds and
MSI-Port Aransas - Mass Spectrophotometer
and Sediment Grain Size Analysis Fund (50%)
(RBC# 4060, 4059, 4058, 4958, 4959, 4960, 5487, 5488)

Transfer of Funds

162. Amount of Transfer: \$46,427

To:	Wages (\$10,000)
	Maintenance and Operation (\$33,427)
	Travel (\$3,000)
From:	Classified Personnel (\$7,000)
	Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$33,927)
	Budgetary Adjustment Fund (\$5,500)

To provide the funds needed for the operation of the Institute for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 5367, 5044, 5043, 4980, 3512, 4981, 4982, 3511, 5477)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL ITEMS

(Continued)

Marine Science Institute - Galveston

Re-appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

163. Toshimatsu Matsumoto	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,100
---------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

Academic Status:

Professor (Marine Studies)

(RBC# 4717)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

164. Amount of Transfer: \$5,400

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds to permit the purchase of supplies and equipment.
(RBC# 5045)

Winedale Historical CenterTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

165. Amount of Transfer: \$7,926

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,265)
Wages (\$4,661)

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Classified Personnel account were needed to pay a portion of the Director's summer salary and for stipends of temporary summer employees.
(RBC# 4439)

UNALLOCATEDAcademic Development FundTransfer of Funds

166. Transfers were made from the Institutional Academic Development Fund as follows:

- (1) Chemistry - Electrochemical Research - Bard Development Fund - \$1,500

Funds are to defray a part of the expenses incurred in the preparation of research proposals.

(RBC# 3595)

- (2) Improvement of Undergraduate Teaching - James E. Stice - \$3,120

Funds will be used to acquire several self-paced courses on college teaching skills.

(RBC# 5067)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED</u> (Continued)				
<u>Academic Development Fund</u> (Continued)				
166. (Continued)				
(3) Institute for Classical Archaeology - Development Fund - \$15,000				
To support archaeological work being carried on in Metaponto, Italy during the summer. (RBC# 3419)				
(4) Texas Memorial Museum - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - \$1,000				
To defray expenses incurred incident to selection of a new Director. (RBC# 3420)				
(5) Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory - Classified Personnel - (\$1,504)				
To provide for the summer appointment of a Social Science Research Associate II needed for the conservation program of the Laboratory. (RBC# 5064)				
(6) Genetics Institute - Development Fund - \$5,000				
To provide for the salary of a Social Science Research Associate III and for travel within the state and other items related to the emergency screw-worm project. (RBC# 4440)				

Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of Funds

167. Amount of Transfer: \$200,000

To: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

These funds are to be reallocated for start-up expenses for laboratories for new faculty members.

(RBC# 3649)

SPONSORED PROJECTSSchool of Architecture

Appointment

Program Director

168. Kelly R. McAdams

6/1 - 8/31

50

9

\$ 15,955

Source of Funds: U.S. Department
of Energy ContractAcademic Status: Assistant Professor
(School of Architecture)

(RBC# 5260)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Project Director				
169. Michael L. Garrison	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 13,533
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Energy Advisory Council				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4516)				
Project Co-Director				
170. David F. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Texas Energy Advisory Council				
Academic Status: Adjunct Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 4538)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
171. David DeCamp	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,582
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (English) and (Linguistics) (RBC# 5242)				
Change of Status				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
172. William O.S. Sutherland				
To:	6/1 - 6/23	100	9	26,200
	7/1 - 8/3	100		
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,200
	7/17 - 7/28	100		
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 4964, 4965, 5544)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
173. George T. Cates, Jr.				
To:	1/1 - 7/23	100	9	\$ 13,000
From:	1/1 - 7/9	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 5091)				
<u>Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
174. Niles M. Hansen				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4661)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
175. Vincent J. Geraci				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,150
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 5119)				
<u>Government</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
176. Donn G. Davis				
	7/31/78	12	9	17,680
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Institute for World Order Studies Curriculum Development				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) and (Ethnic Studies; African and Afro-American) (RBC# 4863, 4862)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Government</u>				
(Continued)				
Change of Status				
Principal Investigator				
177. Wallace Mendelson				
To:	7/16 - 8/8	100	9	\$ 33,800
From:	7/16 - 8/7	100	9	33,800
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 5199)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
178. Donald J. Foss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,950
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4641)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
179. Randy L. Diehl	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5324)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
180. Robert L. Helmreich	8/1 - 8/20	100	9	25,650
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 5329)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181. David S. Evans	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 27,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5507, 5360, 5359)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
182. James N. Douglas	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5592)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
183. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	6/14 - 7/15 8/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	27,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy - Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 4631, 5418)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	27,400
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
184. Michel Breger	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5110)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
185. Gregory A. Shields	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,400
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5133)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
186. Edward L. Robinson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Information Agency				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 5345)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
187. John C. Wheeler	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 21,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4810)				
Re-appointment				
Research Scientist				
188. Gordon W. VanCitters				
To: U.S. Information Agency U.A.H. Funds	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
From: Current Restricted - W.J. McDonald Observatory Director's Emergency Fund	4/1 - 5/31	100	12	21,000
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 4541, 4542, 4543)				
Research Scientist				
189. J. Derral Mulholland	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,750
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 5584)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
190. Alfred O. Boemer	6/14 - 8/19	100	12	13,093
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 4925)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
191. Jerry J. Brand	6/15 - 7/15	100	9	17,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 5109)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Botany</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director				
192. David P. Block	7/1 - 7/31	40	9	\$ 24,326
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. - N.I.H. Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 5317)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
193. William H. Woodruff	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5357)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
194. James K. Whitesell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,345
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4813)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
195. John M. White				
NSF Grant Funds	7/17 - 7/20	100	9	24,000
General Budget Funds - Transfer from the Dean's Academic Devel- opment Account to the Chemistry Department's Academic Development Account				
	7/21 - 8/13	100	9	24,000
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4812, 4968, 5077)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
196. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 40,566
NSF Grant Funds				
Current Restricted -				Academic
Robert A. Welch Foundation				Rate
Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	40,566	Stipend 4,000
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4950, 5535)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
197. Allen J. Bard	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	35,956
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5285)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
198. David W. Ebdon	5/11 - 8/31	100	12	14,868
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 4513)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4941)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
200. Alan K. Cline	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,586
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4616)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
(Continued)				
Re-appointment				
201. Nell B. Dale	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,381
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5184)				
<u>Computer Sciences and University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
202. Simon S. Lam				
Computer Sciences - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,000
University Research Institute - General Budget Funds				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 4692, 4693)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
203. Clark R. Wilson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4992)				
Principal Investigator				
204. Milo M. Backus	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: W.E. Pratt Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4919)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
205. John C. Maxwell	6/1 - 6/8	100	9	\$ 39,846
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor, William Stamps Farish Chair (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4946)				
Re-appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
206. F. Earl Ingerson	3/1 - 8/31	33	9	23,876
Source of Funds: EPRI Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor Emeritus (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5517)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
207. Roseann Shorey	6/1 - 8/31	45	9	21,458
Source of Funds: Ralston Purina Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Home Economics - Summer Session Budget				
Associate Professor				
(RBC# 4961)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	21,458
Assistant Professor				
208. Catherine R. Cooper	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,506
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 5415)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
209. Wilma J. Griffin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 17,348
Source of Funds: TEA Grants				
Concurrent Employment: Home Economics - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	17,348
(RBC# 4869, 4870, 5253)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
210. Jeffrey D. Vaaler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 4799)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
211. James W. Vick	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	50 50	9	23,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences				
Assistant Dean	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	50 100 50	9	23,300
(RBC# 4800, 4801)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
212. Ralph E. Showalter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 5204)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
213. Martha K. Smith	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 20,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) on leave from academic department for Spring Semester. (RBC# 4771)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
214. Michael P. Starbird	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4777)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
215. Jacob Sternfeld	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5151)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
216. Charles Radin	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5342)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
217. Edward W. Odell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5531)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(Continued)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
218. Bruce P. Palka	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4738)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
219. John P. Alexander	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5308)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
220. Zvi Altshuler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5400)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
221. Simon J. Bernau	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5406)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
222. R.H. Bing	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5313)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
223. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 37,600
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100		
	8/1 - 8/31	50		
U.S. Army Contract	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4594, 5315, 5316)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
224. William T. Eaton	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4630)				
<u>Mathematics and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
225. Daniel L. Chester				
Mathematics - NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,571
Computer Sciences - U.S. Navy Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,571
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4612, 5241)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
226. John R. Cannon	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5504)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
227. Cameron M. Gordon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4652)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
228. Anthony Larrobino	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5121)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
229. Frank E. Gerth, III	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5513)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
230. George G. Lorentz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	41,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 4709)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
231. Howard E. Lacey	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5431)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
232. Stephen J. McAdam	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 5601)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
233. Paul J. Szaniszió	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5351)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
234. Charlotte D. Parker	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,134
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5341)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
235. Henry R. Bose	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5318)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
236. Charles F. Earhart	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,011
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5187)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
237. Thomas P. Hatch	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. - N.I.H. Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 4663)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
238. Richard J. Meyer	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5603)				
Re-appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
239. James R. Walker				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,076
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,076
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society Grant				
U.T. San Antonio Subcontract	6/1 - 6/29			
	6/30 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 5547, 5548)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
240. James C. Thompson				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,166
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4793, 4794)				
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	28,166	2,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4793, 4794)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
241. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,806
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4887)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Physics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
242. C. Fred Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5438)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
243. Melvin E.L. Oakes	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,666
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4730)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
244. Wilfred J. Braithwaite	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,118
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5409)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
245. William R. Coker	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	20,885
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4859, 5506)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
246. Leonard Kleinman	6/17 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	31,266
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4684, 4874)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Physics</u>				
(Continued)				
Re-appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
247. Taro Tamura	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 31,276
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5452)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
248. Takishi Udagawa				
To:	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	21,385
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,385
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 5546)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Austen F. Riggs, II	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,926
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S.P.H.S. Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 4751, 5343)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. Bob G. Sanders	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,976
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5347)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
251. Robert M. Grossfeld	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5194)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
252. William R. Jeffery	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5598)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
253. Bassett Maguire, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Information Agency Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 5339)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
254. Peter Gran	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History) (RBC# 4867)				
Instructor				
255. Elizabeth W. Fernea	6/16 - 7/31	100	9	11,160
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 5188)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
256. Victorine C. Abboud	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4916)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
257. Denise Schmandt-Besserat	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	18,200
Remove from Center's Summer Budget (RBC# 5129, 5130)				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
258. Leon S. Lasdon	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Information Agency Grant - Case Western Reserve				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) and (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4695)				
<u>Office of Bilingual Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
259. Rudolph F. Martin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,510
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of Bilingual Education	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,510
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4880)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
260. Ruben D. Olivarez	7/1 - 7/30	100	9	\$ 19,661
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5018)				
Lecturer				
261. Carol E. Kasworm	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contracts - T.E.A. Projects (RBC# 5520, 5123)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
262. Michael B. Jacobs	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physical and Health Education - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 5154)	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	16,500
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
263. Randall M. Parker	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,205
Source of Funds: H.E.W. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (RBC# 5264)				
Assistant Professor				
264. Margaret H. Booker	7/16 - 8/31	20	9	18,155
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
Associate Director (RBC# 5108)	10/1 - 8/31	80	9	18,155

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director, Rehabilitation Counselor Education Program				
265. Carl E. Hansen	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,340
Source of Funds: H.E.W. - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 5225)				
<u>Professor</u>				
266. John D. King	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4682)				
<u>Re-appointment</u>				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training				
267. Nancy S. Preston				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,875
From:	9/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,875
	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Source of Funds: H.E.W. - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (RBC# 5265)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training				
268. William J. Flynn	9/1 - 6/30	100	9	13,287
	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4639, 4640)				
5/31/78				
<u>College of Education - Education Placement Service</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director				
269. Lawrence A. Rutledge	12/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,297
Source of Funds: Pullman- Kellogg School Grant				
Concurrent Employment: College of Education - Education Placement Service - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,297
(RBC# 5486)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
270. Addison E. Lee	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 32,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 5124)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
271. Byron D. Tapley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,300
Sources of Funds:				
JPL Contract	6/1 - 7/31	100		
NASA Contract	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Sandia Corporation Contract	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4790, 4791, 4792)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
272. Victor Szebehely	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,666
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4787)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
273. John C. Westkaemper	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,656
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4809)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
274. Bob E. Schutz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,405
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
Sandia Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
JPL Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4761, 4762, 4763)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
275. Jason L. Speyer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4774)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
276. Ronald O. Stearman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,766
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4778)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
277. Paul E. Nacozy	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,700
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4725, 4726)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
278. J. Tinsley Oden	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 32,556
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30	25		
U.S. Army Contract	6/1 - 6/30	25		
U.S. Air Force Contract	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics-Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	32,556
(RBC# 4733, 4734, 5439)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
279. John J. Bertin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,557
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics-Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,557
(RBC# 4589)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
280. Dale G. Bettis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,400
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
U.S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 4590, 4997)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
281. Roger A. Broucke				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/21	100	9	21,500
Sandia Contract Funds	6/22 - 7/15	99	9	21,500
U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	21,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 4604, 5000, 5111)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
282. Eric B. Becker	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 22,514
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Air Force Contract	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 5310, 4581)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
283. David G. Hull	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,176
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,176
(RBC# 4669)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
284. Ching H. Yew	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,613
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 4829)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
285. Robert P. Popovich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,139
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) and (Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program) (RBC# 4744, 5536)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Project Director				
286. Hugo Steinfink	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 31,916
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5450)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
287. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,510
Sources of Funds:				
U.S.P.H.S. Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Army Contracts	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 4602, 5500, 5501)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
288. David M. Himmelblau	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,500
Sources of Funds:				
Environmental Protection Agency Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Concurrent Employment: Chemical Engineering-Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 5008, 5009)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,500
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
289. Stephen G. Wright	6/1 - 8/31	70	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4825)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
290. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,300
Sources of Funds:				
Interagency Contract - U.T.M.B. at Galveston	6/1 - 6/30			
U.S. Department of Interior Contract	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4783, 5157, 5543)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
291. John D. Borcharding	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
(RBC# 4597).				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
292. David W. Fowler				
Civil Engineering - Interagency Contract-Texas Department of Labor and Standards	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,200
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,200
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4642, 4643)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
293. Gary L. Wise	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5032, 5135)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
294. Terry J. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4803, 5276)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
295. Rodger M. Walser	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5208)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
296. Tilak K. Agerwala	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4995)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
297. Larry S. Davis	7/22 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5416)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
(Continued)				
Re-appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
298. J.K. Aggarwal				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	\$ 28,600
From:	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	28,600
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/15			
U.S. Air Force Contract	6/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 4568, 4569)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
299. Gerald J. Lipovski				
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,500
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 5016, 5196)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
300. Robert W. Bene				
Electrical Engineering - U.S. Navy Contract Funds	7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 42	9	23,000
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	8/1 - 8/31	58	9	23,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5174, 5175, 5176)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
301. Philip C. Richardson	6/1 - 7/9	50	9	\$ 24,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
U.T. Austin - Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute				
Physician, Specialist (Research)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	32,400
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) and (Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program) (RBC# 4750)				
<u>Electrical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering Program and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
302. Ashley J. Welch				
Biomedical Engineering - U.S. Army Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/9	50	9	25,700
Center for Energy Studies - General Budget Funds - Center's Program Development Account	7/10 - 8/14	50	9	25,700
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
(RBC# 4808, 5030)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
303. Philip S. Schmidt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4759)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
304. William L. Oberkamp	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 4731)				
Re-appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
305. George B. Thurston	7/1 - 7/11 8/1 - 8/10	100 100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: Shell Development Company Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 5273, 5454, 5612)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
306. Michael G. Frary	7/16 - 8/3	100	9	23,900
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 5224)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
307. Gerard H. Belague	6/1 - 8/31	78	9	27,000
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 4584)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
308. Beverly Leonard	6/1 - 8/8	100	9	\$ 16,675
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.- Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5015)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
309. Ann R. Klingner	6/12 - 7/14	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.- Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5013)				
310. Susana Juarez				
Assistant Professor - U.S.P.H.S. Outreach Grant				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,750
Research Scientist (Faculty) - U.S.P.H.S. - Ph.D. Research Grant (RBC# 4680, 5011)				
	7/17 - 8/18	100	9	15,750
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
311. Michelle Clark	6/1 - 7/1	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5001)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
312. Joy H. Penticuffs	6/1 - 8/4	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. - Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5020)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
313. Alice Redland	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 17,004
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. - Capitation Grant (RBC# 4885)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
314. Jacquelyn Pittman	6/1 - 7/23	100	9	21,600
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. - Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5021)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
315. Lorraine Walker	6/19 - 7/15	100	9	22,750
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. - Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5029)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
316. Rozanne L. Thatcher	7/17 - 8/25	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.- Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Instructor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5027)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
317. Elizabeth Sunderman	6/1 - 6/30 7/24 - 8/18	100 100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.- Ph.D. Research Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Nursing) (RBC# 5041, 5042)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
(Continued)				
Change of Status				
318. Mabel Wandelt	9/30 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 29,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.- Ph.D. Research Grant				
Change Title Only:				
To: Director of the Research Center				
From: Professor				
Concurrent Employment: School of Nursing - General Budget Funds				
Professor	9/1 - 9/29	100	9	29,000
	9/30 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 5210, 5209)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Re-appointment				
Instructor				
319. Julie A. Nelson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Information Agency Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4729)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
320. JoAnn J. Blashill	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,700
Source of Funds: State Department of Human Resources Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4998)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
321. Clayton T. Shorkey	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	\$ 23,200
Source of Funds: Title XX Training Grant - Department of Human Resources (RBC# 4767)				
322. John A. Soto				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,754
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,754
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 4772, 5541)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Technical Reports Editor				
323. John A. Walter	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	(26,500)
Date of Resignation: 6/20/78				
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 5229)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
324. Richard W. Furlong	6/1 - 7/11	50	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Marathon Oil Co. Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering-Summer Session Budget				
Professor (RBC# 4901)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
325. Michael J. Humenick	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,300
Sources of Funds: Uranium Solution Mining Operations Grants				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4670, 4671, 4672, 4673)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
326. Abraham Charnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 47,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Jesse H. Jones Professorship (General Business), Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Mathematics). (RBC# 4611)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
327. Darwin D. Klingman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) and Computer Sciences (RBC# 5255, 5256, 5429)				
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
328. Henry G. Rylander	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 5025)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
329. William C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,200
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Professor (RBC# 5116)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,200
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
330. Zwy Eliezer	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,000
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (RBC# 5006)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,000
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
331. Mircea D. Driga	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,701
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4629)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
332. Michael A. J. Rodgers	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 26,736
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4537)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
333. Richard L. Tucker	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Professor (RBC# 4796)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	22,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
334. Donald R. Paul	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,066
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5534)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
335. Alan Black	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,041
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 5314)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
336. Karl H. Frank				
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,000
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory - U.S. Department of Transportation Grant				
	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4645, 4646, 5327)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
337. John E. Breen				
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 30,000
Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4600, 4601)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Director				
338. Leo R. Beard	5/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	10 60	12	36,593
Source of Funds: U.S. Water Resources Council Grant				
	5/1 - 5/31 6/5 - 6/30			
General Budget Funds				
	6/1 - 6/4			
U.S. Army Contract				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,568
Center for Research in Water Resources - General Budget Funds				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	36,593
(RBC# 5233, 4500, 4501, 4499)				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
339. Martha S. Williams	7/16 - 8/13	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 4817)				
Director				
340. David M. Austin	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	17 100	9	29,150
Source of Funds: State Department of Human Resources - Title XX Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Social Work - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 7/15	83	9	29,150
(RBC# 4574, 4918)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Social Work Research (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
341. Sadye L. Logan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Human Resources				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 4707)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Legal Coordinator				
342. Frank Foerster	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,580
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Human Resources				
Previous appointment: School of Law - HEW Office of Human Development Grant for Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect Coordinator 9/1 - 5/31 100 12 17,580 (RBC# 5093, 5094, 5511)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
343. Michael L. Lauderdale	6/30 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Human Resources				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Social Work) (RBC# 5257)				
<u>Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
344. Richard E. Klingner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,750
(RBC# 4685)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
345. James O. Jirsa	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,700
(RBC# 4677)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
346. Walter S. Reed	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 5023)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
347. Craig C. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	17,600
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 5026)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
348. Charles M. Walton				
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies - Interagency Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,000
Center for Highway Research				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4805, 5229)				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies and Institute for Human Development</u>				
Appointment				
349. Charles J. Holahan				
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies - Interagency Contract Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,100
Institute for Human Development - Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Funds				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,100
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 4667, 5516)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
350. Frank N. Bash	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 4856)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
351. Harold W. Smith				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,400
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,400
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4769)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
352. Edward W. Thompson	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5028)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
353. Edward J. Powers, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 5022)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
354. John W. Keto	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	17,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Physics - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	17,000
(RBC# 5012)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
355. Robert H. Flake				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,100
From:	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4934)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
356. Lothar W. Frommhold				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	22,716
Physics - Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
	7/1 - 7/31	50	Rate	Stipend
	8/1 - 8/31	100	22,716	1,000
			22,716	2,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4935, 5190, 5191)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
357. Michael F. Becker				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,600
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4582)				
Change of Status				
358. George L. Cardwell				
	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,080
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Change Title Only				
To: Research Engineer				
From: Research Engineer Associate V				
Effective Date: 6/1/78 (RBC# 5222)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Computer Sciences and Computer Applications</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
359. Alfred G. Dale	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 22,422
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 4623)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
360. Edward L. Powers	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	45,768
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 4905)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
361. Robert F. Simmons	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,401
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Computer Sciences) and (Psychology)				
(RBC# 4768)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
362. Winfred P. Lehmann	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	38,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor (Linguistics) and (Germanic Languages)				
(RBC# 4700)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
363. Frank D. Bean	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of State Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 4580)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Population Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
364. Michael E. Conroy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,450
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS Contracts	6/1 - 7/15			
Department of State Contract	7/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 4617, 4618, 5414)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
365. Allan G. King	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	19,470
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 5331)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
366. William L. Rutherford	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,975
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 4757)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
367. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,975
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 4740)				
Director				
368. Oliver H. Bown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 4504, 4505)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
369. Gary D. Borich	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 19,475
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4999)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
370. Edmund T. Emmer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4633)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Project Director				
371. Gene E. Hall	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,024
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4519, 4518)				
Project Director				
372. Carolyn M. Evertson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,760
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4514, 4515)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
373. Donald J. Veldman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,375
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4802)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Social Work - Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Director				
374. Rosalie P. N. Anderson	6/30 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 19,700
Source of Funds: H E W - Office of Human Development Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4498)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
375. Martin L. Baughman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,400
Source of Funds: EPRI Grant				
6/1 - 7/31				
General Budget Funds - Center's Program Development Account				
8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 4579, 5232, 5402, 5403)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
376. Roy M. Knapp	6/1 - 6/11	100	9	21,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 4875)				
Research Engineer				
377. Clyde D. Zinn	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 5277, 5588)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
378. Kenneth W. Tolo	7/16 - 7/22	100	9	23,950
	8/6 - 8/12	100		
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4893, 4894)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
379. David C. Warner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,032
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contract	7/1 - 8/15			
Current Restricted - LBJ Foundation Funds	6/1 - 6/30 8/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4896, 5384, 4897)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
380. Sidney Weintraub	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	37,500
Source of Funds: Department of State Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4898)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
381. Lodis Rhodes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,200
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources - Title XX Training Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4886)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
382. Victor E. Arnold	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of State Contract				
Academic Status:				
Visiting Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4855)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
383. David J. Eaton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,192
Sources of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Contract	6/1 - 6/15 8/16 - 8/31			
U.S. Department of State Contract	6/16 - 8/15			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 5003, 5117, 5004)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
384. Donald E. Wohlschlag	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 31,593
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology) (RBC# 4822)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
385. James N. Cameron	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,151
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology) (RBC# 4608)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer				
386. Ludovic Van Hemelryck	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,960
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce - Sea Grant, Artificial Upwelling Project				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 5490, 5491)				
Change of Status and Reappointment				
Research Program Manager				
387. R. Warren Flint	5/2 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - BLM Contract				
Previous appointment: Research Scientist Associate II				
	3/1 - 5/1	100	12	<u>18,180</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,820</u>
(RBC# 5092, 5508, 5509, 5510)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
388. Yosio Nakamura				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,095
From:	6/1 - 6/30	86	12	30,095
Sources of Funds:				
Cal Tech Contract	6/1 - 6/30	100		
	7/1 - 7/31	50		
NASA Contract	7/1 - 7/31	50		
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) (RBC# 5200, 5201, 4728, 5607)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Continuing Education - Adult Performance Level Project</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Coordinator				
389. Buel R. Lyle	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,714
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - TEA				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 5364)				
<u>Professional Continuing Education - College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Director of Management Development Programs				
390. Paul T. Nelson	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,500
Source of Funds: Sonatrack Grant for Management Development Programs (RBC# 5585)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Office of the Student's Attorney</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
391. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500				
To: Wages				
From: Other Operating Expenses				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the summer employment of work-study personnel. (RBC# 3550)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
392. William O. Cleland	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 28,500
(RBC# 5412)				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
393. Richard A. Honaker	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 4985)				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
394. David W. Henley	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
(RBC# 5515, 5427)				
Physician, General Medicine				
395. Steven P. Margolin	7/17 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
(RBC# 4989)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine				
396. Mildred K. Terrill	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,400
Term of Leave	6/7 - 6/9			
(RBC# 4540)				
<u>Recreational Sports</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
397. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Other Operating Expenses				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Increased costs of operation made this transfer necessary.				
(RBC# 4468)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Athletics Trainer				
398. Edgar A. Day	6/16 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Intercollegiate Athletics for				
Men - Allocation for Budget				
Adjustments.				
(RBC# 4511, 4566)				
Transfer of Funds				
399. Amount of Transfer - \$ 65,000				
To: Reserve for Synthetic Surfaces				
From: Unappropriated Balance				
To set up a reserve for replacing synthetic surfaces.				
(RBC# 5570)				
400. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,000				
To: Wages (\$ 1,000)				
Other Expenses - Office Supplies (\$ 8,000)				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Wages funds were needed for part-time personnel associated with the				
Tennis program. Additional funds for office supplies were required				
due to an increase in personnel in the Sports Information Office as				
well as increased needs of personnel in other areas.				
(RBC# 3551, 4437)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Swimming Coach				
401. Edwin C. Reese	4/1 - 8/31	33	12	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Longhorn Age Group Swimming and Diving Program - Wages to Longhorn Age - Group Swimming and Diving Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men				
Swimming Coach (RBC# 5442, 4956, 4565)	4/1 - 8/31	67	12	30,000
Assistant Swimming Coach				
402. Randy Ernst	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Longhorn Age - Group Competitive Swimming and Diving Program. (RBC# 4865)				
Swimming Coach				
403. Paul D. Bergen	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Sources of Funds: Longhorn Age - Group Swimming and Diving Program (1/3) and Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (2/3) (RBC# 5179, 5404)				
Change of Status				
Diving Coach				
404. Janet L. G. Brown				
To:	9/1 - 6/30	47.5	12	10,534
	7/1 - 8/31	95		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	47.5	12	10,534
(RBC# 5081)				
Assistant Swimming Coach				
405. David G. Patterson				
To:	11/1 - 6/30	30	12	9,996
	6/1 - 7/31	60	12	10,000
	8/1 - 8/31	30	12	10,000
From:	11/1 - 6/30	30	12	9,996
Source of Funds: Longhorn Age - Group Swimming and Diving Program. (RBC# 5082, 5533)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

406. Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,854

To: Other Operating Expenses

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$ 2,604)
 Classified Personnel (\$ 4,250)
 Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$ 3,000)

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operating expenses.

(RBC# 5569)

Transfer of Funds

407. Amount of Transfer - \$ 28,611

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Women -
Furniture and Furnishings

From: Auxiliary Administration - Unallocated

Funds were used for furniture and furnishings for remodeled rooms 606 and 608 in Belmont Hall, the office of the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women.

(RBC# 3515)

Parking and Traffic - Administration

Transfer of Funds

408. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000

To: Construction of Parking Lots

From: Parking and Traffic - Unallocated

Funds were used for alterations on parking lot F-25.

(RBC# 3533)

409. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,482

To: Other Operating Expense - Supplies and Services

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

Additional funds were needed to maintain required services.

(RBC# 5466)

Parking and Traffic Enforcement

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

410. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,500

To: Other Expenses

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to purchase a four wheel drive vehicle needed for patrolling at Port Aransas.

(RBC# 5037)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Publications - Cactus</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
411. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,400				
To: Cactus - Other Operating Expenses				
From: The Daily Texan - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$ 1,900)				
Cactus - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$ 500)				
To provide funds to pay for additional copies of the Cactus to satisfy sales made.				
(RBC# 3544)				
<u>Student Publications - General Overhead</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
412. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,700				
To: Other Operating Expenses				
From: Wages (\$ 1,700)				
Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$ 1,000)				
Funds were needed to increase the fringe benefits allowance, provide start-up funds for a new magazine and pay a portion of the costs involved in ordering additional copies of the Cactus.				
(RBC# 3545)				
<u>Texas Union</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
413. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,000				
To: Wages				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
This transfer was necessitated by the increase in the minimum wage from \$ 2.38 to \$ 2.71 per hour.				
(RBC# 5479)				
414. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,400				
To: Texas Union - Other Expenses				
From: Student Union Revenue Bonds - Series 1958 Proceeds				
Funds were used to purchase two projectors.				
(RBC# 5039)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service, Administrative Salaries and Division Office Expense</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Director, Housing and Food Service				
415. Sherry M. Melecki	7/3 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,000
(RBC# 5436)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Student Health Center - The Pharmacy

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

416. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,000

To: Other Operating Expenses

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available due to an unfilled classified position were transferred to cover increased costs of inventory.
(RBC# 5282)

U. T. Press - Revolving Publication Fund

Transfer of Funds

417. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,509

To: U. T. Press - Revolving Publication Fund - Other Expenses

From: Auxiliary Administration - Unallocated

To reimburse the U. T. Press operating account for expenses incurred in moving into a new building.
(RBC# 3570)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSOffice of the President

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Art)

418. Donald D. Herron

Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	70	9	\$ 12,800
----------------------------	------------	----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: President's Associates Account
(RBC# 5049)

Transfer of Funds

419. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,000

To: Account No. 19-0619-1260 (\$ 15,000)
Account No. 19-0619-1262 (\$ 2,000)

From: Account No. 19-0619-1200
(RBC# 3495, 3516)

Astronomy

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

420. Paul A. Vanden Bout	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,400	\$ 2,000
--------------------------	------------	-----	-----------	----------

Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant

Academic Status:
Associate Professor (Astronomy)
(RBC# 5613)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
421. Evan P. Kyba	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 17,951
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4690)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
422. Raymond E. Davis	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 24,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5185)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
423. Herbert M. Pickett	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 18,351	\$ 4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4741)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
424. Petr Munk	7/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,730	\$ 4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4722)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
425. Stanley H. Simonsen	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 26,626	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4891)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
426. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 27,156	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5344)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
427. Basil I. Swanson	7/17 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,451	\$ 3,048
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 5293)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
428. Robert E. Wyatt	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 24,866	\$ 4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4826)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
429. Marye A. Fox	6/24 - 6/30	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 4644)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
430. Alan J. Scott	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	27,566
Source of Funds: Hall P. Bybee Fund				
Concurrent Employment: Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Professor	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	27,566
(RBC# 5449)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
431. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	26,466
Source of Funds: Hal P. Bybee Fund				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 5432)				
Principal Investigator				
432. J. Richard Kyle	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Hall B. Bybee Fund (RBC# 5521)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
433. Robert E. Boyer	7/16 - 8/31	17.5	9	\$ 33,300
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Professor and Chairman (RBC# 3700)	7/16 - 8/31	82.5	9	33,300
Principal Investigator				
434. Daniel S. Barker	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,456
Source of Funds: Carolyn G. and G. Moses Knebel Teaching Fund Account				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 4921)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
435. Manfred Fink	7/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 4638)				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Stiles Professor				
436. William H. Goetzmann	7/1 - 8/31	42	9	43,000
Source of Funds: Stiles Professorship in American Studies (RBC# 5150)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
437. John T. Cummings	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,800
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 4861)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
438. James A. Bill				
Appointment:				
Professor - Current Restricted Funds for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 23,300
Change of Status:				
Associate Director - General Budget Funds				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	23,300
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,300
Academic Status:				
Professor (Government) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 4923, 4924)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
439. Christopher B. Barry	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Peter Eckrich and Sons Research Grant for Research in Business Administration				
Academic Status:				
Visiting Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 5142)				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
440. Ronald D. Armstrong				
To:	6/1 - 6/16	99	9	18,800
From:	6/1 - 7/12	95	9	18,800
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Graduate School of Business, Student-Faculty Excellence Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 4996)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
441. James W. Deitrick	7/16 - 8/31	97	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5243)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
442. Michael H. Granof	7/16 - 8/31	39	9	\$ 23,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5425)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
443. John L. Kramer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5332)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
444. Edward L. Summers	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	27,800
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting				
Concurrent Employment: Accounting - Summer Session Budget Chairman				
	6/1 - 6/30	--	9	27,800
Academic Status: Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4785)				
<u>Accounting and Professional Continuing Education, College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
445. Lawrence A. Tomassini				
Accounting - Current Restricted Funds for the Department of Accounting				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	45	9	20,200
Professional Continuing Education - College of Business Administration - Sonatrack Corporation Grant for Management Development Programs				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/26 - 7/31	47	9	20,200
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 5456, 5545)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration -</u>				
<u>The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
446. Timothy W. Ruefli	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 28,900
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
H.B. "Hank" Harkins				
Professor (Management)				
Academic Rate - \$26,500				
(RBC# 5267, 5346)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
447. Thomas Schwartz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,740
Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 4890)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
448. Donald P. Newman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Accounting)				
(RBC# 4882)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
449. John R. Allison	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Sources of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grants				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (General Business)				
(RBC# 5230, 5231)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
450. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,100
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 5141)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration - Institute for Constructive Capitalism (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
451. Linda L. Golden	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 19,300
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 5151)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
452. John C. Fellingham	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,200
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 4866)				
Senior Research Fellow				
453. Sten A. Thore	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	40,000
Source of Funds: The Sid Richardson Foundation Grant (RBC# 5352)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
454. Donald T. Rippey	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: Kellogg Foundation Grant for Program in Community College Education (RBC# 4752)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
455. William K. Linville	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	48,000
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Chair of Free Enterprise				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Visiting Professor (RBC# 4705)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	48,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
456. Larry W. Lake	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 22,500
Source of Funds: Petroleum Engineering - Various Donors - Improvement Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 5014)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
457. Robert S. Schechter	8/1 - 8/13 8/14 - 8/31	100 59	9	31,500
Source of Funds: Tertiary Oil Recovery Research Program Grant				
Academic Status:				
Ernest Cockrell Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 5270, 5271)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
458. Amount of Transfer - \$ 60,000				
To: Official Entertainment (\$ 10,000)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$ 20,000)				
Administrative Travel (\$ 5,000)				
Visiting Lecturers (\$ 5,000)				
Industrial Associates (\$ 20,000)				
From: Various Donors				
Transfer to the appropriate accounts funds needed to support the various programs and activities sponsored by the Foundation. (RBC# 4475, 3611, 5390, 4473, 5389, 3623, 5391)				
<u>School of Law</u>				
Appointment				
W. Page Keeton Professor				
459. W. Page Keeton	6/1 - 8/31	34	9	44,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4681)				
Rex G. Baker and Edna Heflin Baker Professor				
460. Lino A. Graglia	6/1 - 8/31	16	9	37,250
Source of Funds: Toreador Fund				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - Summer Session Budget				
Rex G. Baker and Edna Heflin Baker				
Professor (RBC# 4653)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	37,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
461. Michael Churgin	6/1 - 8/31	52	9	\$ 25,250
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4614)				
W. H. Francis, Jr. Professor				
462. Parker C. Fielder	6/1 - 8/31	38	9	39,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation - W.H. Francis, Jr. Professorship (RBC# 4636)				
Professor - Hugh Lamar Stone Chair				
463. Hans Baade	6/1 - 8/31	38	9	39,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4577)				
Professor				
464. Alan S. Rau	6/1 - 8/31	51	9	29,666
Source of Funds: Toreador Fund (RBC# 4747)				
Professor				
465. Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	48	9	31,266
Source of Funds: Toreador Fund (RBC# 4745)				
Professor - James R. Dougherty Chair				
466. George R. Schatzki	6/1 - 8/31	62	9	39,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 5269)				
John S. Redditt Professor in State and Local Government				
467. Mark G. Yudof	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,266
Source of Funds: John Charles Townes - Unallotted (RBC# 5033)				
Charles T. McCormick Professor				
468. Charles A. Wright	6/1 - 8/31	34	9	44,000
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 4824)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor - John B. Connally Chair 469. Jerre S. Williams	6/1 - 8/31	62	9	\$ 39,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4816)				
Joseph C. Hutcheson Professor 470. John F. Sutton, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	23	9	39,000
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 4786)				
<u>School of Law and LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
471. Robert C. Means				
School of Law - Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professorship Funds				
Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professor	6/1 - 8/31	19	9	31,616
LBJ School of Public Affairs - Texas Energy Advisory Council Funds				
Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4348, 4718)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	31,616
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
472. Edward A. Hewett				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,450
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,450
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 4872)				
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds</u>				
<u>Time Deposits</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
472A. Amount of Transfer - \$ 38,000				
To: Account No.				(\$ 25,000)
Account No.				(\$ 2,000)
Account No.				(\$ 6,000)
Account No.				(\$ 5,000)
From: Account No.				
(RBC# D-92 (77-78); D-24 (78-79))				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
473. Marlan Blissett	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 22,661
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 5180)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
474. Albert A. Blum	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	31,928
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 4857)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
475. Stephen H. Spurr	7/16 - 8/5 8/20 - 8/31	100 100	9	40,346
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation				
Academic Status: Professor (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (RBC# 5206, 5205)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
476. James A. DeRoer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Caesar Kleberg Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4512)				
Reappointment				
Research Program Manager				
477. Marian E. Trout	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,200
Source of Funds: H.E. Butt Grocery Co. Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 5489)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
478. Joseph A. Yura	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 23,000
Source of Funds: Exxon USA Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 4830)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
479. W. Gordon Whaley	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,136
Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 5211)				
<u>Institute of Human Development</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
480. Marc S. Lewis	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds:				
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 5333)				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
481. Nancy V. Moore				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	13,900
	8/1 - 8/16	100	9	
From:	6/1 - 7/13	100	9	13,900
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health				
Academic Status:				
Instructor (Home Economics)				
(RBC# 4720, 5606)				
<u>Continuing Education - Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Coordinator				
482. Robert R. Luter	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 5363)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Professional Continuing Education - College of Business Administration</u>				
Retirement				
Director of Management Development Programs				
483. Robert E. Anderson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,921
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds for Management Development Programs				
Date of Retirement (RBC# 5040)				
	5/31/78			

LOAN FUNDSOffice of the President

Transfer of Funds

484. Amount of Transfer - \$ 24,931

To: Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan Program

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To provide the University funds needed to match the federal allotment for the National Direct Student Loan Program for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 3491)PLANT FUNDSChemistry

Transfer of Funds

485. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000

To: NSF Matching Grant for Computer Purchase - Dewar

From: Computer Acquisitions - Unallocated

To provide the University's share of matching funds toward the purchase of a computer requested by Professor Michael J. S. Dewar and for which the National Science Foundation has pledged support.
(RBC# 3596)Jester Center

Transfer of Funds

486. Amount of Transfer - \$ 35,000

To: Installation of Safety Doors and Improvement to Lounges - Jester Dormitory

From: Unallocated Auxiliary Enterprises Funds
(RBC# 3603)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Major Repair and Rehabilitation ProjectsTransfer of Funds

487. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,471

Transfer were made from the Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects allotment account, as follows:

(1) Waste Water Tie-in for Sutton Hall (RBC# 3573)	\$ 5,500
(2) Acoustical Tiles for Art Building, Rooms 3.408, 3.410, and 3.432 (RBC# 3529)	6,000
(3) Relocation of Temporary Buildings for use as Townes Hall Annex (RBC# 3530)	6,971

Plant Fund ProjectsTransfer of Funds

488. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,416

To: Remodeling in General Purpose Classrooms (\$ 3,916)
Center for Structural Studies - Equipment - Chemistry (\$ 8,500)

From: Reserve for Equipment and Improvements

To provide the additional funds needed to complete remodeling projects in several classrooms and to increase matching funds for the purchase of laser equipment.
(RBC# 3531, 5560)

1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET ADMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1978 - July 15, 1978

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1978 - August 31, 1978

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1978 - July 31, 1978

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
1. Charles Cappleman (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,164	\$ 3,028
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 5144, 5063)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
2. Nan S. Blake (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,980	2,164
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,980	2,164
(RBC# 5143)				
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$1,250				
To: Classics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant to assist Professor G. Morgan with a Summer Session Intensive Greek course. (RBC# 4481)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
4. William Owens (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4736, 4483)				
Assistant Professor				
5. Helen Dry (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 5325)				
Assistant Professor				
6. Adam Frisch (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 5420)				
Assistant Professor				
7. Martha J. King (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 5599, 5495)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
8. Richard Murphy (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 4723, 4852)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
9. Stephen Witte (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583
(RBC# 5462)				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
10. Shifra Epstein (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from General and Comparative Studies - Dean's Reserve. (RBC# 3626, 5246)				
Transfer of Funds				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,529				
To: Faculty Salaries (\$ 4,918) Teaching Assistants (\$ 11,611)				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$ 14,129) Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$ 2,400)				
To provide the additional staffing needed for English Summer Session course offerings. (RBC# 5366, 5214, 4480, 5281)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
12. Daniela Bini (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 4591)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500				
To: Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of an Assistant Instructor needed to staff a section of Ger. f406 for the First Term, Summer Session. (RBC# 4851)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
14. Daniel J. Lasker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4696)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
15. Elizabeth Ross (Non-tenure)	6/19 - 6/26	50	12,000	182
(RBC# 5128)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
16. Daniel Orlovsky (Non-tenure)	6/13 - 6/19	100	16,000	404
(RBC# 4735)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
17. Katerina Clark (Non-tenure)	6/19 - 6/23	50	16,000	202
(RBC# 4615)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
18. Ian Matley (Non-tenure)	6/16 - 6/22	100	20,000	505
(RBC# 4716)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
19. William Fletcher (Non-tenure)	6/16 - 6/21	100	20,000	404
(RBC# 4933)				
Transfer of Funds				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,697				
To: Slavic Languages - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide funds for Slavic Summer Institute short-term appointments. (RBC# 4482)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
21. Octavio Corvalan (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,000	4,167
(RBC# 4860)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
22. Gerald Obermeyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5290)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 25,000	\$ 4,167
Transfer of Funds				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$3,735				
To: Anthropology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Office of the Dean, General and Comparative Studies - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of a faculty member needed to staff FLK 341 during the Summer Session. (RBC# 2952)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
24. Alexander Kerr (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5330)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,000	5,000
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
25. Uri Ben-Zion (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5577)	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,000	4,333
Resignation				
Professor				
26. Niles M. Hansen (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,100	5,518
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4660)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
27. Robin Doughty (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,710	3,286
From: (RBC# 5186)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,710	3,286
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
28. Zbigniew Kruszewski (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4876)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,950	3,825
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
29. Bruce Buchanan (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,070	3,012
From: (RBC# 4605)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,070	3,012

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
30. Robert D. Langston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4567)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,334
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
31. David T. Hakes (Tenure) Special Faculty Assignment	8/10 - 8/31	100	18,250	1,411
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve. (RBC# 5597, 5478)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
32. Wilson Geisler III (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,750	2,459
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,750	2,459
(RBC# 5361)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
33. Gerard Dizanno (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 5358)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
34. Daniel Price (Tenure) (RBC# 4535)	6/1 - 7/31	100	36,000	8,000
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
35. Ralph Robbins (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	33	19,500	1,083
From:	7/16 - 8/31	17	19,500	542
(RBC# 5203)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
36. Eugene Ashby (Non-tenure)	7/5 - 7/16	100	\$ 42,520	\$ 1,800
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session. (RBC# 5589, 4442)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
37. Thomas J. Meyer (Non-tenure)	7/29 - 8/9	100	46,030	1,800
(RBC# 5602)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
38. George Porter (Non-tenure)	6/12 - 6/22	100	44,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session. (RBC# 4884, 4442)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
39. G. Wilse Robinsen (Non-tenure)	7/17 - 7/28	100	32,129	1,700
(RBC# 5610)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
40. Alastair I. Scott (Non-tenure)	8/10 - 8/21	100	38,804	1,500
(RBC# 5611)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
41. John Sheridan (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
(RBC# 5291)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
42. David G. Whitten (Non-tenure)	6/23 - 7/4	100	44,034	1,800
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session. (RBC# 5294, 4442)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
43. Herbert M. Pickett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,351	1,530
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4742)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
44. Dorothy Lang (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4694)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 14,580	\$ 2,430
Change of Status				
Professor				
45. Raymond Yeh (Tenure)				
To:	7/1 - 7/31	100	27,800	3,089
	8/16 - 8/31	100	27,800	1,611
From:	7/1 - 8/31	100	27,800	6,178
(RBC# 5464)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
46. Simon S. Lam (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	20,000	3,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4691)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
47. Sharon Mosher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4990)	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
Visiting Professor				
48. Harlan Roepke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4991)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,564	3,761
Change of Status				
49. Robert E. Boyer (Tenure)				
To: Professor and Chairman	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,300	5,552
	7/16 - 8/31	82.5	33,300	4,579
From: Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50	33,300	2,776
Chairman	6/1 - 8/31	--	33,300	--
Concurrent Employment				
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Geological Sciences - Current				
Restricted - Geology Foundation				
Funds				
Professor	7/16 - 8/31	17.5	9	33,300
(RBC# 4506, 4507)				
Professor				
50. Leon E. Long (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,416	3,903
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	23,416	1,952
(RBC# 5600)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
51. Betty E. Haskell (Tenure) (RBC# 5596)	8/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 31,000	\$ 1,722
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
52. Carol Akkerman (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5307)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,600	2,767
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
53. Charles Gambill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4984)	7/16 - 8/31	50	20,004	1,667
<u>Professor</u>				
54. Oswald A. Roels (Tenure) Concurrent Employment Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas Director (RBC# 3464)	7/16 - 8/31	--	38,220	--
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	50,960
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
55. Donald E. Wohlschlag (Tenure) To: From: (RBC# 4821)	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,593	5,266
	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,593	5,266
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
56. James N. Cameron (Tenure) To: From: (RBC# 4607)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,151	2,859
	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,151	2,859
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
57. David Russinoff (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5268)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
<u>Instructor</u>				
58. Miana Chao (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5183)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
59. Charles Friedman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4647)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,300	3,051

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
60. Peter W. Bates (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5173)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,600	\$ 2,600
Professor and Chairman				
61. James Daniel (Tenure) (RBC# 4510)	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,000	9,000
Visiting Professor				
62. Stanislaw Kwapien (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4688)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
Visiting Professor				
63. Robert McDowell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5434)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
Visiting Professor				
64. Louis Rowen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5448)	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,993	5,999
Change of Status				
Professor				
65. Howard E. Lacey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,100	4,668
From: (RBC# 4877)	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,100	9,336
Assistant Professor				
66. Jeffrey D. Vaaler (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/22	100	15,900	1,285
From: (RBC# 4798)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,900	2,651
Instructor				
67. John Tripp (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,667
From: (RBC# 4895)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,834
Instructor				
68. Jacob Sternfeld (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/22	100	13,000	1,051
From: (RBC# 4782)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
Instructor				
69. Joseph O. Howell (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	4,333
From: (RBC# 4668)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
70. Ronald Dotzel (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 4628)				
Instructor				
71. Zvi Altshuler (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/22	100	13,000	1,051
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
(RBC# 4917)				
Assistant Professor				
72. Bruce P. Palka (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/22	100	16,600	1,341
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,600	2,767
(RBC# 4737)				
Associate Professor				
73. Martha K. Smith (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,300	3,383
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,300	3,384
(RBC# 4770)				
Assistant Professor				
74. Patrick Brockett (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 4603)				
Assistant Professor				
75. Murray Cantor (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,500	5,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,751
(RBC# 4009)				
Assistant Professor				
76. Edward Odell (Non-tenure)				
To:	8/1 - 8/23	100	15,000	1,232
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 4732)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
77. Stephen McAdam (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 21,100	\$ 3,517
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4711)				
Assistant Professor				
78. Frank Gerth III (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5251)				
Assistant Professor				
79. Cameron M. Gordon (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4651)				
Professor				
80. Simon Bernau (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,200	4,368
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4586)				
Assistant Professor				
81. Michael P. Starbird (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,900	2,817
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4776)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
82. Orville Wyss (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	35,500	2,958
(RBC# 4827)				
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
83. Elton L. Daniel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 4624, 3409)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
84. Robert Lyon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5433)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Visiting Professor				
85. Charles Taylor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5453)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
Change of Status				
86. Edward L. Summers (Tenure)				
To: Chairman	6/1 - 6/30	--	27,800	--
Professor and Chairman	7/1 - 8/31	100	27,800	6,178
From: Chairman	6/1 - 8/31	--	27,800	--
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Accounting			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 4539)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	27,800
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
87. Richard Klein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5382)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,800	3,800
Instructor				
88. Ramesh Rao (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5441)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
89. Laurence Pettit, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5440)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
90. Elick Maledon, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,200	3,700
Source of Funds: Transfer from Management - Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 5435, 5158)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
91. George McCabe (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,917
From: (RBC# 5261)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917
Professor and Chairman				
92. Rudolph C. Doenges (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/15	100	25,200	1,400
	7/18 - 8/31	100	25,200	4,200
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	25,200	2,800
	8/1 - 8/31	100	25,200	2,800
(RBC# 4626,4627)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
Change of Status				
93. F. Lanier Cox (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 33,800	\$ 5,634
Change Title Only:				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman				
From: Professor				
Effective Dates: 7/16 - 8/15 (RBC# 5378)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
94. William Mindak (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 26,500	\$ 5,889
(RBC# 4531)				
Transfer of Funds				
95. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,811				
To: Advertising - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed for laboratory sections. (RBC# 5084)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
96. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,314				
To: Journalism - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed for photojournalism laboratories. (RBC# 5085)				
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
97. Jane Fever (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
(RBC# 4635)				
Assistant Professor				
98. Kenneth K. Hur (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
(RBC# 5153)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
99. John Gryman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,084
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5380)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
100. Robert Jeffrey (Tenure) (RBC# 4524, 4525)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 31,200	\$ 10,402
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
101. Eva Currie (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,100	2,517
From: (RBC# 4620)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,100	2,517
Transfer of Funds:				
102. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,382				
To: Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were used for the stipends of faculty needed to teach additional sections of SPE 319 during the Summer Session. (RBC# 5086)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
103. Alba Ortiz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4883)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
Assistant Professor				
104. Ruben D. Olivarez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5532, 5263)	7/31 - 8/31	100	19,661	2,289
Resignation				
Lecturer				
105. Carol E. Kasworm (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5122) Remove from Summer Session Budget.	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
Transfer of Funds				
106. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,327				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant needed for EDC 332. (RBC# 5089)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
107. Ray Cross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4619)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,061	4,178

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
108. Marilla Svinicki (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,450	2,575
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 5383, 5062)				
Transfer of Funds				
109. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500				
To: Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Funds were needed for the stipend of a faculty member who will staff a section of EDP 337. (RBC# 5088)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
110. Anne E. Atwater (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	33	27,000	1,500
(RBC# 4573)				
Visiting Professor				
111. Gideon B. Ariel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	33	27,000	1,500
(RBC# 4572)				
Transfer of Funds				
112. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,702				
To: Physical and Health Education - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff laboratory sections during the Summer Session. (RBC# 5087)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
113. Virginia Brown (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
(RBC# 4858)				
Instructor				
114. Donna Haughton (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,119	2,687
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 5381, 5213)				
Change of Status				
Specialist, Visually Handicapped				
115. Rita Livingston (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,834
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,500	1,917
(RBC# 4879)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
116. Amount of Transfer - \$1,284				
To: Special Education - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipend of a Teaching Assistant needed to staff a laboratory section.				
(RBC# 5083)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
117. Anthony Bedford (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,931	\$ 6,644
(RBC# 4583)				
Instructor				
118. Michael Schmerling (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	32	12,408	1,334
(RBC# 4758)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
119. Paul E. Nacozy (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,700	3,117
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,700	3,117
(RBC# 4727)				
Professor and Chairman				
120. Victor G. Szebehely (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	32,666	3,630
	8/1 - 8/31	100	32,666	3,630
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	32,666	7,259
(RBC# 4788, 4789)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
121. Amount of Transfer - \$1,860				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Teaching Assistant				
From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds within the College to provide support where needed.				
(RBC# 4844)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Petroleum Engineering

Transfer of Funds

122. Amount of Transfer - \$2,733

To: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$ 25)
 Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$ 2,422)
 Petroleum Engineering - Teaching Assistants (\$ 286)

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide supplemental funding for these departments needed for Summer Session appointments.
 (RBC# 5565)

Civil Engineering

Appointment

Visiting Professor

123. William Espey (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 \$ 27,000 \$ 4,500
 (RBC# 5379)

Visiting Professor

124. Ralph Haas (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 30,000 5,000
 (RBC# 4658)

Visiting Associate Professor

125. Calin Popescu (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 21,600 7,199
 (RBC# 4733)

Specialist

126. L. Srinivasan (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 17,000 2,834
 (RBC# 4892)

Visiting Professor

127. Sukru Uzumeri (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 25,500 8,499
 (RBC# 4797)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment

Visiting Professor

128. Ian Thomas (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 24,000 7,999
 (RBC# 4966)

Assistant Professor

129. Michael Manry (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 15,000 2,500
 (RBC# 4715)

Assistant Professor

130. Miroslaw Malek (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 18,000 3,000
 (RBC# 4713)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
131. Douglas Green (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,334
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Electrical Engineering -			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Biomedical Engineering				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 4868)				
Assistant Professor				
132. David Robert Brown (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	50	19,000	2,113
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Center for Energy Studies			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Research Engineer (Faculty)			9	19,000
(RBC# 5112)				
Professor				
133. Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	33	33,500	1,241
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Center for Energy Studies			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Research Engineer (Faculty)			9	33,500
(RBC# 5417)				
Visiting Professor				
134. William K. Linvill (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	48,000	8,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Office of the Dean of Engineering			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Visiting Professor			9	48,000
(RBC# 4706, 4558)				
Professor				
135. Ashley J. Welch (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,700	4,284
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Biomedical Engineering			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Research Engineer (Faculty)			9	25,700
Center for Energy Studies				
Research Engineer (Faculty)			9	25,700
(RBC# 4899)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
136. John W. Lamont (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	19,100	2,112
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,100	6,366
(RBC# 4878)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
137. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,192				
To: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of Faculty Salaries within this college to provide support where needed. (RBC# 4843)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
138. David T. Blackstock (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 23,257	\$ 3,877
Concurrent Employment			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Applied Research Laboratories			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	31,009
(RBC# 4592, 4593)				
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>				
139. Alfred Traver (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	24,000	4,001
(RBC# 4795)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
140. Kirk Wiggins (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	6,333
(RBC# 4815)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
141. Cecil Ramage (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
(RBC# 4746)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
142. Anthony J. Healey (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,000	8,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,000	4,334
(RBC# 4664)				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
143. Christopher Rotz (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,500	2,917
(RBC# 4756)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
144. Billy H. Amstead (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 26,500	\$ 8,832
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,500	4,418
(RBC# 4571)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
145. Walter S. Reed (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,000	3,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 4748)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
146. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,667				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds within this college to provide support where needed.				
(RBC# 4477, 4478)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
147. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,575				
To: Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries - Summer Session				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Funds will be reallocated, as needed, to the various departments of this college for Summer Session staffing of course offerings.				
(RBC# 3584)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
148. Denise Schmandt - Besserat (Non-tenure)				
Special Presidential Assignment as				
Acting Curator - University Art				
Musuem.				
	6/1 - 6/15	100	18,200	1,011
	8/1 - 8/31	100	18,200	2,022
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
(RBC# 5131, 5132, 5138)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
149. Shirley M. Alexander (Tenure) Special Faculty Assignment to Art Musuem Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 4914, 4913)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 22,239	\$ 3,707
Assistant Professor				
150. Caroline M. Houser (Non-tenure) Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 5048, 4553)	6/1 - 6/30	100	16,100	1,789
Assistant Professor				
151. David Deming (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5002)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,247	2,708
Resignation				
Professor				
152. Kenneth Fisk (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5007)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,346	3,558
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
153. Howard Stein (Tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 5140, 5542)	7/1 - 8/31	100	36,000	8,000
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
154. Elizabeth Mannion (Tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 5578, 5566)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,500	5,083
Assistant Professor				
155. William Reber (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5079)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
156. Gergory D. Allen (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,776	2,296
From: (RBC# 4570)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,776	2,296

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
157. Donald Grantham (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,100	\$ 2,184
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,100	2,184
(RBC# 5193)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
158. Albert Regni (Tenure)				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 4749)				
Transfer of Funds				
159. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,249				
To: Music - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$ 1,428)				
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$ 1,821)				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 4846, 5139)				
160. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000				
To: Unallocated Summer Session				
From: Music - Summer Clinics				
To return funds allocated, in error, in the Original Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 4187)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
161. Stephen E. Musil (Non-tenure)				
	6/1 - 8/31	21	14,000	1,000
(RBC# 4724)				
Professor				
162. David Filvaroff (Tenure)				
	7/16 - 8/31	37	36,516	2,215
Special Faculty Assignment				
(RBC# 4637)				
Visiting Professor				
163. Heribert Golsong (Non-tenure)				
	7/1 - 8/15	100	36,000	5,913
(RBC# 5252)				
Visiting Professor				
164. John Junker (Non-tenure)				
	6/1 - 7/15	67	36,000	4,000
(RBC# 4873)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
165. Beverly P. Lynch (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5258)	7/16 - 8/31	50	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
166. Calvin J. Boyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5238)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Lecturer				
167. William Chait (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5240)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,500
Associate Professor				
168. Douglas Foley (Tenure) (RBC# 5189)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,275	1,523
Assistant Professor				
169. Sue Fontaine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5419)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,000	1,500
Instructor				
170. Shirley Lukenbill (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5197)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,550	1,925
Visiting Professor				
171. Martha Manheimer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4714)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,500
Visiting Professor				
172. Dudley Yates (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4828)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,600	3,600
Lecturer				
173. Barbara Markuson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5528)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,000	1,500
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
174. Emily Cornett (Tenure) (RBC# 5115)	7/16 - 8/5	100	21,000	1,628
Instructor				
175. Marjorie Geist (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5423)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,700	2,117
Assistant Professor				
176. Sue Grobe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 4656)	8/1 - 8/31	100	21,000	2,333
Visiting Professor				
177. Maria Phaneuf (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5125)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
178. Rosemary Rich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5126)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 24,000	\$ 8,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
179. Beatrice Carruth (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5239)	6/21 - 6/30	100	24,136	975
Assistant Professor				
180. Susana P. Juarez (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 4679)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,750	2,626
Assistant Professor				
181. Elizabeth Sunderman (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 5568)	6/21 - 6/30	100	16,000	593
Transfer of Funds				
182. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,507 To: Faculty Salaries From: Dean's Reserve To provide for the appointments of additional faculty needed to staff Summer Session course offerings. (RBC# 4974)				

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
183. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,334 To: Teaching Assistants From: Wages To provide for the stipends of two Teaching Assistants needed during the Summer Session. (RBC# 5494)				

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
184. Janice W. Wetzal (Non-tenure) (RBC# 5460)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,300	2,883

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
185. David M. Austin (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	83	\$ 29,150	\$ 4,049
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Concurrent Employment				
Center for Social Work Research Director (RBC# 4575, 4576, 3251)	6/1 - 7/15	17	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No. Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> 29,150
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
186. Dagmar S. Hamilton (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,457	3,243
Source of Funds: Transfer from Long Session - LBJ School of Public Affairs - Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC# 4871, 3633)				
Professor				
187. Jurgen Schmandt (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,366	4,894
Source of Funds: Transfer from Long Session - LBJ School of Public Affairs - Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC# 4889, 3633)				

1977-78 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Bruce E. Aldridge			
McDonald Observatory Shop	Computer Programmer Assistant I (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 13,908	7/20/78
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for McDonald Observatory Shop (RBC# 5392)			
2. Thomas L. Bauer (Non-tenure)			
Mechanical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III (1/2T)	Assistant Professor (1/2T)	
Salary Rate - 12 months	\$ 13,008		
Academic Rate - 9 months (RBC# 5401)	\$ 9,756 (Equivalent)	\$ 18,000	6/1/78
3. Harold W. Billings			
Library	Acting Director of General Libraries	Director of General Libraries	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5288,5287,5286)	\$ 31,020	\$ 35,000	7/1/78
4. Ranavir Bose			
General Business	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2T)	6/1-8/31
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 10,308	
Bureau of Business Research		Computer Programmer I (1/2T)	7/17-8/31
Salary Rate (RBC# 5481)		\$ 13,908	7/17/78

Effective
Dates

Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5. William M. Breland Petroleum Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 20,100	6/13/78
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - Bureau of Mines Contract (RBC# 5396)			
6. Jill R. Byerly Library	Clerk (1/2T)	Library Assistant II (1/2T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5321)	\$ 6,036	\$ 9,336	7/17/78
7. Nelle B. Calkins University Supply and Mail Service	Clerical Assistant (1/2T)	Mail Clerk II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5295)	\$ 5,640	\$ 8,160	7/17/78
8. Douglas Cline Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Undergraduate Research Assistant (42.5%T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (82.5%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,648	6/1/78
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 4509)			
9. Thomas M. Cloud Speech Communication	Technical Staff Assistant IV		
Psychology		Computer Maintenance Technician III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5322)	\$ 11,388	\$ 14,376	7/24/78

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
10. Nancy F. Derby Office of the Dean of Students	Social Science Research Associate II (3/4T)		
Educational Administration		Training Specialist II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,008	7/1/78
Source of Funds: Kellogg Foundation Grant (RBC# 5244)			
11. James A. Dibble Psychology	Technical Staff Assistant IV (1/2T)	Psychology Computer Specialist (F.T.) (1/2T)	5/15-5/31 6/1-8/31
Salary Rate (RBC# 4930, 4929)	\$ 10,308	\$ 18,900	5/15/78
12. Ali A. Eftekhary University Research Institute	Humanities Research Assistant III (18%T)		
Center for Middle Eastern Studies		Humanities Research Associate III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,896	\$ 12,168	6/1/78
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Various Donors Account (RBC# 4932)			
13. Michael A. Ellsberry Professional Continuing Education - College of Business Administration	Student Development Specialist I (3/4T)	Acting Director (Management Development Programs) (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 17,004	6/1/78
Source of Funds: Sonatrack of Algeria Contract (RBC# 4931, 5223, 5245)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
14. Catherine P. Gary Psychology	Senior Secretary	Editor I	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 10,656	6/15/78
(RBC# 5328)			
15. Milton L. Gentry Jr. Applied Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I (3/4T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,724	\$ 15,372	6/8/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4936)			
16. Joseph M. Haas, Jr. Electrical Engineering	Undergraduate Research Assistant (3/8T)	Graduate Research Assistant (3/8T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 5,640	\$ 8,724	5/11/78
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract (RBC# 4517)			
17. Edwin J. Harrell Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,908	7/1/78
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 5226)			
18. Gretchen A. Hazard Linguistics Research Center	Secretary (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,632	\$ 10,308	7/1/78
Source of Funds: N.S.F. Grant (RBC# 5227)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
19. Bobby F. Hawthorne Division of Continuing Education - Bureau of Public School Service	Informational Writer I	Interscholastic Activities Director II	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,656	\$ 13,908	8/14/78
Source of Funds: Agency Funds - Inter- scholastic League (RBC# 5595)			
20. Constance Hill Council for Advanced Transportation Studies	Senior Secretary	Informational Writer I	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 10,656	6/15/78
Source of Funds: Interagency contract (3/4T) and Texas Research and Development Founda- tion (1/4T) (RBC# 4938, 4939)			
21. John W. Jackson Construction and Maintenance-Building Maintenance	Clerk-Typist	Assistant Stores Supervisor	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5518)	\$ 6,900	\$ 12,168	1/1/78
22. Kathleen Jensen Computation Center	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/4T)	Computer Operator I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,648	7/17/78
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 5393)			
23. Kim A. Keisner Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Undergraduate Research Assis- tant (45%T)	Graduate Research Assis- tant (70%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,648	6/1/78
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 4526)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
24. Carla A.H. Lamb Division of Housing and Food Service - Women's Residence Halls - Littlefield	Food Service Supervisor II	Food Service Supervisor III	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,632	\$ 9,648	8/21/78
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 5522)			
25. John A. Lay Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scien- tist Assist- ant I (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,724	\$ 13,908	6/2/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4529)			
26. Joe E. Longwell Civil Engineering - Structures Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/4T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,336	6/1/78
Source of Funds: N.S.F. Grant (RBC# 4943)			
27. Mike Lynch Bio-Medical Engineering	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/8T)	Research Engin- eer Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 8,724	6/1/78
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 5259)			
28. Charlton D. McMillan School of Social Work	Radio/TV/Film Specialist II	Audio-Visual Educational Specialist I	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,024	6/1/78
Source of Funds: Department of Human Resources Title XX Grant (RBC# 5097)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
29. Hardie S. Nance Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5530)	\$ 6,900	\$ 13,008	8/1/78
30. Obed W. Odom, Jr. Chemistry	Research Associate	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$ 13,600	\$ 15,900	7/1/78
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S.-N.I.H. Grant (RBC# 5262)			
31. Larry D. Olson Civil Engineering	Undergraduate Research Assistant (3/8T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,336	6/1-7/31
Source of Funds: Gulf Grant (RBC# 5340)			
32. Gina G. Palmer Applied Research Laboratories	Editorial Assistant		
Center for Research in Water Resources		Editor I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4949)	\$ 7,632	\$ 10,656	6/1/78
33. David A. Pass Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,648	7/13/78
Source of Funds: U.S. Forest Service Grant (RBC# 4534)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
34. Billie E. Perham, Jr. Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Systems Analyst I	
Salary Rate	\$ 14,376	\$16,440	7/1/78
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 5228)			
35. Gerard E. Poyo Library	Clerk-Typist (1/2T)		
Center for the Study of Human Resources		Social Science Research Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,456	\$ 10,308	6/19/78
Source of Funds: R.T.P. Grant (RBC# 4951)			
36. Judith T. Quinlan Library	Library Assistant II (1/2T)	Library Assistant III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4952)	\$ 9,336	\$ 11,388	6/12/78
37. Betty C. Ragland Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/8T)	Research Scientist Assistant III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672	\$ 11,016	7/25/78
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 5394)			
38. Douglas C. Ratcliff Bureau of Economic Geology	Administrative Assistant I	Assistant Director	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 16,000	6/2/78
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 4953, 4954)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
39. Marilyn Rauch			
School of Social Work- Research Center of Child Abuse and Neglect	Social Science Research Assistant III (60%T)	Social Science Research Assistant III (25%T)	6/1-6/29
Salary Rate	\$ 7,380	\$ 7,380	
School of Social Work- Center for Social Work Research		Social Science Research Associate I (75%T)	6/1-7/15
Salary Rate		\$ 9,648	6/1/78
Source of Funds: Department of Human Resources-Title XX Grant (RBC# 5098)			
40. Kenneth D. Roberts			
Bureau of Business Research	Social Science Research Associate III (62.5%T)	Social Science Research Associate III (62.5%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,016	\$ 11,016	9/1-8/31
Center for Energy Studies-U.S. Depart- ment of Energy Contract Funds		Social Science Research Associate IV (37.5%T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 5099)		\$ 15,372	7/1-8/31
41. Milton E. Schoeman			
Office of the Dean- College of Business Administration	Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (6/1-6/14)	Federal Fellow	
Academic Rate	\$ 22,000		
9-month Salary Rate		\$ 27,000	6/19-8/31 (only)
Source of Funds: DHEW Assignment Agreement			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 5156, 4760)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
42. Patrick D. Smith Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (72.5%T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,140	\$ 13,008	6/1/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4962)			
43. James C. Stolpa Center for Middle Eastern Studies	Computer Programmer Assistant I (37.5%T)	Computer Programmer I (47.5%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336	\$ 13,908	6/1/78
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4784)			
44. Emmett H. Sullivan Library	Library Assistant II	Library Assistant III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4963)	\$ 9,336	\$ 11,388	6/20/78
45. Warren A. Watson LBJ School of Public Affairs	Clerk (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,036	\$ 8,724	5/15-7/15
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract- Natural Areas Survey- Texas Parks and Wildlife (RBC# 4906)			



<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
46. Diana A. Weber			
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Assistant II (1/2T)		
Applied Research Laboratories		Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,908	6/5/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 4967)			
47. John F. Wissinger			
Bio-Medical Engineering	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate II (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 8,724	\$ 14,868	7/1/78
Source of Funds: U.S.P.H.S. Contract (RBC# 5393)			
48. Raymond J. Woods			
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women	Head Age Group Swim Coach (1/2T)		
Texas Olympic Swimming Center	Associate Director (1/2T)	Director (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 4545, 5463, 4546, 4547)	\$ 14,000	\$ 18,000	6/1-7/31

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-408	Jester Renovations and Additions (Transfer to 102-411)	IOP		\$ 830.00
102-411	Jester Center Addition of Elevator (Transfer from 102-408)		IOP	\$ 830.00

Legend: IOP - Interest on Proceeds



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

533

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

September 12, 1978

President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Bryce Jordan'.

for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ/cp
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

534

~~534~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	D-3
Business Contracts for Services	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government	D-4
Non-Governmental	D-5
Federal	D-7
Amendments to the 1977/78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	D-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. H. Harold Wineburgh 3033 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$12,067.06**
2. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
3. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,000.00
4. Mr. R. G. Fowler Enserch Exploration P. O. Box 2649 Dallas, Texas 75201	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$12,318.00**
5. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Dallas, Texas	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,256.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend, and the President's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. R. A. Heelis for the period September 15, 1978 through January 15, 1979 to travel to Sofia, Bulgaria to work in a cooperative research program between the Central Laboratory for Space Research at Sofia and the Center for Space Studies at the University of Texas at Dallas; and travel to Sheffield, England to the University of Sheffield and to Slough, England, to Appleton Laboratory for consultations. No state funds are involved.
2. Donald Hicks for the period August 8, 1978 through September 8, 1978 to travel to Tokyo, Japan to present a paper at the XI International Congress of Gerontology; and travel to San Francisco, California to present a paper at the American Sociological Association. No state funds are involved.
3. J. P. McClure for the period July 28, 1978 through September 5, 1978 to travel to Helsinki, Finland to present papers at the Triennial General Assembly of URSI and to serve as an official representative of the Research Council, U. S. National Academy of Sciences to the General Assembly; and travel to Katlenburg-Lindau, West Germany to consult with colleagues at the Max-Planck-Institut fur Aeronomie. No state funds are involved.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79)-1065, Amendment No. 1, dated July 6, 1978 with the Texas Employment Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (continued)

Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to extend the termination date of the contract from December 31, 1978 to August 31, 1979 and to increase the total amount of the contract to an amount not to exceed \$156.00; the original contract was for an amount not to exceed \$94.25.

2. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79)-0354, Amendment No. 1, dated July 14, 1978 with the Texas Department of Health Resources, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to increase the total amount of the contract to an amount not to exceed \$6,000.
3. Farm Rental Agreement with O. E. Davis, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 113.51 acres to Mr. Davis to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1978 through October 1, 1979 for a total amount of \$908.08.
4. Farm Rental Agreement with T. R. Grizzle, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, agrees to lease 191.2 acres to Mr. Grizzle to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1978 through October 1, 1979 for a total amount of \$1,529.60.
5. Farm Rental Agreement with W. Nash Shelley, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 195 acres to Mr. Shelley to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1978 through October 1, 1979 for a total amount of \$1,560.00.
6. Vending Machine Agreement with D's Vending, Inc., signed by Vice President for Business Affairs S. C. Fallis, whereby D's Vending, Inc. will provide vending machine services to The University of Texas at Dallas for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979 and will reimburse The University of Texas at Dallas a percentage of the gross receipts sold according to the following schedule:

<u>Product</u>	<u>Unit Sales Price</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Cigarettes	.70	15%
Cold drinks in cans	.35	13%
Candy	.20	30%
Candy	.25	30%
Gum	.20	30%
Mints	.20	30%
Pastry	.35	30%
Chips	.25	30%
Coffee	.20	30%
Hot Chocolate	.20	30%

See 11

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

The following contracts and grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Office of the Governor, State of Texas
 Grant/Proposal: UTD 27-78 (UTD E1233-01)
 Coordinator: Jerry N. Robinson
 New Funds: \$4,125
 Date: August 1, 1978 through November 30, 1978
 Description: Developing the Mid-Management Employee at The University of Texas at Dallas

County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (continued)

2. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy
 Grant No.: DD77-345 (UTD E1215-01)
 Principal
 Investigators: Harvey J. Graff and Carolyn L. Galerstein
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 15, 1978 through August 31, 1978
 Description: A Booklet on Women and Public Policy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy
 Grant No.: DD77-345 (UTD E1215-01)
 Principal
 Investigators: Harvey J. Graff and Carolyn L. Galerstein
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1978 through October 31, 1978
 Description: A Booklet on Women and Public Policy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 Contract No.: HD780701 (UTD E1083-04)
 Coordinator: Jean Weersing
 New Funds: \$29,680
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Services of Doctoral Level Specialist in Special Education
 at the University Affiliated Center (UAC), University of
 Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following contracts and grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: The Aerospace Corporation
 Purchase
 Order No.: 88306 - Change No. 1 (UTD E1229-01)
 Coordinator: Nick Eaker
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978
 Description: Re-Joint American-Soviet Particle Intercalibration
 Experiment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: City of Dallas - Arts Program
 Grant No.: D-11-78 (UTD E1232-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Billie D. Jordan
 New Funds: \$4,500
 Date: June 15, 1978 through September 30, 1978
 Description: Community Theatre of the Deaf
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

3. Agency: Gas Research Institute
 Grant No.: 5010-363-0042 (UTD E1392-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1979
 Description: Monte Carlo Study of Seismic Velocity in Hydrocarbon Reservoirs
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
 Grant No.: Letter dated March 15, 1978 (UTD 1548-02/03)
 Principal
 Investigator: George Moushegian
 New Funds: \$160,000
 Date:
 Description: Vestibular Research Project
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: The Wacker Foundation
 Grant No.: Letter dated August 16, 1978 (UTD E1216-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Christopher J. Frederickson
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1978 through October 31, 1978
 Description: Postnatal Acquisition of Zinc in the Mossy Fiber System of Cat Hippocampus
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - October 20, 1978

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center (UTD E1380-00)
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 30
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 26, 1975
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer (UTD/LNMS)
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (UTD E1207-01)
 Grant No.: NAS5-24297, Modification No. 3
 Principal
 Investigator: R. A. Heelis
 New Funds: \$27,400
 Date: October 14, 1977
 Description: Ion Drift Meter for Dynamics Explorer (DE)
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (UTD E1206-01)
 Contract No.: NAS5-24298, Modification No. 3
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$45,449
 Date: October 14, 1977
 Description: Retarding Potential Analyzer for Dynamics Explorer (DE)
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (UTD E1230-01)
 Grant No.: NSG-5280
 Principal
 Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: \$26,567
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Electrodynamic Coupling in the Ionosphere-Magnetosphere System Using Complementary Measurements Between the AE and ISIS Satellites
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification S/A 1 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigators: John H. Hoffman and William B. Hanson
 New Funds: None
 Date: January 17, 1978 through August 16, 1978
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification S/A 2 (UTD E1212-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman and William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$168,000
 Date: January 17, 1978 through September 30, 1978
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: National Cancer Institute, DHEW (UTD E1238-01)
 Grant No.: 1 KO4 CA00490-01
 Coordinator: Robert C. Marsh
 New Funds: \$27,350
 Date: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 Description: Research Career Development Award: Robert C. Marsh
 Origins of DNA Replication: Structures and Function
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and
 Digestive Diseases, DHEW (UTD E1669-09)
 Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM14893-09
 Principal
 Investigator: John Jagger
 New Funds: \$70,845
 Date: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 Description: Action of Near-Ultraviolet Radiation on Cells
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 2 RO1 GM19060-07 (UTD E1311-07)
 Principal
 Investigator: Donald M. Gray
 New Funds: \$56,972
 Date: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
 Description: Sequence-Dependence of Polynucleotide Conformation-III
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Contract No. 03-6-022-35196, Modification No. 2 (UTD E1553-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978
 Description: Review of the Physical, Chemical, and Biological
 Characteristics of the Nearshore Waters of Lake Michigan
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

11. Agency: National Science Foundation (UTD E1589-01)
 Grant No.: ATM77-03335, Amendment No. A01
 Principal
 Investigators: Brian A. Tinsley and Andrew B. Christensen
 New Funds: \$88,000
 Date: March 13, 1978 through December 31, 1979
 Description: Study of Selected Topics in Auroral and Equatorial
 Aeronomy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation (UTD E1568-02)
 Grant No.: ATM78-03603
 Principal
 Investigator: Walter J. Heikkila
 New Funds: \$49,900
 Date: June 1, 1978 though November 30, 1979
 Description: Theoretical Studies of Magnetospheric Phenomena
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation (UTD E1235-01)
 Grant No.: BNS78-21546
 Principal
 Investigator: Ann K. Syrdal-Lasky
 New Funds: \$8,437
 Date: September 1, 1978 through February 29, 1980
 Description: Dichotic Ear Advantage in Perception of F2 Transition
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation (UTD E1205-01)
 Grant No.: SER77-12079, Amendment No. A01
 Principal
 Investigator: Joe W. Duran
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 12, 1977
 Description: Acquisition of Undergraduate Instructional Scientific
 Equipment
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW (UTD E1539-04)
 Contract No.: 300-75-0289, Modification No. 5
 Principal
 Investigator: Edwin K. Hammer
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 30, 1978 through August 31, 1978
 Description: South Central Regional Center for Services to Deaf-Blind
 Children in Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Missouri, and
 Oklahoma
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

16. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW (UTD E1202)
 Grant No.: G007701380, Revision No. 01
 Principal
 Investigator: Ernest A. Gotts
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Description: System Intervention Affective Training Model
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW (UTD E1231-01)
 Grant No.: G007801887
 Principal
 Investigator: W. Beth Stephens
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
 Description: PAG - Program Assistant Grant
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW (UTD E1393-04)
 Grant No.: P007904270
 Coordinator: Richard J. Cinclair
 New Funds: \$83,710
 Date: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey
 Grant No.: 14-08-0001-G-542 (UTD E1234-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$30,903
 Date: July 21, 1978 through January 20, 1979
 Description: Workshop for: Active and Passive Seismic Methods
 Applied to Geothermal Systems
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: United States-Spanish Joint Committee for Scientific and
 Technological Cooperation through the U. S. Department of
 State
 Grant No.: Register No. IIIP 7730354 (UTD E1214-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee
 New Funds: \$37,100
 Date: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979
 Description: Nutrient Load-Response Relationships for Spanish Impoundments
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

21. Agency:	NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center	(UTD E1463-13)
Grant No.:	NGR 44-004-124, Supplement No. 9	
Principal Investigator:	J. D. Winningham	
New Funds:	\$125,469	
Date:	September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979	
Description:	Sounding Rocket Investigation of Plasma Acceleration Processes and Associated Particles, Fields and Currents in the Low-Altitude Magnetospheric Cleft	
County of Expenditure:	Dallas/Collin	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - October 20, 1978

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Reappoint David J. Morgan, Assistant to Vice President for Academic Affairs - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Program Planning and Development Maintenance & Operation. (D227)
2. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$12,125

From:	Unallocated General Administration Wages	\$12,125
To:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$12,125

To provide for increased percentage of time for the Vice President for Academic Affairs. (D291)

Office of Vice President for Business Affairs

3. Appoint Dudley McCauley, Internal Auditor - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$22,500. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries. (D259)

Business Office

4. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,500

From:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 6,500
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 6,500

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D326)

Information Systems

5. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$10,100

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 7,400
	Wages	2,700
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$10,100

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D320)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (continued)Administrative Data Processing

6. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,900

From: Classified Salaries \$ 5,900

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 5,900

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D321)

Purchasing

7. Appoint Brian K. Yeoman, Director of Purchasing - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/05/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$19,000. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries. (D310)

8. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000

From: Wages \$ 3,000

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,000

To provide for temporary clerical help from a personnel agency. (D330)

Office of Federal Personnel Programs

9. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$41,148

From: Unallocated General Administration
Maintenance & Operation \$41,148To: Administrative & Professional Salaries \$23,000
Classified Salaries 9,648
Maintenance & Operation 5,000
Capital Outlay 500
Travel 3,000

To provide funds for the establishment of the Office of Federal Personnel Programs. (D290)

10. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,662

From: Classified Salaries \$ 1,662

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 1,662

To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D325)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (continued)Admissions & Registration

11. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,000
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Classified Salaries | \$ 7,000 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 7,000 |
- To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D312)

Student Services

12. Resign Gary L. Matney, Director of Financial Aid - Unclassified, effective 5/31/78, annual salary rate \$19,000. (D240)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONInstructional Administration

13. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$102,495
- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction
Maintenance & Operation | \$102,495 |
| To: | Dean of Arts & Humanities
Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 20,250 |
| | Dean of General Studies
Administrative & Professional Salaries | 5,375 |
| | Dean of Human Development
Administrative & Professional Salaries | 24,550 |
| | Dean of Management & Administration
Administrative & Professional Salaries | 30,150 |
| | Dean of Natural Sciences & Mathematics
Administrative & Professional Salaries | 11,100 |
| | Dean of Social Sciences
Administrative & Professional Salaries | 11,070 |
- To provide for salaries of the Deans, Associate Deans and Assistant Deans in the respective schools. (D292)

Office of Executive Dean for Graduate Studies and Research

14. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,600
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction
Maintenance & Operation | \$ 5,600 |
| To: | Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 5,600 |
- To provide for an Assistant Graduate Dean position. (D294)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Office of Undergraduate Studies

15. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,550

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance & Operation	\$ 4,550
-------	---	----------

To:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 4,550
-----	--	----------

To provide funds for an Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs position. (D293)

Office of Teacher Education

16. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,995

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Wages	\$ 1,995
-------	---	----------

To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,995
-----	---------------------	----------

To increase the Teacher Certification Officer from a part-time to a full-time position. (D231)

17. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$17,310

From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance & Operation	\$17,310
-------	---	----------

To:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$17,310
-----	--	----------

To provide for increased percentage of time appointments of Director of Teacher Education and Assistant Director of Teacher Education. (D295)

Program Planning and Development

18. Reappoint Weston L. Blair, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Maintenance & Operation. (D304)

School of Arts & Humanities

19. Revise Nancy Cluck from Assistant Professor without tenure 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78 to Assistant Professor without tenure and Master 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,200. Additional funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D224)
20. Revise percent of time for Mary E. Antahades, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78 to 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. Additional funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D225)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts & Humanities (continued)

21. Enter leave-of-absence for Frank R. Rossiter, Associate Professor with tenure, for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$20,200. (D228)
22. Reappoint Gavin R. Hambly, Professor with tenure and Dean, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$27,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D264)
23. Revise Harvey J. Graff, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78 to 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, academic salary rate \$14,700. Additional funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D279)
24. Revise Nancy B. Myers, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, from 67% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78 to 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D317)
25. Reappoint Donna J. Maier, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$14,500. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D332)

School of Human Development

26. Reappoint Jean M. Denny, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$10,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D249)
27. Reappoint Janet K. Litton, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$10,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D250)
28. Reappoint Sidney A. Crim, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$10,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D251)
29. Reappoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber, Assistant Professor without tenure, 67% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78 and 33% time for the period 7/16/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,900. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D254)
30. Reappoint Cay. C. Robson, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$10,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D261)
31. Reappoint George W. Moushegian, Professor with tenure and Dean, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$33,750. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D263)
32. Reappoint Clifton S. Harris, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, academic salary rate \$19,400. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D266)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

33. Remove Robert D. Stillman, Assistant Professor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$17,200. (D271)
34. Revise Deborah L. Vandell, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. Additional funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D276)
35. Remove Dianne M. Ferrara, Instructor without tenure, from the Summer Budget for the period 7/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. (D299)
36. Revise percent of time for James C. Bartlett, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 84% to 100% for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D302)
37. Enter leave-of-absence without pay for Elisabeth A. Dagdigian, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 7/16/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$18,100. (D319)

School of Management & Administration

38. Revise percent of time for Raymond P. Lutz, Professor with tenure and Dean, from 50% to 100% for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$29,500. Additional funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D262)
39. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,700
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction
Maintenance & Operation | \$ 4,700 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 4,700 |
- To provide for prior Fiscal Year commitments for which no funds were carried forward. (D297)

School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics

40. Enter leave-of-absence for Richard A. Bradley, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. (D229)
41. Reappoint Kent C. Nielsen, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, academic salary rate \$14,700. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D252)
42. Revise Donald Rapp, Professor with tenure, from 67% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78 to 100% time 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, academic salary rate \$22,100.
43. Reappoint Claud S. Rupert, Professor with tenure and Dean, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$33,900. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D269)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

44. Revise percent of time for Joe W. Duran, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78 to 50% for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, academic salary rate \$16,800. (D277)
45. Reappoint Richard A. Caldwell, Professor with tenure and Associate Dean, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 7/31/78, academic salary rate \$22,200. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D278)
46. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,200
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 1,200 |
| To: | Wages | \$ 1,200 |
- To provide funds for an hourly position. (D280)
47. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,225
- | | | |
|-------|----------------|----------|
| From: | Capital Outlay | \$ 1,225 |
| To: | Travel | \$ 1,225 |
- To provide additional travel funds for the remainder of the year. (D289)
48. Resign Henry Fuchs, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 7/21/78, academic salary rate \$20,300. (D286)
49. Revise percent of time for William T. Waller, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% time to 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$19,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D288)
50. Appoint Margaret C. McDonald, Research Associate - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 5/17/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$13,980. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries. (D305)
51. Revise percent of time for James L. Carter, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% time to 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$20,900. Additional funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D306)
52. Enter leave-of-absence without pay for David E. Eby, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 8/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$16,500. (D307)
53. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,600
- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction | |
| | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 3,600 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 3,600 |
- To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D267)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Social Sciences

54. Revise John Rees, Assistant Professor without tenure from 75% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78 to 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, academic salary rate \$15,500. (D256)
55. Appoint Kay B. Hutchison, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 67% time for the period 7/16/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D260)
56. Reappoint John W. Sommer, Associate Professor with tenure and Dean, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$27,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D270)
57. Revise Bernard L. Weinstein, Associate Professor with tenure, from 67% time for the period 7/16/78 through 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 8/01/78 through 8/31/78, academic salary rate \$21,000. (D257)

Callier Center Business Office

58. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,900
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Classified Salaries | \$ 3,900 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 3,900 |
- To provide additional funds for general operating expenses. (D324)

Callier Center Audiology

59. Reappoint Ross J. Roeser, Head of Audiology - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,100. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D248)
60. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,042
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 3,042 |
| To: | Classified Salaries | \$ 3,042 |
- To provide funds for a temporary audiologist position. (D255)

Callier Center Educational Programs

61. Reappoint Kathy G. Moss, Teacher - Unclassified, 75% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$10,292. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D226)
62. Reduce percent of time for Phyllis A. Tarter, Teacher - Unclassified, from 100% to 25% for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$10,350. (D233)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Callier Center Educational Programs (continued)

63. Appoint Debbie J. Ross, Teacher Aide - Unclassified, 40% time for the period 3/01/78 through 5/31/78 and 45% time for the period 6/12/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$6,030. Funds for this appointment available from Wages and Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D313)
64. Reappoint Nonnie S. Dierck, Teacher - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/11/78, 9-month salary rate \$12,667. Funds for this appointment available from Wages. (D281)
65. Reappoint Judith A. Clugston, Teacher - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/11/78, 9-month salary rate \$13,162. Funds for this appointment available from Wages. (D282)
66. Reappoint Gayle A. Wilson, Teacher - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/11/78, 9-month salary rate \$12,172. Funds for this appointment available from Wages. (D284)
67. Resign Margaret L. Tenent, Teacher Aide - Unclassified, effective 7/31/78 9-month salary rate \$6,030. (D327)

Callier Center Deaf-Blind Programs

68. Reappoint Carolyn J. Brewster, Teacher Aide - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/19/78 through 7/27/78, 9-month salary rate \$6,392. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D268)
69. Reappoint Susan E. Moushegian, Teacher Aide - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/19/78 through 7/27/78, 9-month salary rate \$7,460. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D273)
70. Appoint Debbie J. Ross, Teacher Aide - Unclassified, 60% time for the period 3/01/78 through 5/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$6,030. Funds for this appointment available from Wages and Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D313)
71. Revise 9-month salary rate for Judy S. Burton, Teacher - Unclassified, from \$13,817 to \$14,646 for the period 9/01/78 through 5/31/79, and appoint 100% time for the period 6/19/78 through 7/27/78, 9-month salary rate \$14,646. Funds available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D311)
72. Reappoint Clover T. Powers, Teacher - Unclassified, 75% time for the period 6/19/78 through 7/27/78, 9-month salary rate \$12,172. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D275)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

73. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$11,040

From:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$11,040
To:	Wages	\$ 5,806
	Maintenance & Operation	5,234

To provide for additional operating expenses and student employment.
(D328)

PHYSICAL PLANTCustodial Services

74. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

From:	Building Maintenance	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 1,000
To:	Callier Center - Capital Outlay	\$ 1,000

To provide for necessary custodial equipment. (D298)

Other Utilities

75. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$10,300

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 5,800
	Wages	2,000
	Custodial Services - Classified Salaries	\$ 2,500
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$10,300

To provide for utility control system maintenance agreements. (D296) (D331)

DESIGNATED FUNDSOffice of Sponsored Projects

76. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 9,296

From:	Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 9,296
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 5,479
	Capital Outlay	3,817

To provide additional operating expenses. (D315) (D314)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS & GRANTSCallier Center Deaf-Blind Regional Program

77. Appoint Robert D. Stillman, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,200. Additional funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D271)
78. Appoint Deborah L. Vandell, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,000. Additional funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D276)
79. Resign Jack R. English, Program Manager - Unclassified, effective 6/30/78, annual salary rate \$24,900. (D285)
80. Reappoint Edwin K. Hammer, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 20% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, 9-month salary rate \$19,700. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D316)

Callier Center Research

81. Reappoint John J. Godfrey, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$16,700. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D242)
82. Reappoint Allen L. Rupert, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$19,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D243)
83. Reappoint Ross J. Roeser, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,100. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D248)

Human Development

84. Reappoint Richard Warshak, Program Coordinator - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$13,700. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D237)
85. Reappoint Ernest A. Gotts, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, 9-month salary rate \$21,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D238)
86. Reappoint W. Beth Stephens, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$29,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D239) (D287)
87. Appoint Terese Finitzo-Hieber, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 33% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/15/78, and 67% time for the period 7/16/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D254)
88. Reappoint Cynthia G. Michaels, Educational Assistant - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$13,100. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D283) (D322)
89. Reappoint Edwin K. Hammer, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 80% time for the period 6/01/78 through 6/30/78, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$19,700. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D316)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS & GRANTS (continued)Human Development (continued)

90. Appoint Robert D. Stillman, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D271)
91. Appoint Dianne M. Ferrara, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D299)
92. Reappoint Sylvia F. Jenkins, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$20,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D300)
93. Reappoint Christopher J. Frederickson, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$16,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D301)
94. Revise Carl Grube, Research Scientist - Unclassified, annual rate \$14,620, to Project Supervisor - Unclassified, annual rate \$17,500 for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78. Additional funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D308)
95. Reappoint Paul J. Pattavina, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D318)

Natural Sciences & Mathematics

96. Appoint Donald Rapp, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 40% time for the period 7/16/78 through 7/31/78, and 81% time for the period 8/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$22,100. Additional funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D265)
97. Reappoint Claud S. Rupert, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$33,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D269)
98. Reappoint Zvi Kedem, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D234)
99. Appoint Patrick L. Odell, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$32,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D235)
100. Appoint John W. Van Ness, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 50% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$26,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D236)
101. Resign Gordon G. Churchward, Research Associate - Unclassified, effective 6/18/78, annual salary rate \$12,350. (D241)
102. Appoint Dean C. Presnall, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 33% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$20,100. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D244)
103. Reappoint John P. Ferraris, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,400. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D245)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977/78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS & GRANTS (continued)Natural Sciences & Mathematics (continued)

104. Reappoint Christopher A. Parr, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D246)
105. Reappoint Allan D. Sherry, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 33% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$18,100. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D247)
106. Reappoint Gary A. Rogers, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D258)
107. Reappoint Richard A. Bradley, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$16,800. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D303)
108. Promote Wha-Pyo Lee from Research Scientist Associate I - Classified, annual salary rate \$13,452, to Research Associate - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, annual salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D309)
109. Reappoint Richard A. Caldwell, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 81% time for the period 8/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$22,200. Funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D329)

Social Sciences

110. Appoint John Rees, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 7/01/78 through 8/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$15,500. Additional funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D256)
111. Appoint Bernard L. Weinstein, Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time for the period 6/01/78 through 7/31/78, 9-month salary rate \$21,000. Additional funds available from Contracts & Grants. (D257)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

September 7, 1978

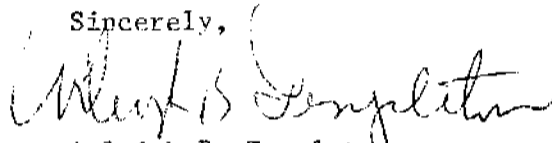
President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services	EP-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	EP-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-4
State and Local Government	EP-5
Federal	EP-7
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting October 20, 1978

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract:

1. Contract with Silver Mines Limited, 9801 Carnegie, El Paso, Texas 79925, for the installation and maintenance of twelve non-coin operated Brunswick Heritage pool tables and related accessories in the Recreation Room of The Union, for the period beginning September 1, 1978 and ending August 31, 1981. The University agrees to pay Silver Mines Limited a one time initial set-up fee of \$270.00 per pool table and a set rental rate of \$1.00 per pool table per operating day during the Fall and Spring Semesters and during the Summer Sessions the set rental rate will drop to 50¢ per pool table per operating day or 50% of the total pool table revenues of each operating day, whichever is less. Silver Mines Limited agrees to purchase all twelve existing University owned pool tables and related accessories located in The Union Recreation Room for \$6,000 and remove the pool tables and accessories at no expense to the University.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *El Paso Natural Gas Company Mr. R. L. McCona Senior Vice President P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	The Excellence Fund - 1978 Corporate Contribution	\$ 6,100.00
2. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships in Liberal Arts and Sciences	\$15,000.00
3. *State National Bank Mr. Hal Daugherty, President P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79999	For Intercollegiate Athletics, Proceeds from Bob Richards Show	\$10,410.00

*No letter of transmittal from donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)
October 20, 1978

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Subgrant No. 3105-858-X1 (NSF Grant No. EAR 77-23354), dated March 1, 1978, whereby the President, The Regents of New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003, awards \$8,086.00 for the project entitled "Continued Geophysical Studies of the Egyptian Section of the Afro-Arabian Plate Boundary and the Tectonics of Egypt" for the period March 1, 1978 through January 31, 1981. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute, \$1,500.00 for a total project cost of \$9,586.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Extension letter, dated May 24, 1978, whereby the Director, Social Sciences, The Rockefeller Foundation, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, extends the period of performance for Grant No. GA SS 7642 from May 31, 1978 to April 30, 1979. No cost is involved in this extension.
3. Agreement, dated April 3, 1978, whereby the Director, Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland, awards \$10,000.00 support for the project entitled "Isolation of Mutant Strains of Bacillus sphaericus and Bacillus alvei" for the period January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Subgrant No. NCAA 37-6, dated May 1, 1978, whereby the Assistant Executive Director, The National Collegiate Athletic Association, P. O. Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66222, awards \$48,000.00 support for the 1978 National Youth Sports Program (NYSP) for the period May 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The University of Texas at El Paso will provide \$163,100.00 as a facilities contribution making the total budget for the program \$211,100.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Contract No. 0069-52, dated July 5, 1978, (Subgrant under National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract NAS-5-25039), whereby the Business Manager and Assistant Treasurer, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907, awards \$10,000.00 support for the project entitled "Lithospheric Models of the North American Continent Utilizing Surface and Satellite Geophysical Data" for the period May 4, 1978 through July 3, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Subcontract No. 3105-426-X1, dated August 10, 1978, whereby the Acting President, The Regents of New Mexico State University, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003, awards \$10,000.00 for the project entitled "Seismic Studies for Dry Hot Rock Site Investigations in New Mexico and Arizona" for the period June 1, 1978 to October 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)
October 20, 1978

TE
→
A

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-0371 with the Texas Department of Health and the University whereby the contract shall not exceed \$55.00. This amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on July 14, 1978.
2. Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-1572 beginning September 1, 1978 and ending August 31, 1979, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will provide two offices for the secretarial and professional staff of the Commission. The Commission will pay the University \$50.00 monthly and the contract will not exceed \$600.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
3. Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-1534 beginning September 1, 1978 and ending August 31, 1979, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting through its Bookstore, will supply textbooks, training materials, laboratory equipment and supplies to handicapped students sponsored by the Commission. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$15,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
4. Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-1576 beginning August 8, 1978 and ending August 31, 1979, between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University agrees to furnish to the Department of Human Resources reproduction services, carpentry and equipment assembly services, office supplies, meeting and conference rooms or facilities, library facilities, audio-visual equipment, etc., data processing services, research surveys etc., and other facilities, equipment, services and assistance as may be mutually agreed upon. The Department of Human Resources will pay the University at a rate which the University charges other State Agencies for services rendered and supplies furnished. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$75,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 8, 1978.
5. Agreement No. TX-071-107, dated June 21, 1978, whereby the Administrator, Texas Department of Human Resources, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$12,625.00 for the project entitled "Summer Food Service Program for Children" for the period July 10, 1978 through August 11, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Award Agreement, dated June 23, 1978, whereby the Deputy Commissioner, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$11,300.00 support for the continuation of the Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program (Project No. 78-850-471) for the period May 30, 1978 through August 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Award letter, dated August 8, 1978, whereby the Commissioner, Texas Department of Human Resources, John H. Reagan Building, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$181,012.00 for the continuation of the Undergraduate Social Work Training Program for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$77,576.00 making the total amount of the program \$258,588.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

8. Subcontract No. L800131, dated August 7, 1978, under Prime Contract No. EC-77-S-05-5478, whereby the Associate Director, Texas A & M Research Foundation, F E Box H, College Station, Texas 77843, awards \$10,007.00 for the project entitled "Economic Evaluation of Alternative Energy Related Investments in a Tire Plant" for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
October 20, 1978

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Cooperative Agreement JF33-77-31, dated January 19, 1978, whereby the Director, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Houston, Texas 77058, provides for the bailment of 1140 computer magnetic digital tapes for the purpose of obtaining 1975 climatological conditions of North America between 15° and 33° N. Latitude. The project is for a period of two years from January 19, 1978. No cost is involved in this Agreement.
2. Award letter, dated April 12, 1978, whereby the Secretary, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C. 20560, awards \$2,532.00 support for the project entitled "A Systematic study of the Trionychid Turtles of India" for a three week period beginning September 1, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Revision No. 2, dated June 16, 1978, to Grant No. G067701091, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$207,404.00 for the project entitled "Upward Bound" for the budget period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Modification No. P00002, dated June 23, 1978, to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, provides \$79,000.00 and adds Task I and III of the unsolicited proposal entitled "Advanced Techniques for Acquisition of Meteorological Data for Field Army Operation" to Section F of the Contract. Task I of the unsolicited proposal will then become Task VI of the Contract and Task III of the unsolicited proposal will become Task VII of the Contract. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Grant No. G007800635, dated June 30, 1978, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$26,420.00 for the program entitled "Project BETO" (Bilingual Education Training Opportunities Fellowship) for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Revision No. 2, dated June 30, 1978, to Grant No. G007604771, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$117,500.00 for the project entitled "Project BETO" (Bilingual Education Training Opportunities) for the budget period August 5, 1978 through August 4, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Grant No. DMR78-08494, dated July 10, 1978, whereby the Grants Officer, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, awards \$37,500.00 support of the project entitled "Ultrasound Studies of Concentration or Critical Fluctuations in Liquid Binary Systems Which Exhibit a Metal-Nonmetal Transition" for the period June 15, 1978 through May 31, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

8. Letter, dated July 10, 1978, whereby the Executive Secretary, Center for Epidemiologic Studies, DBE, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857, approved Dr. Richard L. Hough continuing to work on Grant No. R01 MH26108-03, entitled "Life Changes and Illness: A Multicultural Approach" under subcontract authorized by The University of Texas System Administration on July 11, 1978 to the University of California, Los Angeles.
9. Modification No. P00003, dated July 21, 1978, to Delivery Order BNO1 to Basic Ordering Agreement No. DAFAL8-77-A-0077, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of performance of the Delivery Order from September 30, 1978 to December 31, 1978. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
10. Contract No. CX702990023, dated August 1, 1978, whereby the Contract Specialist and Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region, P. O. Box 728, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, awards \$13,017.71 for the project entitled "Natural Resources Survey and Analysis, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico" for the period July 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
11. Agreement, dated May 23, 1978, whereby the Center Director, El Paso Job Corps Center, P. O. Box 119, El Paso, Texas 79941, authorizes corpsmembers to be referred into ongoing occupational education and academic parallel courses conducted by the University for the period May 15, 1978 through December 31, 1978. The Job Corps Center will pay regular tuition and associated fees. No costs are involved in this Agreement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1977-78 Operating Budget
 October 20, 1978

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of Admissions and Registrar

1. Accept the resignation of Donald L. Paulson, Registrar, effective July 31, 1978 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$1,791.66 budgeted for this position. (RBC 683)

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$2,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Wages to Maintenance and Operation to provide funds required to provide service for increased enrollment. (RBC 691)	

3. Appoint William P. Nelsen as Director, Office of Admissions and Registrar, effective August 1 through 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$24,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 709)

International Student Services

4. Grant leave of absence to Phyllis M. Clark, Director, effective July 27 through August 14, 1978, at her annual rate of \$13,500.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$650.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 684)

Student Counseling Service

5. Accept the resignation of Beth Maxwell, Psychologist III, effective April 18, 1978, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$4,769.60 budgeted for this position. (RBC 661)

6. Appoint Donald L. Paulson as Counseling Psychologist effective August 1 through 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,333.33 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 699)

Office of Contracts and Grants

7. Appoint Kenneth P. Morrow as Assistant Director of Research effective August 21 through 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$554.34 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 716)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEOffice of Institutional Studies

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other	\$2,000.00
To: Wages	2,000.00
For: Transfer of funds to provide for the extra costs in typing and preparing material for the Department of Labor Case. (RBC 657)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For: Transfer between departments and similar appropriations due to an unanticipated increase in the department credit hour production. (RBC 585)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

Business

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Economics and Finance - Wages	\$2,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to replace the worn out machines in time for the 1978 Fall Semester Classes beginning September 1, 1978. (RBC 681)

Economics and Finance

11. Change the status of Timothy P. Roth (tenure) from Associate Professor to Associate Professor and Department Chairperson effective June 1, 1978 for the 1978 Summer Session and adjust his nine-months rate from \$20,300.00 to \$20,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$167.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 596)

Travel for all Departments

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 820.80
To: Travel for all Departments	820.80

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1978 Spring Semester. (RBC 662)

Office of the Dean

13. Reappoint Weldon C. Neill as Dean effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$25,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Dean in the amount of \$8,006.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$327.00. (RBC 569)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Administration and Supervision

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$2,000.00
To: Wages	2,000.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to provide support required due to unexpected enrollment increases. (RBC 694)

Travel for all Departments

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 526.50
To: Travel for all Departments	526.50

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1978 Spring Semester. (RBC 662)

Office of the Dean

16. Reappoint James G. Mason as Assistant Dean (1/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,768.00 as Professor of Health and Physical Education with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,980.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Health and Physical Education for both Summer Sessions. (RBC 663)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSChicano Studies Program

17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages	\$1,200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,200.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide the funds to purchase needed equipment to help expand the operation of our program. (RBC 591)

Drama and Speech

18. Reappoint Clifford W. Wingate (tenure) as Professor (1/2 Time) effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Term of the 1978 Summer Session at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,825.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). (RBC 645)

English

19. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	\$20,000.00
To: English - Faculty Salaries	20,000.00

For: During the 1978 Spring Semester, some of the staff in Peer Counseling (Special Item) taught credit courses. This budget change is necessary to provide funds in the English Department to which Peer Counseling expenditures for teaching salaries can be transferred. (RBC 583)

Mass Communication

20. Reappoint Harry W. Haines (non-tenure) as Instructor effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Summer Term at his nine-months rate of \$13,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,266.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). (RBC 698)

Modern Languages

21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for a special project to develop teaching materials for the department of Modern Languages. (RBC 644)

Philosophy

22. Change the status of John H. Haddox (tenure) from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (Full-time) effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$25,250.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,104.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). (RBC 712)

23. Reappoint Patrick Romanell (tenure) as H. Y. Benedict Professor effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Term, at his nine-months rate of \$26,028.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,338.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$1,436.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session) in the amount of \$2,902.00. (RBC 713)

24. Change the status of Peter Robinson (tenure) from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) effective June 1, 1978 for the 1st Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,344.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,445.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). (RBC 720)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Political Science

25. Change the status of Edward A. Leonard (tenure) from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (Full-time) effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,725.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,810.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 700)

26. Reappoint Robert L. Peterson (tenure) as Associate Professor effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Term at his nine-months rate of \$21,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,516.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). (RBC 721)

Sociology

27. Appoint Gilbert C. Gardner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978 at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,667.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty (Summer Session). (RBC 620)

Travel for all Departments

28. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 961.20
To:	Travel for all Departments	961.20

For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1978 Spring Semester. (RBC 662)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences

29. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds to acquire supplies needed at once to prepare for a new program on September 1, 1978. (RBC 679)

30. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$1,500.00
To:	Wages	1,500.00

For: Transfer of funds between departments and dissimilar appropriations in the amount of \$1,500.00 to provide funds to carry out a required survey of the University radiation program. (RBC 695)

Geological Sciences

31. Change the status of William C. Cornell (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor and Chairperson (Full-time) effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Term at his nine-months rate of \$20,564.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,341.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 673)

Mathematics

32. Reappoint Rex E. Fox (tenure) as Assistant Professor (2/3 Time) effective July 16, 1978 for the 2nd Summer Term, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,025.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,901.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 696)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Physics

33. Change the status of Rufus E. Bruce (tenure) from Professor (1/4 Time) to Professor (3/4 Time) effective July 16, 1978, for the 2nd Term at his full-time nine-months rate of \$23,162.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,930.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 722)

Travel for all Departments34. Transfer of Funds:

From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments	\$ 213.30
To: Travel for all Departments	213.30
For: Transfer between departments and dissimilar appropriations. These transfers are required to pay faculty mileage for travel to assigned classes at Ft. Bliss, Texas during the 1978 Spring Semester. (RBC 662)	

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

35. Reappoint Michael E. Austin as Assistant Dean effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$25,200.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,400.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 664)

INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY CENTER

36. Appoint Daniel E. Miller as Director effective June 15 through August 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,394.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Director in the amount of \$16,000.00. The unused \$12,606.00 will be transferred to Maintenance and Operation for needed equipment that will provide instructional assistance to the faculty. (RBC 653)

1978 SUMMER SESSION

37. The following 1978 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 567.
38. The following 1978 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 568.
39. The following 1978 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 651.

EP-14

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 567			Unallocated		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition	Faculty Deduction	
<u>College of Business Administration</u>										
<u>Business</u>										
Resign	Gary E. Popp	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	\$19,600	\$	\$ 3,267.00		\$ 3,267.00	\$	
	Allen O. Baylor	T Professor	6-01 8-31	20,500	1,709.00				1,709.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time Both Terms)									
	Lawrence P. Blanchard	T Professor	6-01 8-31	23,650	1,971.00				1,971.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)									
	Everett G. Dillman	T Professor	6-01 8-31	22,900	1,909.00				1,909.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)									
	Glenn L. Palmore	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	21,800		1,817.00		1,817.00		
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term)									
	William B. Martin, Jr.	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	19,200		3,200.00		3,200.00		
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to Full-time, 1st Term)									
	I. Thomas Sheppard	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	18,100		3,017.00		3,017.00		
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, Both Terms)									
	David B. Stephens	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,500	3,250.00				3,250.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)									
<u>Economics and Finance</u>										
Resign	Weldon C. Neill,	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	22,125		1,844.00		1,844.00		
	1/2 Time									
<u>College of Education</u>										
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>										
Appoint	Hannah B. Selig	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,017	2,336.00	2,400.00	Lecturer	64.00		
Appoint	Charles L. Smith	Professor	6-01 8-31	19,200	6,400.00	6,400.00	Prof(Visit)			
	(Visiting)									
	Richard W. Burns	T Professor	6-01 8-31	25,093	2,091.00	1,488.00	Assoc. Prof.			
								(Visiting)		
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 1st Term to Full-time, 1st Term)							1/2 Time	603.00	
	James L. Milson	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,826						
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, Both Terms)									
	Florence W. Munn	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	13,984	1,165.00				1,165.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)									
	Angela J. Schroder	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	15,300		1,275.00		1,275.00		
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term)									

570

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 567			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Resign	Robert W. Slettedahl	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	\$18,194	\$	\$ 6,064.00		\$ 6,064.00	\$
Appoint	Velma L. Davis, 1/2 Time	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	13,037	1,086.00				1,086.00
	Jimmy R. Walker	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	21,376		1,781.00		1,781.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 1st Term)								
<u>College of Engineering</u>									
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Resign	Hong S. Oey, 3/4 Time	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	21,520		5,380.00		5,380.00	
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>									
Resign	Yu-Cheng Liu, 1/2 Time	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	19,250		3,208.00		3,208.00	
Resign	Ken Tomiyama	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	16,600		5,534.00		5,534.00	
Appoint	Leonard J. Tung (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	16,600	5,533.00				5,533.00
	Darrell C. Schroder	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	21,600	3,060.00				3,060.00
	(Change the status from 3/8 Time, Both Terms to 4/5 Time, Both Terms)								
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>									
<u>Criminal Justice Program</u>									
	Michael M. Ban	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	15,600		1,300.00		1,300.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term)								
<u>English</u>									
Resign	Tommy J. Boley	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,300		2,717.00		2,717.00	
Resign	Willard P. Gingerich	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,500		2,583.00		2,583.00	
Resign	Willard P. Gingerich, 1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,500		1,292.00		1,292.00	
Appoint	Lawrence J. Johnson	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,300	2,716.00				2,716.00
Appoint	Deane M. Kelley	Instructor	6-01 7-15	14,100	2,350.00	2,350.00	Instructors		
Appoint	Deane M. Kelley, 1/2 Time	Instructor	7-16 8-31	14,100	1,175.00	1,175.00	Instructors		
Appoint	Iris B. Burnham	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	12,000	2,000.00	2,000.00	Lecturers		
Appoint	Victoria L. Casey	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	12,000	2,000.00	2,000.00	Lecturers		
Appoint	Janice Gardner	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	12,000	2,000.00	2,000.00	Lecturers		

EP-15

571

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 567			Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
<u>English (Continued)</u>									
Appoint	Dorothy A. Leach	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	\$12,000	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	Lecturers	\$	\$
Appoint	Theresa L. Pearson, 1/2 Time	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	13,000	1,083.00	1,083.00	Lecturers		
Appoint	Theresa L. Pearson	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	13,000	2,167.00	2,167.00	Lecturers		
Appoint	Charles E. Seltzer	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	12,000	2,000.00	2,000.00	Lecturers		
	Joan H. Quarm	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	18,700	1,558.00				1,558.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)								
	Therese M. Hayes	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	14,600		1,217.00		1,217.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to 1/2 Time, 1st Term)								
<u>History</u>									
Resign	David A. Hackett	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,250		2,875.00		2,875.00	
Appoint	Sandra B. Harding (Visiting), 1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,000	1,250.00	2,350.00	Asst.Prof., 1/2 Time	1,100.00	
	Oliver H. Knight	T Professor	6-01 8-31	23,000	1,916.00				1,916.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
	John H. McNeely	T Professor	6-01 8-31	19,700	1,641.00				1,641.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
<u>Modern Languages</u>									
Resign	Robert L. Tappan	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	20,050		3,342.00		3,342.00	
Resign	Ilse H. Irwin	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	16,478		2,746.00		2,746.00	
Resign	Frederick J. Kluck	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,491		2,582.00		2,582.00	
	Armando Armengol	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	14,100					
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)								
	Charles G. Elerick	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	15,800	1,317.00				1,317.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term)								
	Richard L. Landy	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	15,170	2,528.00				2,528.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
	Emma G. Scruggs	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,361					
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 1st Term)								

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 567		Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition
<u>Political Science</u>								
Resign	Roberto E. Villarreal	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	\$16,550	\$	\$ 2,758.00	\$ 2,758.00	\$
	Z. Anthony Kruszewski	T Professor	6-01 7-15	22,950		3,825.00	3,825.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to Full-time, 1st Term)							
	Thomas J. Price	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,400	2,900.00			2,900.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)							
<u>Sociology</u>								
Resign	John J. Hedderson	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	14,350		4,784.00	4,784.00	
	David B. Eyde	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31					
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)							
	Nathan Zirl	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	16,000		2,667.00	2,667.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to Full-time, 2nd Term)							
<u>College of Nursing</u>								
<u>Nursing</u>								
Resign	Harold E. Evans,							
	1/2 Time	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	22,000		1,833.00	1,833.00	
Resign	Sarah J. Evans,							
	1/2 Time	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	18,000		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Resign	Margaret A. Curry,							
	1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	16,600		1,383.00	1,383.00	
Resign	Pearl I. Gardner,							
	1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	15,435		1,286.00	1,286.00	
Appoint	Cecilia R. Lediger,	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	22,235	1,853.00			1,853.00
Appoint	Suzanne Tapley,	Instructor	6-01 7-15	13,935	1,161.00			1,161.00
	1/2 Time							
<u>College of Science</u>								
<u>Biological Sciences</u>								
Resign	Albert G. Canaris,	T Professor	6-01 7-15	26,370		2,198.00	2,198.00	
	1/2 Time							
Appoint	Peter S. Chrapliwy,	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	18,948	1,579.00			1,579.00
	1/2 Time							

EP-17

573

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine- Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 567			Unallocated	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition	Deduction
<u>Biological Sciences (Continued)</u>									
	John R. Bristol	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	\$20,217	\$	\$ 5,055.00		\$ 5,055.00	\$
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)								
	William H. Reid	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,347	2,891.00				2,891.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
<u>Chemistry</u>									
	James W. Whalen	T Professor	6-01 8-31	26,328					
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, Both Terms)								
<u>Geological Sciences</u>									
	Charles G. Groat	Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	24,925		4,154.00		4,154.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 1st Term)								
<u>Mathematics</u>									
	Frederick B. Strauss	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,606	10.00				10.00
	(Change the status from 1/4 Time, 1st Term and 92/100 Time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 1st Term and 2/3 Time, 2nd Term)								
<u>Physics</u>									
	Rufus E. Bruce	T Professor	6-01 8-31	23,162		1,930.00		1,930.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to 1/4 Time, Both Terms)								
					<u>\$70,605.00</u>	<u>\$119,827.00</u>		<u>\$91,578.00</u>	<u>\$42,356.00</u>

SP-18

574

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 568			Unallocated Salaries - Summer Session	
					<u>Addition</u>	<u>Deduction</u>		<u>Addition</u>	<u>Deduction</u>
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
<u>College of Education</u>									
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
Appoint	Seth J. Edwards	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	\$17,876	\$ 2,980.00	\$	\$	\$ 2,980.00	
Appoint	Bertha G. Perez (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	16,000	2,666.00			2,666.00	
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Appoint	Beth N. Maxwell (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	12,000	2,000.00			2,000.00	
<u>Health and Physical Education</u>									
	James G. Mason	T Professor	6-01 8-31	23,768	1,980.00			1,980.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, Both Terms to 3/4 Time, Both Terms)								
<u>College of Engineering</u>									
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>									
Appoint	William L. Craver, Jr., 1/2 Time	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	21,750	1,812.00			1,812.00	
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>									
<u>Mass Communication</u>									
Appoint	Shirley J. Devine	Instructor	7-16 8-31	8,000	1,334.00			1,334.00	
	Thomas R. Berg	Instructor	6-01 7-15	13,600	1,134.00			1,134.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
<u>Sociology</u>									
	Julius Rivera	T Professor	6-01 8-31	27,000	2,250.00			2,250.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
	Ellwyn R. Stoddard	T Professor	6-01 8-31	24,900	2,075.00			2,075.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, Both Terms)								
<u>College of Science</u>									
<u>Biological Sciences</u>									
Appoint	Carol L. Niedermeyer	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	12,600	2,100.00			2,100.00	

EP-19

575

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine- Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 568		Unallocated Salaries - Summer Session	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition Deduction
<u>Geological Sciences</u>								
	David V. DeMone	T Professor	7-16 8-31	\$21,769	\$ 1,814.00	\$		\$ 1,814.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)							
	Nicholas E. Pingitore	Asst. Prof.	6-01 7-15	17,100	1,425.00			1,425.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 1st Term to Full-time, 1st Term)							
	Charles J. Stuart	Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	17,100	1,425.00			1,425.00
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, Both Terms)							
<u>Mathematics</u>								
	Eugene F. Schuster	T Professor	6-01 8-31	22,975	1,915.00			1,915.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)							
	Joe A. Guthrie	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	18,077	1,506.00			1,506.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 1st Term to Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)							
	Carl E. Hall	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	22,643	1,887.00			1,887.00
	(Change the status from 92/100 Time, 1st Term and 1/4 Time, 2nd Term to 92/100 Time, 1st Term and 3/4 Time, 2nd Term)							
	Jesus R. Provencio	T Asst. Prof.	6-01 8-31	16,415	1,333.00			1,333.00
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 2/3 Time, 1st Term and Full-time, 2nd Term)							
					<u>\$32,136.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$32,136.00</u>

EP-20

576

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 651		Unallocated		
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition Deduction	
<u>College of Business Administration</u>									
<u>Business</u>									
Resign	Lola B. Dawkins	T Professor	7-16 8-31	\$22,219	\$	\$ 3,703.00		\$ 3,703.00	\$
Resign	Everett G. Dillman	T Professor	7-16 8-31	22,900		3,817.00		3,817.00	
Appoint	Ronald E. Milliman, 1/2 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	18,850	1,570.00				1,570.00
<u>College of Education</u>									
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>									
Appoint	John P. Scarbrough	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	20,841	3,473.00				3,473.00
<u>Educational Psychology and Guidance</u>									
Appoint	Guillermo Arciniega, 1/2 Time (Visiting)	Asst. Prof.	8-07 8-31	17,000	780.20				780.20
	Maximino Plata	T Asst. Prof.	7-10 8-31	19,681		3,852.66		3,852.66	
	(Change the status from 6-01 - 8-31 at Full-time to 6-01 - 7-09 at Full-time)								
<u>College of Engineering</u>									
<u>Civil Engineering</u>									
Appoint	Hong S. Oay, 1/2 Time	T Assoc.Prof.	6-01 8-31	21,520	3,586.00				3,586.00
<u>Mechanical and Industrial Engineering</u>									
	Kenneth S. Edwards	T Professor	6-01 8-31	20,575		3,429.00		3,429.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, Both Terms to 1/2 Time, Both Terms)								
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>									
<u>English</u>									
Appoint	Robert T. Bledsoe, 1/2 Time	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	17,800	1,483.00				1,483.00
	E. Haywood Antone	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,400		1,366.00		1,366.00	
	(Change the status from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)								
<u>Music</u>									
	Gene R. Lewis	T Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	19,741	1,645.00	2,000.00	Lecturers	355.00	
	(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)								

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Appt. Period	Nine-Months Rate	1978 Summer Session Budget RBC 651			Unallocated	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Salaries - Faculty Addition	Faculty Deduction
<u>Sociology</u>									
Resign	Richard L. Hough	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	\$21,350	\$	\$ 3,558.00		\$ 3,558.00	\$
Appoint	Paul W. Goodman, 1/2 Time	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	19,050	1,587.00				1,587.00
<u>College of Nursing</u>									
<u>Nursing</u>									
	Robert J. Martin, Jr.	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	15,645	1,304.00				1,304.00
(Change the status from 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)									
<u>College of Science</u>									
<u>Mathematics</u>									
Resign	William J. Leahey, 1/2 Time	T Professor	7-16 8-31	25,588		2,132.00		2,132.00	
Resign	John A. Navarte	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	20,920		3,487.00		3,487.00	
Appoint	Gavin G. Gregory, 2/3 Time	Asst. Prof.	7-16 8-31	16,500	1,842.00				1,842.00
	Delmar L. Boyer	T Professor	7-16 8-31	21,014	1,167.00				1,167.00
(Change the status from 2/3 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)									
	Carl E. Hall	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	22,643	642.00				642.00
(Change the status from 3/4 Time, 2nd Term to 92/100 Time, 2nd Term)									
	Frederick B. Strauss	T Assoc.Prof.	7-16 8-31	20,606	1,134.00				1,134.00
(Change the status from 2/3 Time, 2nd Term to Full-time, 2nd Term)									
<u>Physics</u>									
Resign	Samuel J. Brient, Jr. 1/2 Time	T Professor	7-16 8-31	24,207		2,017.00		2,017.00	
					<u>\$20,213.20</u>	<u>\$29,361.66</u>		<u>\$27,716.66</u>	<u>\$19,568.20</u>

EP-22

578

LIBRARY

40. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|--|-------------|
| From: Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$15,000.00 |
| To: Wages | 15,000.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations the unfilled line-item appropriation for Head, Library Systems Development in order to make the proper payment to Ohio Computer Library Center for cataloging services. (RBC 692)
41. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Wages | \$30,000.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation | 30,000.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations in the amount of \$30,000.00 to provide funds to make the proper payment to Ohio Computer Library Center for cataloging services. (RBC 693)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

42. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 1,868.00 |
| To: Wages | 1,868.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 584)
43. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 2,223.00 |
| To: Wages | 2,223.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 659)
44. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 1,701.00 |
| To: Wages | 1,701.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 680)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

45. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation | \$ 6,500.00 |
| To: Wages | 6,500.00 |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations due to an excessive work-load which necessitates hiring part-time temporary students during the summer months. (RBC 586)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

46. Reappoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective May 22 through June 16, 1978, at his annual rate of \$13,328.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$992.16 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 602)
47. Reappoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective June 19 through July 14, 1978 at his annual rate of \$13,328.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,033.70 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 655)

SPECIAL ITEMS (CONTINUED)Museum (Continued)

48. Reappoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective July 17 through August 25, 1978, at his annual rate of \$13,328.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,499.28 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 685)

49. Appoint Mary E. Conaway as Curator, effective August 1 through 31, 1978 at an annual rate of \$17,328.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,444.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 719)

Peer CounselingUniversity Resource Center

50. Reappoint Nancy V. Wood as Director (1/3 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at her full-time annual rate of \$20,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,733.16 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 587)

Rural Nursing Health Care Services

51. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 3,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for equipment and supplies for the next year's rural health program.	
(RBC 656)	

Solar Energy Project

52. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
Travel	500.00
To: Wages	2,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for additional student salaries and undergraduate wages needed to complete this program.	
(RBC 590)	

53. Appoint David B. Rozendal as Research Director (1/4 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,000.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$917.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 603)

54. Appoint Jack A. Dowdy as Professor effective July 16 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$24,330.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 613)

55. Appoint Sachindramarayan Bhaduri as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,183.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 614)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010 - Upper Atmospheric Research VI

56. Reappoint Francisco F. Padilla as Graduate Research Assistant (1/4 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,560.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$420.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1978 Spring Semester. (RBC 580)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U.S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-78-C-0010 - Upper Atmospheric Research VI (Continued)

57. Reappoint Jaime A. Jeano as Graduate Research Assistant (1/4 Time) effective April 1 through May 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,560.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$420.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (3/8 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1978 Spring Semester. (RBC 581)

58. Appoint John D. Mitchell as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$20,500.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,833.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 621)

59. Appoint Carlos McDonald as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$20,700.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,900.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 622)

U.S. Department of the Army Contract BN01 DAEA18-77-A077 - Atmospheric Molecular Absorption Models

60. Appoint Ken Tomiyama as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$16,600.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,533.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 623)

61. Appoint Glen A. Gibson as Research Associate effective July 16 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$23,150.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,858.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 624)

62. Appoint Joseph H. Pierluissi as Research Associate effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$21,550.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,183.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 625)

U.S. Air Force Contract - F 33615-78-R-0601 - Assessment of Tracking Performance

63. Appoint James V. Devine as Program Director effective June 1 through July 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$21,900.00 as Associate Professor of Psychology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,866.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 601)

64. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Guy H. Crook, research Associate, effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, from \$15,240.00 to \$16,308.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,718.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 669)

65. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Zane M. Fractor, Research Associate, effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, from \$15,240 to \$16,308.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,718.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 670)

66. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Paul V. Garcia, Senior Research Associate, effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, from \$19,932.00 to \$21,324.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,554.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 671)

67. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Charles Link, Research Assistant, effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, from \$10,248.00 to \$10,968.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,828.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 672)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)NASA Contract NSG 1316 ESR - Studies of Viscous Liquid Crystals

68. Appoint Michael P. Eastman as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$20,650.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,883.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 615)

National Science Foundation Grant NSF DMR75-23652 - Ultrasonic Absorption and Nonmetal Transition

69. Appoint David B. Fenner as Postdoctoral Fellow effective June 1 through 15, 1978 at an annual rate of \$12,612.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$525.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 616)

National Science Foundation Grant - NSF DMR78-08494 - Ultrasound Studies

70. Reappoint David B. Fenner as Postdoctoral Fellow effective June 16, through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$9,459.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,627.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 697)

Public Health Service Grant - 2 E04 NU 01360-05 - Nursing Capitation Grant - 5th Year

71. Appoint Christine H. Jones as Research Assistant, effective June 1 through 30, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$15,015.00 as Assistant Professor of Rural Nursing Health Care Services, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,668.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 598)

72. Appoint Sharon L. Pontious as Assistant Professor (58/100 Time) effective June 1 through 30, 1978 at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,435.00 as Assistant Professor in the department of Nursing with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 717)

Public Health Service Grant - 1 T01 MH 15190-01 - Evaluation - Training Program

73. Appoint Nathan Zirl as Research Assistant effective June 1 through 30, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 as Instructor of Sociology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,777.78 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 597)

74. Change the status of Howard C. Daudistel from Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) to Program Coordinator (Full-time) effective June 1 through 30, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$16,200.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 599)

75. Appoint John J. Hedderson as Research Assistant effective June 1 through 30, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$14,350.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,594.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 600)

Public Health Service Grant - 1 E04 NU 020209-01 - Nursing Capitation Grant

76. Reappoint Christine H. Jones as Research Assistant effective July 1 through 14, 1978 at her nine-months rate of \$15,015.00 as Assistant Professor in Rural Nursing Health Care Services with the necessary funds in the amount of \$794.46 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 665)

77. Appoint Sharon L. Pontious as Assistant Professor (58/100 Time) effective July 1 through 15, 1978 at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,435.00 as Assistant Professor in the department of Nursing with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 718)

Public Health Service Grant - 2 R01 MH26108-03 - Life Changes and Illness - 3rd Year

78. Reappoint Dianne M. Fairbank as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$19,350.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,225.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 588)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Public Health Services Grant - 2 R01 MH26108-03 - Life Changes and Illness - 3rd Year (Continued)

79. Reappoint Richard L. Hough as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$21,350.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,558.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 589)

Public Health Service Grant - 5 S06 RR 08012-08 - Biomedical Research Intern Program - 8th Year

80. Appoint Eppie D. Rael as Research Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$15,801.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,267.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 607)

81. Appoint John R. Bristol as Program Coordinator effective June 26 through July 15, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$20,217.00 as Associate Professor of Biological Sciences, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,633.76 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 608)

82. Reappoint John R. Bristol as Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,217.00 as Associate Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,685.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Biological Sciences for the remainder of the 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 609)

83. Appoint Larry P. Jones as Research Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$17,328.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,776.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 610)

Public Health Service Grant - 5 T01 MH 15190-02 - Evaluation - Planning Training Program II

84. Reappoint Howard C. Daudistel as Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,200.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 666)

85. Appoint John J. Hedderson, as Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,350.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,594.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 676)

HEW Grant G007700032 - Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year

86. Reappoint Juan Aranda as Lecturer/Community Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$12,213.00 as Lecturer of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,071.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 617)

87. Appoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his annual rate of \$23,002.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 626)

88. Appoint Angela J. Schroder as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$15,300.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,275.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1st Term, 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 627)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant G007700032 - Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 1st Year (Continued)

89. Appoint Stanley E. Ball as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$17,698.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,475.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for both Terms of the 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 628)

90. Appoint Bertha G. Perez as Contract Specialist effective July 16 through August 31, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,666.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 629)

HEW Grant - G067701091 - Upward Bound - 13th Year

91. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his annual rate of \$11,772.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,943.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 618)

92. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at a nine-months rate of \$15,210.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,070.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$15,570.00 as Assistant Professor of Sociology due to the limitations of funds. (RBC 649)

93. Appoint Glenn E. Ratcliffe as Teacher effective July 10 through August 18, 1978 at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 686)

94. Appoint Anastacio Magallanez as Teacher effective July 10 through August 18, 1978 at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 705)

95. Appoint Victor R. Vega as Teacher effective July 10 through August 18, 1978 at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 706)

96. Appoint Yolanda A. Nesom as Teacher effective July 10 through August 18, 1978 at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 707)

97. Appoint David Corral as Teacher effective July 10 through August 18, 1978 at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.69 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 708)

HEW Grant - G007701715 Bilingual Education Training Opportunities - FY '78

98. Appoint Armida H. Hernandez as Program Evaluator (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 as Lecturer of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 611)

99. Reappoint Armida H. Hernandez as Program Evaluator effective July 16 through August 4, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 as Lecturer of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$930.27 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 612)

100. Guillermo M. Arciniega as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective July 17 through August 4, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) in Educational Psychology and Guidance with the necessary funds in the amount of \$658.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 2nd Summer Session. (RBC 687)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U.S. Department of Energy Grant - EC-78-G-05-5843 - Energy Symposium

101. Appoint James L. Milson as Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,826.00 as Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,304.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 630)

102. Appoint Ronald Simon as Program Coordinator effective June 12 through 30, 1978 at an annual rate of \$21,120.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 668)

Department of Interior Grant - GS14-08-000-1-G-508 - Kermit Seismic Zone Study

103. Appoint George R. Keller as Project Coordinator effective June 1 through 30, 1978 at a nine-months rate of \$18,600.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,066.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 667)

National Endowment for Arts and Humanities Grant - RT-29725 77-1262 SRTNHILL

104. Appoint Richard V. Teschner as Director (3/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) in Modern Languages with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 646)

International Boundary and Water Commission Grant - IBWC IBM 78-3 - Rio Grande Waterfowl Study

105. Appoint Albert G. Canaris as Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$26,370.00 as Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,930.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 631)

State (TX) Department Public Welfare Grant - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program - FY '78

106. Appoint Terri D. Combs as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at her nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 as Lecturer of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 632)

107. Reappoint Marion K. Cahoon as Acting Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at her annual rate of \$22,158.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,770.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 633)

108. Reappoint Felipe D. Peralta as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1978 at his annual rate of \$22,158.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,770.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 634)

109. Change the status from Lecturer (1/2 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) and increase the annual rate of Eduardo S. Rodela, Jr. effective July 16 through August 31, 1978, from \$11,733.00 to \$17,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,100.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 701)

110. Reappoint Marion K. Cahoon as Acting Program Coordinator (3/4 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1978, at her annual rate of \$22,158.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,077.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 702)

111. Reappoint Felipe D. Peralta as Lecturer effective July 16 through August 31, 1978 at his annual rate of \$22,158.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,770.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 703)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Texas Universities Grant - IAC (78-79) - 1131 - El Paso Data Processing Operations Analysis

112. Appoint William C. Johnson as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through 30, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$18,600.00 as Assistant Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,066.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 605)

Office of the Governor Grant - Migrant Affairs Higher Education Migrant Program '78 II

113. Accept the resignation of Pedro Perez, Teacher (1/2 Time) effective May 12, 1978 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,268.46 budgeted for this position. (RBC 582)

Office of the Governor Grant - Migrant Affairs HEMP '78 II

114. Change the status of Carlos Armendariz from Counselor II (Full-time) to Counselor II (95/100 Time) effective June 1, 1978, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,168.00 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$152.10 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Counselor II (1/20 Time) in Grant - Migrant Affairs - Title III - Summer Youth Program - Summer '78. (RBC 714)

Office of the Governor Grant - IAC (78-79) - 0949 - Energy Extension Services

115. Change the status of John A. Whitacre from Research Scientist (1/4 Time) to Research Scientist (Full-time) effective June 1, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$23,920.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$5,979.80 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 606)

116. Reappoint David B. Rozendal as Research Associate (3/4 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,000.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Research Director (1/4 Time) in the Solar Energy Project. (RBC 619)

117. Appoint David B. Rozendal as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$22,000.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,833.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 674)

Office of the Governor Grant - Migrant Affairs - Title III - Summer Youth Program - Summer '78

118. Appoint Carlos Armendariz as Counselor II (1/20 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time annual rate of \$12,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$152.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Counselor II (95/100 Time) in Grant - Migrant Affairs - HEMP '78 II. (RBC 715)

Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (78-79) - 1304 - Trans-Pecos Geothermal Resource Assessment

119. Appoint Robert F. Roy as Project Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$27,700.00 as L. A. Nelson Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,078.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 688)

Texas Energy Advisory Council Grant - IAC (78-79) - 1304 - Trans-Pecos Geothermal Program Management

120. Appoint Charles G. Groat as Project Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$24,925.00 as Associate Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,078.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Geological Sciences for the 1st Term, 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 635)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities

121. Reappoint Susan M. Smith as Teacher effective June 12 through July 7, 1978, at her annual rate of \$18,467.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,415.64 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 636)

122. Reappoint William L. Craver, Jr., as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,750.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,812.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering for the 1st Term of the 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 637)

123. Reappoint William L. Craver, Jr., as Research Associate effective July 16 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$21,750.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,624.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 638)

124. Appoint Phillip W. Young as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,540.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$730.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering for the 1st Term, 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 639)

125. Appoint Harry W. Stone as Teacher effective June 5 through July 7, 1978 at an annual rate of \$14,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,395.76 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 640)

126. Reappoint Stephen W. Stafford as Research Assistant effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$17,493.00 as Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,831.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 641)

127. Change the status of Hector R. Carrasco from Program Coordinator (1/2 Time) to Program Coordinator (Full-time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his full-time annual rate of \$15,984.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,998.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 642)

128. Appoint Phillip W. Young as Research Assistant (1/10 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,540.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$292.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Research Assistant (13/20 Time) in the College of Engineering Gift Fund Grant. (RBC 689)

Foundation Grant - EPRI RP1218-1 - Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environment

129. Appoint Phillip C. Goodell as Project Coordinator effective June 1 through July 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$17,833.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,963.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 593)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSJOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUNDSCenter for Inter-American Studies

130. Appoint Roberto E. Villarreal as Associate Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1978, at his nine-months rate of \$16,500.00 as Assistant Professor of Political Science with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 to come from the vacant position of Director in the amount of \$9,315.00 and lapse the unused \$3,815.00 to salaries budgeted for this position. (RBC 592)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONTINUED)JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUNDS (CONTINUED)Center for Inter-American Studies (Continued)

131. Reappoint Willard P. Gingerich as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 as Assistant Professor of English with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Director in the amount of \$6,900.00 with the unused \$1,733.00 lapsed to salaries budgeted for this position. (RBC 647)

University Program Improvement

132. Appoint Kenneth S. Edwards as Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,575.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,429.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering for Both Terms, 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 632)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSPreview of Engineering for Minority Students

133. Appoint Darrel C. Schroder as Research Associate (1/5 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$21,600.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$720.00 to come from this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 604)

Engineering Orientation Course/High School Girls

134. Appoint Jack A. Dowdy as Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$24,330.00 as Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,027.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering for the 1st Term, 1978 Summer Session. (RBC 643)

College of Engineering Gift Fund

135. Appoint Phillip W. Young as Research Assistant (13/20 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,540.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,900.16 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Research Assistant (1/10 Time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 690)

Laboratory for Environmental Biology

136. Appoint Michael I. Davis as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 31, 1978 at a nine-months rate of \$16,917.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,759.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$23,284.00 as Professor in the Department of Chemistry due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 648)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-436 - Chemistry Department

137. Appoint Marion L. Ellzey as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 31, 1978, at a nine-months rate of \$16,917.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,759.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$20,870.00 as Associate Professor of Chemistry, due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 654)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-546 - Chemistry Department

138. Appoint Keith H. Pannell as Program Coordinator effective June 1 through July 15, 1978, at a nine-months rate of \$16,917.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,820.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$22,659.00 as Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry, due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 650)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Administrative

139. Appoint Donald H. Forrester as Trainer effective July 1 through August 31, 1978, at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 658)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Football

140. Accept the resignation of Robert J. Baldwin, Assistant Football Coach, effective June 30, 1978, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$3,458.28 budgeted for this position. (RBC 660)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball

141. Accept the resignation of Earl B. Meyer, Assistant Basketball Coach, effective May 31, 1978, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$3,750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 594)

Texas Western Press

142. Change the status of E. Haywood Antone, from Director (Full-time) to Director (1/2 Time) effective July 16, through August 31, 1978 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,400.00 as Assistant Professor of English and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,366.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English. (RBC 675)

Check payroll - *Barwick*

590 ~~48~~



The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79768

September 13, 1978

How do *interagency* *in* - where does
P.H.B. - 7 money go??

Mr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

V. R. Cardozer
V. R. Cardozer
President

Ch...
Note: *no budgets req. for '77-'78*
also budget to E & A by
PB-6 reports re - *Co. fees?*
SA 4 + 5 - *Lab. fees not clear are those*
being deleted?
Items m 9-3 + 11-4 are not clear? *What do they*
9-11 - *Royalty agreement - should that be*
an agenda item?
9-39 - *Items 115-119 - are interesting. I don't*
know what they are
What is *Ac* for *of hospitals +*
11-42 *to 76*
- 11-51, *Item 191 - answer etc*
11-5-41 - *Two items*
Item 3, cc-12. *Why - 9 (Pres. CC)*
(B. P. C. 307)
Ch...
(Jambert)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Revised Traffic and Parking Regulations - Increase in Parking Permit Fees.....	PB- 3
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (Non Governmental)...	PB-13
Recommended Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget and 1978 Summer Session Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals.....	PB-14

File

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Traffic and Parking Regulations

Introduction

These regulations are promulgated by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System under authority of Texas Education Code, Title 3, Chapter 51, Subchapter E, Sec. 51.201-51.211 for the protection and safety of the students and property of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. The term 'vehicle' or 'motor vehicle' includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motorbikes and scooters. All other terms are used as defined in a common dictionary or by statute.

The Rules and Regulations of The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, as well as the general and criminal laws of the State of Texas, are in full force and effect on the campus of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and will be enforced. All city, state and university regulations will be enforced throughout all hours of the day and night. University policemen are peace officers pursuant to law and are commissioned by the Board of Regents with full enforcement authority. The University of Texas of the Permian Basin is a state institution; therefore, all city, county, state and federal enforcement agencies of appropriate jurisdiction have enforcement power upon its campus.

Campus as used herein shall include all the property under the control of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

II. Traffic

1. Pedestrians have the right-of-way at all times. The designated speed limit is 30 m.p.h. on paved roadways, 20 m.p.h. on improved dirt roadways, and 10 m.p.h. in parking lots, unless otherwise controlled by posted sign. Notwithstanding the posted speed limit, any speed in excess of that which is safe for prevailing conditions is prohibited.
2. All vehicular traffic is restricted to improved roadways and parking areas. Restrictions upon use of such areas may be imposed by posted sign.

3. All posted signs will be in force at all times. Failure to comply with posted signs will result in enforcement action.
4. Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the city of Odessa and the following:
 - A. Pedestrians at all times shall have the right-of-way over bicyclists.
 - B. Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian ramps, walkways and sidewalks.
 - C. Operators of bicycles on the University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other general traffic regulations.
 - D. Bicycles may be parked only in University parking racks or in areas designated for bicycle parking.
5. Persons operating a motor vehicle as defined by these regulations on University property must be licensed to operate such vehicle as required by state law. Such license must be displayed upon request of any peace officer.
6. No vehicles are to be driven into any barricaded area or parked in violation of any barricade or any other posted traffic sign. Operation of any motor vehicle upon pedestrian ramps, walkways or other intercampus pedestrian ramps will result in arrest of the offender. Vehicles parked upon such walkways will be impounded at owner's expense.
7. The University of Texas of the Permian Basin assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time it is operated or parked on the campus. Furthermore, the University reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is parked improperly or in a manner dangerous to vehicular or pedestrian traffic or which is left parked and unattended in excess of 48 hours without written approval of the University Police Department. The University assumes no responsibility for cost of removing, impounding and storing such vehicle or any other costs involved in impoundment procedures.
8. Abandoned vehicles may be disposed of pursuant to state law. The University will not be liable for damages resulting from removal of vehicles.

9. The Chief of Police of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall have discretionary powers to establish and enforce a policy of traffic control on the campus when such is not specifically provided for by these rules.
10. Driving lanes within parking lots shall have right-of-way over vehicular traffic operating upon parking aisles. Driving lanes are roadways within parking areas which are designed solely for movement of traffic. Parking aisles are areas between rows of parking spaces which permit direct access to parking spaces.

III. General

1. All persons on University property are required to produce proper identification upon request of any peace officer or of any institutional representative as defined by The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System.
2. The campus or designated areas of the campus may be closed to all except authorized persons. Authorization to enter closed areas may be granted by the president, any vice president or the chief of police. Unauthorized entry or remaining within any restricted area during closed hours constitutes criminal trespass. It is specifically recognized and understood that the employees and agents of entities legally engaged in gas, oil, or other mineral operations are authorized to enter for any activity within the normal scope of their employment.
3. Hitchhiking or solicitation of a ride in any manner from a roadway or the property of the University adjacent to a roadway is prohibited.

IV. Parking

1. Except as herein noted, parking on the campus is prohibited unless the vehicle properly displays a current valid parking permit decal. Exceptions are:
 - A. Vehicles of employees and agents of entities legally engaged in gas, oil or other mineral

operations while operating within the scope of their employment.

- B. Vehicles parked within construction fences by persons having legitimate business in the area.
 - C. Commercial vehicles parked in delivery areas while making deliveries.
 - D. Vehicles parked in visitor parking areas and registered with the (~~information-center~~) University Police.
2. Parking is prohibited on any part of the campus not designated as a parking space. Motor vehicles may be parked in parking spaces only if they bear the appropriate permit.
 3. Visitor parking is restricted to those parking spaces marked as such, and under no circumstances are students, employees, or faculty members allowed to park in the visitors' parking spaces. When groups of visitors are involved, arrangements should be made with the Chief of Police, who will issue temporary permits for the visitors to park in other areas if the visitor reserved spaces are not sufficient.
 4. Temporary parking permits may be issued through the University Police Office for the purpose of parking in a zone ordinarily restricted. This may be done when it is in the best interest and convenience of the University. Such a temporary permit must be displayed in a visible manner on the windshield of the vehicle.
 5. Due to the temporary nature of assigned parking areas, erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map.
 6. On special occasions and emergencies, parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of Police.

V. Parking Permits.

1. Parking Permit Fees

- A. Passenger vehicles and trucks: (~~\$5.00~~) \$7.50 per year, (~~\$3.00~~) \$5.00 Spring Semester through end of Summer Session, (~~\$2.00~~) \$3.00 Summer Session (June through August).

- B. Two wheel motorcycles, motorscooters and motorbikes: (~~\$2.50~~) \$4.00 per year, (~~\$1.50~~) \$2.50 Spring Semester through end of Summer Session, \$1.00 Summer Session (June through August).
 - C. Replacement Fee: (~~\$1.00~~) \$2.00
 - D. Temporary (monthly) permits may be issued for (~~75-cents~~) \$1.00 per month or any portion of a month in excess of 14 calendar days.
 - E. A separate charge shall be made for each class of permit issued.
2. Parking permits will be issued as follows:
- A. Blue - members of the faculty and staff
 - B. Orange - students
 - C. Green - issued at discretion of Chief of Police to faculty, staff and students whose physical conditions warrants, and as specifically covered by Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, VCS 6675a.5e and VCS 6675a.5e.1:

"All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time that parking is prohibited."
 - D. Yellow - two wheel motorcycles, motorscooters and motorbikes.
 - E. Maroon - active Alumni Association
3. Parking permits may be refused or canceled for passenger vehicles or trucks which are of such dimensions as to constitute impediments to the orderly flow of traffic.

4. Permits to park on campus shall not be honored unless such permits are permanently affixed to the (~~front-and~~) rear windshield on the passenger's side of the automobile or truck. Permits must be affixed in such manner as to allow a permit to be readily visible when viewed from the (~~front-or~~) rear of the vehicle. Permits that are affixed in obscured locations or that are not readily visible will not be honored. (~~Both-front-and-rear-permits~~) A rear windshield permit must be affixed to each registered auto or truck.
5. Parking permit decals for motorcycles, motorbikes, and motorscooters without windshields must be permanently affixed to the vehicle's gas tank or in a location in which the decal may be easily seen and the number of the decal easily read.
6. The decal may not be affixed by tape or other unauthorized material.
7. Permits are not transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they are issued.
8. The person in whose name the parking permit decal is issued is responsible for all the parking and traffic violations of that motor vehicle for which the permit was issued. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that parking permit decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the permit was issued are responsible for the violation.
9. A replacement decal will be issued for a (~~\$1.00~~) \$2.00 fee whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, or a replacement of the front or rear windshield, provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Accounting Office.
10. If after having bought a parking permit, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit must be obtained from the University Police Office and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A free temporary permit may be issued for a period not to exceed 14 calendar days.
11. Parking permits of the same class may be issued for maximum of two vehicles without extra charge. Additional permits shall be considered replacements and fees charged accordingly.

12. Parking permits will not be sold to any person who owes administrative service fees for campus tickets or to one who has been barred from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus.

VI. Specific Violations

1. Parking citations may be issued for:
 - A. Parking an unregistered vehicle
 - B. Parking in areas not designated for permit issued
 - C. Parking in crosswalks, sidewalk or other restricted area.
 - D. Parking in driveway or aisleway.
 - E. Parking in any area not specifically designated by posted sign as parking area.
 - F. Parking off paved surface.
 - G. Failure to park within lines of individually marked space.
 - H. Over parking in time limited zone.
 - I. Parking in any manner that impedes the legal flow of traffic or creates a hazard.
 - J. Parking in back-in position.
 - K. Display of parking permit in location or manner other than that prescribed by regulations.
 - L. Transfer and/or display of permit on vehicle other than vehicle to which permit is issued.
 - M. Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended.
 - N. Displaying forged or altered permit.
2. Traffic citations may be issued for:
 - A. Any violation of Odessa City Ordinance of Texas State Law relating to the operation, registration or inspection of vehicles.
 - B. Driving in a reckless or imprudent manner.

- C. Operation of any vehicle in disregard of any posted regulatory sign. .
- D. Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrian.
- E. Driving vehicle into barricaded or restricted area.
- F. Driving vehicle upon or across any pedestrian ramp or sidewalk.
- G. Failure to comply with directional signs or pavement markings.
- H. Failure to comply with the lawful order of a police officer.
- I. Operation of any vehicle off of paved or improved roadways.
- J. Exceeding designated or posted speed limits.
- K. Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction on one way street or parking aisle.
- L. Failing to come to a complete stop before passing a stop sign.

VII. Enforcement

- 1. Two types of traffic tickets may be issued for violation of these regulations.
 - A. Campus tickets:
 - (1) Campus tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.
 - (2) When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered on campus and in whose name the parking permit decal was issued must pay an administrative service fee. The fee shall be \$1.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation, and \$10.00 for the third violation occurring within a one year period. Additional tickets may result in the loss of all parking privileges for up to one year. These fees shall be paid at the Accounting Office.
 - (3) Failure to pay fines of campus traffic and parking violations will result in official grades and transcripts being withheld from issuance (~~to the student~~).

- (4) Appeal of a campus traffic ticket may be made within five days to the Traffic Committee. The action of the Committee shall be final.
- (5) Any person who has received a campus traffic ticket may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Traffic Committee, he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. The written statement must be presented to the chairman of the Traffic Committee within five days from the date of issue on the ticket.
- (6) If the Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to reimbursement for any fee that he has paid to the University Accounting Office as a result of such alleged violation.

B. Court appearance tickets:

- (1) Court appearance tickets may be issued by commissioned University Police Officers and such tickets shall constitute a summons to appear in justice court or municipal court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
- (2) Penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the justice or municipal court for violations of the Traffic and Parking Regulations of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

2. Cancellation of Parking Privilege:

- A. The Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus if that person has failed to pay the administrative service fee for a campus traffic ticket within ten days of issuance or has received four or more tickets in a year or who in their judgment has been guilty of some flagrant violation. Such suspension of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed one year.

- B. If a person has been barred from operating or parking on the campus and he continues to do so, this may be grounds for dismissal.
3. Reinstatement of Parking Privilege:
- A. At the discretion of the Traffic Committee a person whose privilege of parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended or canceled may obtain restoration of his privilege if he pays a reinstatement fee of \$10.00. This will be in addition to any other fees due for traffic violations.



D 7 77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT (NON GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. New grant number AW-724 by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$51,000 for support of "Theory of Three Dimensional Chemical Reactions". The grant is for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981 (\$17,000 for each of the three years involved), and under the direction of Dr. Robert E. Howard, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Personnel Division

1. Place on Leave Without Pay Elizabeth Mallonee, Director (Code 1000), Personnel Division at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$18,095 for the period 7/24/78 - 7/31/78. (RBC #142)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

Mail Services

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Classified Salaries, Support Services Division	\$ 884.70
To:	Classified Salaries, Mail Services	\$ 184.70
	Wages, Mail Services	200.00
	Maintenance and Operation, Mail Services	500.00
For:	To better utilize resources. (RBC #132)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Management

3. Remove from the payroll Alan D. Carey, Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Management effective close 6/30/78. (RBC #135)
4. Change the appointment of Alan D. Carey, Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Management from 75% time for the period of 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 6/30/78 at an annual salary rate of \$32,500. (RBC #136)
5. Remove from the budget Alan D. Carey as Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Management for the period 1/16/78 - 5/31/78. NOTE: Dr. Carey is being appointed as Professor of Economics at 100% time for the same period of 1/16/78 - 5/31/78. (RBC #139)

Faculty, College of Management

6. Change the status of Alan D. Carey (without term tenure) as Professor of Economics (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management from 25% time to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$24,375 for the period 1/16/78 - 5/31/78. Source of Funds: \$3,047 from encumbered salary and \$9,140 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #138)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering

7. Change the appointment of Charles W. McLarnan, Dean (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering from 75% time for the period 6/1/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 and 50% time for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78 at the same annual salary rate of \$33,600. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Dr. McLarnan has a concurrent 50% appointment as Professor of Engineering (Code 0010) for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. (RBC #134)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER-LIBRARY:

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Assistants,	
	Instructional Media Services	\$ 235.94
	Classified Salaries,	
	Learning Resources Center-Library	13,444.62
	Student Assistants,	
	Learning Resources Center-Library	1,090.00
	Maintenance and Operation,	
	Learning Resources Center-Library	9,000.00
To:	Books, Periodicals and Bindings,	
	Learning Resources Center-Library	\$23,770.56
For:	Better utilization of resources.	
	(RBC #141)	

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

9. Change the status and annual salary rate of Jerry M. Tedford from Acting Director (Code 1000) to Director (Code 1000), Office of the Director of Physical Plant at 100% time from an annual salary rate of \$15,000 to \$17,000 for the period 8/1/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$1,250 in encumbered salary and \$167 from Administrative Salaries. (RBC #163)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS:

Support Services Division

10. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Classified Salaries,	
	Support Services Division	\$ 5,010.12
To:	Wages, Support Services Division	\$ 10.12
	Maintenance and Operation,	
	Support Services Division	5,000.00
For:	Better utilization of resources.	
	(RBC #131)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

11. Change the appointment of Neil W. Jacobs (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Management (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management from 50% time to 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,500 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$1,458 in encumbered salary and \$1,458 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #150)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

12. Reappoint J. Michael Robinson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$1,167 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering and \$1,166 from American Chemical Society Grant. (RBC #143)

13. Reappoint James A. Nickel (with term tenure) as Professor of Mathematics (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,300 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #144)

14. Appoint Brett D. Rixford (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #145)

15. Appoint Evangeline L. Jacobs (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Computer Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #154)

16. Change the appointment of Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering from 100% time faculty salaries to 50% time faculty salaries and 50% time Welch Foundation Grant at an academic salary rate of \$13,500 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$1,125 from budgeted position and \$1,125 from Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC #164)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

17. Change the appointment of Ronald C. Cere (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Spanish (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78 to 100% time for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78 at the same academic salary rate of \$15,500. Source of Funds: \$1,292 from budgeted position and \$1,292 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #133)
18. Appoint Michael Frank Varro (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Music (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #137)
19. Change the name as it appears in the Summer Session Budget from A. Regnie to Sandra J. Regenic', Lecturer of Anthropology and Sociology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for the period 6/1/78 - 7/15/78. Source of Funds: Encumbered salary. (RBC #140)
20. Change the appointment of Robert Gerry (with term tenure), Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 100% time to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$16,350 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: \$1,363 in encumbered salary. (RBC #146)
21. Change the appointment of Robert Rhodes (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Sociology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 50% time to 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$14,000 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #147)
22. Reappoint B. Robert Carlson (with term tenure) as Associate Professor and Chairman of Physical Education and Health (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$21,500 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #148)
23. Reappoint Jon D. Swartz (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Psychology (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,600 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #149)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

24. Reappoint Lee E. Dutter (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Government (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,100 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #151)
25. Reappoint Don E. Miller (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,700 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #152)
26. Reappoint R. Scott Irwin (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,900 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #153)
27. Remove from the budget Andre Joseph (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), College of Arts and Education effective close 7/15/78. (RBC #155)
28. Reappoint Munro Shintani (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$19,750 for the period of 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #156)
29. Reappoint Robert F. Ihinger (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$18,000 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #157)
30. Reappoint Russell H. Johnson (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,750 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #158)
31. Reappoint G. Peter Ienatsch (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,100 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #159)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: (cont.)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education (cont.)

32. Reappoint Patricio Jaramillo (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$17,250 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #160)

33. Reappoint Joel S. Greenspoon (with term tenure) as Professor of Behavioral Science (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,100 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #161)

34. Reappoint James N. Olson (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$15,900 for the period 7/16/78 - 8/31/78. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #162)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

September 15, 1978

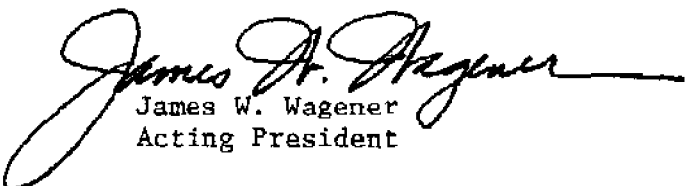
President E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


James W. Wagener
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University..	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Laboratory Fees.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-6
Other Governmental.....	SA-8
State.....	SA-9
Federal.....	SA-12
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-15

DAF

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Abell-Hanger Foundation P. O. Box 430 Midland, Texas 79701	Gift to cover the purchase of a private collection of materials in the field of petroleum geology	\$20,000.00
2.	Mr. Alexander Conn Kansas Packing Company 822 Greenwich Street New York, N. Y. 10014	Gift to assist in financial support of excavations and investigations of the prehistoric Maya site "COLHA" in New Orange Walk Town, Belize	\$23,000.00
3.	Shell Development Company One Shell Plaza P. O. Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	Gift of thermoluminescence equipment to be used for instructional and research purposes	\$ 4,000.00**

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Chia Shun Shih, Professor, Division of Environmental Studies, July 31, 1978 through August 25, 1978, to Washington, D. C. to meet with Department of Energy concerning EOR Technology Development and to Taiwan to serve on the Economic Development Council and to organize the National Energy Administration for China. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.
2. Dr. Rodolfo Jacobson, Professor, Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, August 12, 1978 through August 24, 1978, to Uppsala, Sweden to participate and present two papers at the Annual World Congress of Sociology Conference. There is no expense to The University of Texas at San Antonio for this travel.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1.	Experimental Procedures for Biochemistry	June E. Ayling	\$1.50	\$.25
2.	Workbook and Study Guide (to accompany Practical Concepts in Human Disease)	Harmon C. Bickley, Jr.	\$5.00	-0-
3.	Practical Concepts in Human Disease	Harmon C. Bickley, Jr.	\$12.50	\$1.50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: (continued)

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
4.	Physics for Life Science Laboratory Manual Part II - 1831	Pamela Green	\$2.05	\$.25
5.	Laboratory Manual Part I - 1811	Pamela Green	\$2.10	\$.25
6.	Laboratory Exercises in General Physiology	M. K. Kindred Arnold H. Hassen	\$2.95	\$.25

LABORATORY FEES: In accordance with Section 54.501 of The Texas Education Code, we request that the following changes in student laboratory fees be approved for the courses listed effective with the Fall 1978 semester:

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
ART 1192	The Manual Arts in Occupational Therapy I	\$8.00	-0-
ART 1202	The Manual Arts in Occupational Therapy II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 2123	Painting: Basic II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 2243	Drawing: Basic IV	\$8.00	-0-
ART 2523	Photography: Basic II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 2623	Sculpture: Basic II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 2723	Ceramics: Basic II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3123	Painting: Intermediate II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3223	Drawing: Intermediate II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3323	Lithography: Intermediate	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3423	Intaglio: Intermediate	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3523	Photography: Intermediate	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3663	Sculpture: Intermediate II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 3743	Ceramics: Intermediate II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 4143	Painting: Advanced II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 4243	Drawing: Advanced II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 4343	Lithography: Advanced II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 4543	Photography: Advanced II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 4683	Sculpture: Advanced II	\$8.00	-0-
ART 4763	Ceramics: Advanced II	\$8.00	-0-

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
LIB 1001	Library Instruction	\$4.00	-0-
MSC 4042	ROTC Flight Training	\$8.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978

LABORATORY FEES: (continued)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
BIO 1041	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	\$8.00	-0-
BIO 3021	Introductory Pathology Lab	\$8.00	-0-
BIO 3911	Therapeutic Skills Lab	\$8.00	-0-
BIO 4531	Intermediary Metabolism Lab	\$8.00	-0-
BIO 4811	Occupational Therapy and Planning Lab	\$8.00	-0-
AS 3211	Circuit Analysis Lab	\$8.00	-0-
AS 3312	Experimental Physics I	\$8.00	-0-
PHY 3411	Physics for Medical Tech- nology Lab	\$8.00	-0-
CHE 4311	Glassblowing	\$8.00	-0-
MAT 4533	Non-Parametric Statistical Methods	\$8.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

20
 17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Briscoe Maphis Environmental
 2336 Pearl
 Boulder, Colorado 80302

1. The Study of Wastewater Intended for Land Application

This contract provides funds to evaluate the fate of viruses, bacteria and heavy metals in sludges at several wastewater treatment facilities.

Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

\$6,905.00

Bexar County, Texas

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund

517 Petroleum Commerce Building

201 North St. Mary's Street

San Antonio, Texas 78204

2. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program

This agreement provides work to students eligible to participate in the Program for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The hourly rate shall not exceed \$2.90 per hour for undergraduate students and \$3.20 per hour for graduate students effective January 1, 1979.

The National Chicano Council on Higher Education

1947 Center Street

Berkeley, California 94704

3. Letter of Transmittal whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio receives fellowship funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 for Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez to be set up in an agency fund account and handled by UTSA as an agent for NCCHE for the period September 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979.

Rio Grande Valley Sugar Growers, Inc.

W. R. Cowley Sugar House

P. O. Drawer A

Santa Rosa, Texas 78593

4. Purchase Order No. M14364

Service Agreement to cover the cost of obtaining the training services of Dr. William Mitchell to conduct training seminar "Management Topics" at the rate of \$1,100.00. The total price will include instructions, course material and travel expenses.

Rothe Development Inc.

4614 Sinclair Road

San Antonio, Texas 78222

5. Purchase Order No. 4028B 5272

Panel Layout Automated Interactive Design (PLAID)

This is a renewal of a contract as titled above for preliminary development of project PLAID for NASA-Johnson and deals with the design, construction and testing of computer programs to assist in the design of manned vehicle crew station instrumentation and control panels.

Dr. Lucio Tavernini, Project Director

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

\$57,000.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
 Houston, Texas 77002

6. Grant No. AX-736

The Proton Pump of the Purple Membrane: Chemical Modification of Light-Induced Changes in H⁺ Binding

This grant provides funds for research on the proton pump of the purple membrane.

Dr. Robert Renthall, Project Director

June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981

\$51,000.00

Bexar County, Texas

Allan M. Trovillion
 Environmental Consultant
 6115 Townwood Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78238

7. Archaeological Survey of Plant Site Near Ingleside, Texas

This letter provides approval to perform archaeological land survey of plant site near Ingleside, Texas.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

Letter dated July 25, 1978

\$755.00

Bexar County, Texas

Texas Police Association
 Box 4247
 Austin, Texas 78765

8. Agreement which enables The University of Texas at San Antonio to lease Identi-Kit(s) at the cost of \$195.00 per kit. The Agreement shall continue in effect from year to year with the payment of the rental charge or until cancelled in writing by either party.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Pleasanton
 Pleasanton, Texas 78064

1. Proposal for a Fiscal Impact Analysis of the Oak Forrest Addition
 This letter provides fiscal impact analysis of the Oak Forrest Addition in Pleasanton, Texas.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated August 29, 1978
 \$1,434.57
 Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

2. Archaeological Assessment - San Juan/Brady Gardens Park Site
 This letter provides approval for archaeological assessment as shown above.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated July 10, 1978
 \$156.00
 Bexar County, Texas

County of Bexar
 Office of the County Judge
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

3. Archaeological Investigation at the Site of the Planned New Courthouse Administration Building
 This letter provides authorization to proceed with archaeological investigation as shown above.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated August 7, 1978
 \$2,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio College
 1300 San Pedro
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

4. Off-Campus College-Work Agreement
 This agreement provides work to students eligible to participate in the College-Work Program. This contract shall cover the period from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 and the rate of student compensation shall be as established by law.

San Antonio River Authority
 100 East Guenther Street
 P. O. Box 9284, Guilbeau Station
 San Antonio, Texas 78204

5. Archaeological Testing for San Juan Dam Reconstruction
 This letter provides authorization to proceed with archaeological testing for the San Juan Dam reconstruction.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator
 Letter dated July 18, 1978
 \$2,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
October 20, 1978 Meeting

EM

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0950 between Office of the Governor and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide a program of continuing education, public service and extension in the general area of energy. This amendment transfers funds for material and supplies required for office operations. All other terms of the contract remain the same.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1217 between The Texas Historical Commission and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to provide maintenance and repair services for an exhibit on artifacts recovered from Spanish shipwrecks off the Gulf Coast of Texas and to provide personnel to assist in assembling this exhibit at various temporary locations as it is shown over the State. This amendment provides transportation for the exhibit and all other terms of the contract remain the same.
3. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1424 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will furnish the services of its Computing Resources Department to The University of Texas at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$180,000.00 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-0835.
4. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1425 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will furnish the services of its Computer Center to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$180,000.00 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-0836.
5. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1433 between The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures) and Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby the Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation will stabilize 1,530 feet of existing pathways on the Institute of Texan Cultures grounds with cement and overlay with 1 1/2" LRA and will remove unstable materials in driveway and parking areas and will replace with stabilized base. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,300.00 for the period June 27, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
6. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1487 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the School of Allied Health Sciences (Occupational Therapy) for the period September 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$17,175.00 for the period September 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979.
7. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1544 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will provide teaching services for the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences (Medical Technology) for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$19,465.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building
P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

8. Training Local Officials in Land Use Planning Methodologies

Grant Agreement, Project Number 78-858-019

This grant provides for assistance in training local elected officials for utilizing land use planning methodologies.

Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

\$24,645.00

Bexar County, Texas

9. San Antonio Literacy Council Agency Site Program Development Project

Grant Agreement, Project Number 78-858-072

This grant provides funds for developing and conducting workshops for San Antonio Literacy Council staff and instructors, for conducting market survey and interim and final evaluation of package delivery.

Dean William C. Lindley, Project Director

August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979

\$19,563.00

Bexar County, Texas

The University of Texas at Austin

P. O. Box 7726

Austin, Texas 78712

10. Memorandum of Agreement, Modification No. 1, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide the services of Drs. Samuel A. Ramirez, O. W. Van Auken, Helen V. Oujesky, and M. Neal Guentzel of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences to supervise a portion of work to be performed under a research project entitled Biological and Chemical Environmental Studies of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf, funded by the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Contract Number AA550-CT7-11. This modification increases the estimated cost of the agreement by \$31,159.00 to a new total of \$159,055.00 and revises the period of performance by deleting November 15, 1978 and inserting October 15, 1978.
11. Memorandum of Agreement, Modification No. 2, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide the services of Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences to supervise a portion of work to be performed under a research project entitled Chemical and Biological Survey Component of the Environmental Assessment of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf, funded by U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Contract No. AA550-CT6-17 and under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker of UT Austin. This modification provides additional funds of \$3,116.00 and increases the agreement to a new total of \$39,325.00. This modification also revises the period of performance by deleting March 15, 1978 and inserting July 31, 1978.
12. Consortium Agreement whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide services of Dr. M. Neal Guentzel of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences as co-director of a research project, funded by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, grant number AI-12819-03. This amendment extends the period of performance June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979 and increases the amount not to exceed \$32,020. All other terms and provisions of the basic Consortium Agreement remain unchanged.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

13. Subcontract between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin whereby UT Austin, under the direction of Dr. James R. Walker, will perform research under National Institutes of Health Contract No. NO1 AI 82566 to UTSA entitled "Test Survival of EK1 and EK2 Systems in Sewage Treatment Plant Models". Specifically UT Austin will confirm the reported genetic characteristics of EK1 and EK2 systems, develop a routine assay specific to the system component(s) and prepare bulk quantities of the system component(s) for use by the UTSA group for studies on survival and/or transmission of such recombinant forms in wastewater treatment systems. The amount of this subcontract shall not exceed \$88,038.00 for the period June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1980.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

Q x 71

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Commerce
 Research Contracts Division
 Office of Administration Services & Proc.
 14th & Constitution Avenue, N. W.
 Washington, D. C. 20230

1. Investigation of a Distributed Processor Implementation of a Multi-Function Workload

This grant provides funds for investigation of a distributed processor implementation of a multi-function workload found in the NOAA computational environment.

Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr., Principal Investigator
 June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979
 \$23,122.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 National Institutes of Health
 Westwood Building, Room 707
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

2. Test Survival of EK1 and EK2 Systems in Sewage Treatment Plant Model

This contract provides funds to develop procedures for monitoring Escherichia coli and its plasmid and bacteriophage DNA cloning vectors in sewage and during sewage treatment.

Dr. B. P. Sagik, Project Director
 June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1980
 \$387,792.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

3. Role of Zinc Transferrin in Lymphocyte Transformation

This grant provides funds for continuation of the study of the relevant specificity of action of iron and zinc on nucleic acid synthesis.

Dr. Jerry L. Phillips, Project Director
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 \$45,345.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Washington, D. C. 20202

4. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program

Official Authorization Letter, Document No. P007904371

This letter constitutes authority to make payments, up to the authorized ceiling amount, to students who have filed an approved BEOG student eligibility report.

Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$461,180.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

5. Grant No. G007800621
Bilingual Education Fellowship Program
This grant provides funds to train students enrolled in the Master of Arts Program as teacher trainers in bilingual education.
Dr. Rodolfo Jacobson, Project Director
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
\$38,792.00
Bexar County, Texas

6. Grant No. G007802232
Bilingual Training Program for Bilingual Education Teachers
This grant provides funds for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Arts Program in Education to receive training with bilingual endorsement.
Dr. Rodolfo Jacobson, Project Director
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$116,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

- Environmental Protection Agency
1201 Elm Street
Dallas, Texas 75270

7. Cooperative Education Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Environmental Protection Agency which involves alternating periods of study and related work experience leading to the award of a graduate degree and provides an opportunity to assess student potential for conversion to career service jobs, reinforcement for the student's academic efforts and support of EPA's affirmative action program. This agreement is effective August 4, 1978 and shall be reviewed annually and continue indefinitely unless terminated by mutual agreement or upon sixty (60) days written notice by either party.

- National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C. 20550

8. Southwest Regional Appropriate Technology Forum
This contract provides funds for the necessary personnel, facilities, and supplies necessary to plan, organize, conduct and report on the results of a regional public forum on appropriate technology.
Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
July 15, 1978 through February 14, 1979
\$64,320.00
Bexar County, Texas

9. Grant No. SPI77-00690 A01
Student Science Training for High Ability Secondary School Students
This grant provides for unique educational and research participation for high ability high school students.
Dr. Helen Gujesky, Project Director
Extends expiration date to January 31, 1979
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

10. Grant No. MCS77-00958 A01
Transition Structure in Systems with Subcritical Instabilities
This grant is to study transitions in systems with subcritical instabilities.
Dr. Kay A. Robbins, Project Director
Extends expiration date to December 31, 1980
\$14,084.00 additional funds
\$20,384.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812

11. Contract No. NAS8-32584, Modification No. S/A #3
Data Analysis of the Atmosphere Explorer C & D Spacecraft and Study of
Electrodynamics Explorer Type Instruments
This contract focuses on the interrelationships between auroral particle precipitation and ionospheric convection as measured by the low energy electron experiment and the RPA/Drift meter on the atmosphere explorers and to improve the energy range of the current electrodynamic explorer-type instrument.
Dr. James L. Burch, Principal Investigator
Extends expiration date to July 28, 1978
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

Naval Ocean Systems Center
271 Catalina Blvd., Bldg. A-33
San Diego, California 92152

12. Purchase Order No. N66001-78-M-6304
Navy Workshop on the Science of Design
The purpose of this task is the documentation and distribution of the proceedings of the Navy workshop on the Science of Design. A formal report will be prepared and will include recommendations and guidelines to the Navy on future research and development projects. The amount of the purchase order is \$4,065.00 for the period March 28-29, 1978.

Small Business Administration
Federal Building - Room A-513
727 East Durango
San Antonio, Texas 78206

13. SBA-1384-MA-78, Modification No. 1
This contract provides Management Counseling and Technical Assistance to Small Business Concerns and is modified to provide such assistance to five additional cases.
Extends period of performance to September 30, 1978
\$1,250.00 additional funds
\$4,250.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 BUDGET
October 20, 1978 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Increase the salary of Dr. Frank Pino, Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs from an annual twelve month rate of \$27,000.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$27,800.00 to be effective June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Dr. Pino is to be paid 51% time from Administrative and Professional Salaries and 49% time from NEA Grant funds for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978 and 100% time from Administrative and Professional Salaries from July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Dr. Pino is also appointed (tenure) (without salary) in the Division of Foreign Languages. (RBC 218)

Office of the Business Manager

2. Appoint Mr. Edward R. Boyle as Director of Accounting at an annual twelve month rate of \$20,000.00 for the period August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated - General Administration - Classified Salaries. (RBC 266)

Office of Admissions and Registrar

3. Resign Mr. Michael F. Welsh, Associate Director of Admissions and Registrar at an annual twelve month rate of \$22,400.00 to be effective at the close of business on June 2, 1978. (RBC 212)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

4. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Mr. James L. Ahern (non-tenure), Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,900.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 240)

Division of Economics and Finance

5. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Gary E. Wood (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,200.00 from 100% time for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salary account. (RBC 219)
6. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Alejandro Velez (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 241)
7. Appoint Dr. William S. Franklin (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,200.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from current Restricted Funds. (RBC 251)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Management and Marketing

8. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Richard B. Wadsworth (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,600.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 242)
9. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Donald N. Soderberg (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,600.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 243)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

10. Appoint Dr. Judith B. Sobre (tenure) as Associate Professor (65% time at an academic nine month rate of \$18,600.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NEH Grant. (RBC 235)
11. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Mullen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (65% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,100.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NEH Grant. (RBC 236)
12. Appoint Mr. Alvin Martin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NEH Grant. (RBC 237)
13. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Mr. Michael B. Mella (non-tenure) Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 from June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978 to July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 256)

Division of Music

14. Appoint Mr. Mark G. Williams (non-tenure) as Instructor (65% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,600.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for the appointment are to come from an NEH Grant. (RBC 238)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy

15. Reappoint Mr. Carl F. Bandelin (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC 220)
16. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Charles W. Kneupper (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,200.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Account. (RBC 221)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy (continued)

17. Correct the 1978 Summer Session Appointment of Dr. John A. Stoler (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,100.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to 100% time for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 222)
18. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Carol Billman (non-tenure) Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,800.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 244)
19. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth R. Friedenreich (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 287)

Division of Foreign Languages

20. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Rilda L. Baker (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,200.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 223)

Division of Social Sciences

21. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Woodruff D. Smith (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,900.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to 100% time for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 224)
22. Appoint Dr. Felix D. Almaraz, Jr. (tenure) as Associate Professor (65% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$19,800.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NEH Grant. (RBC 239)
23. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Joanne S. Kaufmann (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,800.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 245)
24. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. R. Michael Stevens (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,600.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 246)
25. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Joel D. Gunn (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,800.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 247)
26. Appoint Dr. Joel D. Gunn (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,800.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Nueces River Project grant. (RBC 290)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

27. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Pamela J. Eckard (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,200.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 225)
28. Appoint Dr. Peggy Jo Gray (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,400.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Levi Strauss Grant. (RBC 234)
29. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Gloria Zamora (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,126.00 from 25% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 248)
30. Appoint Dr. Paula R. Boothby (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,400.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Levi Strauss Grant. (RBC 253)

Division of Environmental Studies

31. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session Appointment of Dr. J. Leland Hepworth (tenure), Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,700.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 216)
32. Appoint Dr. J. Leland Hepworth (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$21,700.00 for the period July 3, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Dr. Hepworth is also receiving a 25% cost-of-living adjustment in the amount of \$602.81 per month for the above period. Funds for this appointment and the cost-of-living adjustment are to come from a contract with NOAA (U. S. Dept. of Commerce). (RBC 217)
33. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Daniel O. Hogenauer (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,400.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from an Energy Extension Service Grant, and from a DHEW-Education for Public Service Grant. (RBC 226)
34. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. John W. Adams (non-tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,200.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds needed are to come 50% from an Energy Extension Service Grant and 50% from division salaries. (RBC 227)
35. Appoint Dr. Richard R. Tangum (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$20,200.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for the appointment are to come from Inner City Corridor Grant. (RBC 254)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies (continued)

36. Appoint Dr. Louise B. Wolitz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,800.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through July 17, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor Grant. (RBC 259)
37. Appoint Dr. Charles L. Cotrell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 286)

Division of Special Programs

38. Resign Mr. Herbert E. Schweppe, Jr. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) to be effective May 31, 1978. (RBC 268)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

39. Appoint Dr. Marilyn A. Luduena (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,300.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a NIH Grant. (RBC 204)
40. Appoint Dr. J. Helen Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$17,300.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Cronenberger is also appointed (50% time) at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 206)
41. Appoint Mr. Ray M. Patterson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$19,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Mr. Patterson is also appointed (50% time) at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 207)
42. Appoint Dr. F. Genevieve Antonson (tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$20,000.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Antonson is also appointed (50% time) at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 208)
43. Appoint Dr. Arnold H. Hassen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,800.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 210)
44. Appoint Dr. Calvin J. McLerran (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. McLerran is also appointed (75% time) at The UT Health Science Center at San Antonio, Microbiology Department. (RBC 211)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences (continued)

45. Appoint Dr. June E. Ayling (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NIH grant. (RBC 213)
46. Appoint Dr. M. Neal Guentzel (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,700.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Southwest Research Institute Contract. (RBC 252)
47. Appoint Dr. John P. Scholz (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 258)
48. Appoint Dr. Samuel A. Ramirez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,300.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Bureau of Land Management Contract and from an Incarnate Word College Contract. (RBC 260)
49. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Helen V. Oujesky (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$20,300.00 from 67% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed for this appointment are to come from a Bureau of Land Management Contract and from an Incarnate Word College Contract. (RBC 261)
50. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Oscar W. Van Auken (non-tenure) Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$20,300.00 from 62.5% to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds for this appointment are to come from a Bureau of Land Management Contract and an Incarnate Word College Contract. (RBC 262)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

51. Appoint Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$19,500.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an Interagency contract with UT Health Science Center at San Antonio. This appointment also supersedes Dr. Chatkoff's 25% time appointment as shown in the 1978 Summer Session budget. (RBC 205)
52. Appoint Dr. Raymond Kellman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for (100% time) for the period June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978 and for (75% time) for the period August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Division's Faculty Salaries account and also from a Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 209)
53. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Miroslav Synek (non-tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,900.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Welch Grant AX-662. (RBC 228)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (continued)

54. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Herbert B. Silber (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,700.00 from 50% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Welch Grant AX-659. (RBC 229)
55. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Robert F. Williams (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,900.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from an NSF Grant. (RBC 230)
56. Appoint Dr. David E. Minter (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for 66% time for the period June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978 and for 88% time for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Cadbury-Schweppes Grant. (RBC 233)
57. Appoint Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan (tenure) as Professor (72% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$25,000.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Grant AX-664. (RBC 257)
58. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Philip L. Stotter (non-tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,400.00 from 50% time for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978 to 98% time for the period June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978 and 100% time for the period August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed for this change are to come from a Welch Grant and a Cadbury-Schweppes Grant. (RBC 263)
59. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Renthal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an N. I. H. grant. (RBC 267)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design

60. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Scott R. Cannon (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 from 25% to 50% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds are to come from an NSF grant. (RBC 214)
61. Correct the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr. (tenure) Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$22,500.00 from 25% to 50% time for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds are to come from Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 215)
62. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Semmes (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 231)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design (continued)

63. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Mr. Joseph F. Dreussi (non-tenure) Instructor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,400.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 249)
64. Cancel the 1978 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Wu-Hsiung Lu (non-tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,500.00 to be effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 250)
65. Appoint Dr. Kay A. Robbins (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,800.00 for the period July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from an NSF grant. (RBC 288)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Administration and General Services

66. Increase the salary of Mr. John A. Anderson, Special Assistant, from an annual twelve month rate of \$17,400.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$18,250.00 for the period April 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Additional funds needed for this increase are to come from a Moody Foundation Grant. (RBC 169)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Central Technical Services

67. Appoint Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr. as Research Scientist (Faculty) for 75% time at an annual twelve month rate of \$30,000.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from Current Restricted Funds and from Central Technical Services, Administrative and Professional Salaries accounts. Dr. Gonzalez is also appointed Associate Professor (tenure, 25% time) in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design. (RBC 264)
68. Appoint Dr. Lucio Tavernini as Research Scientist (Faculty) for 25% time at an annual twelve month rate of \$27,867.00 for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Tavernini is also appointed Associate Professor (tenure, 75% time) in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design. (RBC 265)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Services - General

69. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Lindberg as Special Assistant at an annual twelve month salary rate of \$19,600.00 for the period July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds for this appointment are to come from the Auxiliary Enterprises - Student Services - General Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 269)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

70. Amount of Transfer: \$62,636.25

From:	Unallocated - General Administration and Student Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 9,108.61
	Maintenance and Operation	16,000.00
	Unallocated - Departmental Operating Expense	
	Wages - Work Study	600.00
	Maintenance and Operation	6,286.00
	Unallocated - Instructional Administration	
	Maintenance and Operation	714.00
	Unallocated - Organized Activities Related to Instruction	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,300.00
	Library	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,850.00
	Physical Plant, Building Maintenance	
	Maintenance and Operation	13,000.00
	(ITC), University Police	
	Wages	3,999.27
	Maintenance and Operation	5,778.37
To:	Office of the Business Manager	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 9,108.61
	Wages - Work Study	600.00
	Maintenance and Operation	16,000.00
	Division of Music	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Office of the Dean	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Travel	1,300.00
	Lutcher Center	
	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Library	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,850.00
	Physical Plant, Building Maintenance	
	Wages	13,000.00
	(ITC), University Police	
	Classified Salaries	9,777.64
For:	To provide funds necessary for these departments to meet their staffing and operational needs. (RBC 177)	

71. Amount of Transfer: \$52,602.00

From:	Central Technical Services	
	Sales and Services - Lab Fees	\$ 6,000.00
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	12,615.00
	Unallocated	33,987.00
To:	Central Technical Services	
	Salaries and Wages	17,302.00
	Maintenance and Operation	35,000.00
	Computer Services	300.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

71. (continued)

For: To provide funds for this department's operational needs.
Additional funding is to be derived via additional revenue.
(RBC 193)

72. Amount of Transfer: \$10,924.70

From: Computer Center Services
Unallocated \$10,924.70

To: Computer Center Services
Administrative and Professional Salaries \$ 299.96
Classified Salaries 4,624.74
Wages 6,000.00

For: To allocate funds necessary for the operation of this
department. (RBC 194)

73. Amount of Transfer: \$11,223.30

From: Copier Services
Unallocated \$ 4,620.00
Equipment Rental 6,603.30

To: Copier Services
Classified Salaries \$ 301.00
Purchase of Materials for Resale 10,922.30

For: To reallocate funds necessary for the operation of this
department. (RBC 195)

74. Amount of Transfer: \$5,100.00

From: General Stores Services
Unallocated \$5,100.00

To: General Stores Services
Maintenance and Operation \$5,000.00
Travel 100.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary for the operation of this
department. (RBC 196)

75. Amount of Transfer: \$3,509.54

From: Instructional Services
Unallocated \$3,509.54

To: Instructional Services
Wages - Work Study 9.54
Maintenance and Operation 3,500.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary for this department's
operation. (RBC 197)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

76. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00

From:	Library Duplication Services	
	Unallocated	\$2,544.00
	Purchase of Materials for Resale	2,456.00
To:	Library Duplication Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.00
	Equipment Rental	4,000.00
For:	To reallocate funds necessary for this department's operation. (RBC 198)	

77. Amount of Transfer: \$4,329.00

From:	Print Shop Services	
	Unallocated	\$4,329.00
To:	Print Shop Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 329.00
	Equipment Rental	4,000.00
For:	To reallocate funds necessary for this department's operation. (RBC 199)	

78. Amount of Transfer: \$1,612.00

From:	Quick Copy Services	
	Unallocated	\$1,612.00
To:	Quick Copy Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$1,612.00
For:	To reallocate funds necessary for this department's operation. (RBC 200)	

79. Amount of Transfer: \$12,303.18

From:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 6,950.00
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Faculty Salaries	3,075.98
	Division of Environmental Studies	
	Faculty Salaries	1,683.37
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	593.83
To:	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries	\$.03
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	2,853.15
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	5,325.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Teaching Assistant Salaries	2,625.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	1,500.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

79. (continued)

For: To transfer unused, unencumbered faculty salaries to departments needing funding for the appointment of part-time, temporary faculty and teaching assistants. (RBC 201)

80. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00

From: News and Information Office	
Classified Salaries	\$ 611.32
Wages	1,000.00
Computer Services	1,500.00
Unallocated, General Institutional Expense	
Classified Salaries	3,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,888.68
To: News and Information Office	
Maintenance and Operation	\$10,000.00

For: To provide the funds necessary to meet the operational requirements of this department for the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 255)

81. Amount of Transfer: \$59,767.65

From: Office of the Dean of Students	
Wages	\$ 1,000.00
Division of Management and Marketing	
Travel	1,262.00
Office of the Dean, College of Multi-disciplinary Studies	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,210.50
Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
Classified Salaries	1,177.92
Computer Services	1,100.00
Office of Instructional Services	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	16,870.16
Unallocated - Departmental Operating Expenses	
Maintenance and Operation	5,447.07
Library	
Classified Salaries	2,700.00
Wages - Workstudy	16,000.00
Physical Plant - Custodial Services	
Classified Salaries	5,000.00
Physical Plant - Utilities	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	5,000.00
To: Office of the Dean of Students	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
Division of Management and Marketing	
Maintenance and Operation	1,262.00
Division of Social Sciences	
Wages	1,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

81. (continued)

To:	Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 4,210.50
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Maintenance and Operation	2,277.92
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Wages	1,500.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Classified Salaries	947.07
	Wages	2,000.00
	Office of Instructional Services	
	Classified Salaries	9,841.16
	Maintenance and Operation	7,029.00
	Library	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Travel	700.00
	Books, Periodicals, and Bindings	13,000.00
	Physical Plant - Custodial Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Physical Plant - Utilities	
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00

For: To provide funds necessary to meet the operational
needs of the above departments. (RBC 270)

82. Amount of Transfer: \$20,454.35

From:	Unallocated (ITC)	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$20,454.35
To:	(ITC) Administration and General Services	
	Wages	\$ 1,500.00
	Travel	1,000.00
	(ITC) Production	
	Wages	12,000.00
	(ITC) Physical Plant	
	Classified Salaries	5,954.35

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet these departments'
operational needs. (RBC 271)

83. Amount of Transfer: \$7,500.00

From:	Unallocated - Departmental Operating Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$7,500.00
To:	Division of Music	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$7,500.00

For: To provide funds necessary to meet this department's
operational needs. (RBC 272)

84. Amount of Transfer: \$2,300.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

84. (continued)

From: (ITC) Unallocated
Maintenance and Operation \$2,300.00

To: (ITC) University Police
Wages \$1,900.00
Maintenance and Operation 400.00

For: To provide funds necessary to meet the operational requirements of this department. (RBC 273)

85. Amount of Transfer: \$3,610.00

From: (ITC) Duplication Services
Unallocated \$3,610.00

To: (ITC) Duplication Services
Purchased Materials for Resale \$3,610.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 274)

86. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.00

From: Library Duplication Services
Maintenance and Operation \$ 400.00
Purchased Materials for Resale 600.00

To: Library Duplication Services
Equipment Rental \$1,000.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operation needs. (RBC 275)

87. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000.00

From: Quick Copy Services
Sales and Services (via additional revenue) \$4,000.00

To: Quick Copy Services
Wages \$ 500.00
Equipment Rental 3,500.00

For: To provide funds for this department's operational needs. Additional funds are to be derived via additional revenue. (RBC 276)

88. Amount of Transfer: \$77,500.00

From: Central Technical Services
Sales and Services - Supplies (via additional revenue) \$30,000.00

Sales and Services - Lab Fees (via additional revenue) 47,500.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

88. (continued)

To:	Central Technical Services	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 4,400.00
	Wages	2,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	40,100.00
	Purchased Materials for Resale	31,000.00

For: To provide funds for this department's operational needs. Additional funds needed are to be derived via additional revenue. (RBC 277)

89. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000.00

From:	Computer Services	
	Unallocated	\$14,000.00

To:	Computer Services	
	Wages	\$ 2,000.00
	Computer Services	12,000.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 278)

90. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000.00

From:	Copier Services	
	Sales and Services (via additional revenue)	\$25,000.00

To:	Copier Services	
	Equipment Rental	\$25,000.00

For: To provide this department funds that are necessary to meet its operational requirements. Additional funds are to be derived from additional income. (RBC 279)

91. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00

From:	Auxiliary Administration	
	Classified Salaries	\$3,000.00

To:	Auxiliary Administration	
	Wages	\$2,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00

For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 280)

92. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000.00

From:	University Bookstore	
	Unallocated	\$11,000.00

To:	University Bookstore	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
	Wages	1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Total)

92. (continued)
- For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 281)
93. Amount of Transfer: \$7,000.00
- From: University Cafeteria
 Unallocated \$7,000.00
- To: University Cafeteria
 Wages \$5,000.00
 Maintenance and Operation 2,000.00
- For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 282)
94. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000.00
- From: Parking Facilities
 Unallocated \$5,000.00
- To: Parking Facilities
 Maintenance and Operation \$5,000.00
- For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 283)
95. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000.00
- From: Recreational Activities and Intramurals
 Work Study Wages \$1,100.00
 Travel 900.00
- To: Recreational Activities and Intramurals
 Maintenance and Operation \$2,000.00
- For: To reallocate funds necessary to meet this department's operational needs. (RBC 284)
96. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000.00
- From: ITC Services
 Sales and Services (via additional income) \$11,000.00
- To: ITC Services
 Maintenance and Operation \$10,000.00
 Travel 1,000.00
- For: To provide funds for this department's operational needs. Additional funds are to be derived from additional income. (RBC 285)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

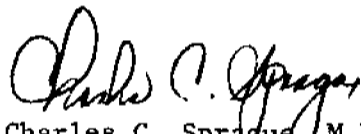
President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including TravelHD-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the UniversityHD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-GovernmentalHD-4
StateHD-12
FederalHD-15
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals).HD-27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 20, 1978

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. William R. Duncan, Assistant Professor, Department of Cell Biology, to travel to Syria to trap wild Syrian hamsters and wild mice and to Italy for a meeting of The Transplantation Society for the period of August 2, 1978 through September 9, 1978; expenses to be paid from "A Search for New Haplotypes of the Major Histocompatibility" account.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cardiology Fund 1815 Timbergrove Dallas, Texas 75208	
1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the Cardiology Fund for Teaching and Research.	\$40,000.00
Medical Center Woman's Club 7210 Blairview Drive Dallas, Texas 75230	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution for 1977-78 to the Student Loan Fund for medical students.	\$ 6,071.29
Harry S. Moss Heart Trust First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the purchase of equipment for the Harry S. Moss Heart Center.	\$40,000.00
Paez and Associates 300 Bishop Richardson, Texas 75080	
4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution to the Emphysema Research Fund.	\$10,073.34
The Renal Trust Fund Southwestern Medical School Room H5, 102 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard Dallas, Texas 75235	
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution to be used in the advancement of kidney disease research.	\$10,000.00

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Helen H. Smiley 2619 Crescent Dallas, Texas 75205	
*6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Proceeds from the sale of 38 shares of IBM common stock to be used for arthritis research.	\$ 9,760.92
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
7. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds from Erik and Margaret Jonason to support research in reproductive biology.	\$55,117.13
8. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds which represent the net income on hand through June 30, 1978, for the establishment, support, and maintenance of the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Chair in Biochemistry.	\$ 8,984.21
9. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds which represent the accumulated net income as of June 30, 1978 for the support and maintenance of the Paul J. Thomas Chair in Medicine.	\$14,001.74
10. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds which represent the accumulated income to June 30, 1978 from the Eugene and Margaret McDermott Fund for the establishment, support, and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology.	\$13,595.56
11. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds which represent the accumulated net income as of June 30, 1978 for the support and maintenance of the Alvin Baldwin, Jr. Chair in Surgery.	\$15,332.19

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

1. Research Grant CH-59A
"Terminal Deoxynucleotidyl Transferase (TdT) as a Differentiation Marker in Normal and Neoplastic Human Mononuclear Cells." This study will answer several important questions regarding the biological and clinical significance of TdT as a marker of differentiation.
R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$46,803.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Diabetes Association
 North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 5415 Maple, Suite 216
 P. O. Box 35785
 Dallas, Texas 75235

2. Research Grant
"The Effect of Subcutaneous Somatostatin as Adjunct to Insulin Therapy in Juvenile Diabetes Mellitus." This project is designed to establish the efficacy of somatostatin administered by the subcutaneous route as adjunct to insulin therapy in the treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus.
 Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$18,600.00
3. Research Grant
"The Timing of Pancreatic Transplantation in Diabetes." Research to provide information as to timing of both renal and pancreatic transplantation in diabetes mellitus.
 Richard M. Dickerman, M.D., Department of Surgery
 \$8,500.00
4. Research Grant
"Polamine Metabolism in Experimental Diabetes." Research to study the potential relationship between polyamine metabolism and the vascular complications of diabetes.
 Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979
 \$9,975.00

American Heart Association
 National Center
 7320 Greenville Avenue
 Dallas, Texas 75231

5. Research Grant 77 690
"High Kallikrein, Low Renin Hypertension." A continuation grant.
 O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$14,300.00

American Heart Association
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 P. O. Box 15186
 Austin, Texas 78761

6. Research Grant
"Intramyocardial Gas Tensions with Myocardial Ischemia." A drug study.
 Leslie D. Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$12,324.00
- *7. Research Grant
"Continuous Myocardial Blood Flow Measurement." A continuation grant.
 Robert C. Eberhart, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 \$9,000.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

8. Research Grant
"In-Vitro Study of Mannitol-Induced Vascular Responses." A continuation grant.
V.S.R. Krishnamurty, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$7,500.00

Arbrook, Inc.
P. O. Box 130
Arlington, Texas 76010

9. Research Grant
"Topical Testing for Irritancy and Allergic Sensitivity." Research to determine the relative irritancy of a series of test materials.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,530.00
10. Research Grant
"Topical Testing for Irritancy and Allergic Sensitivity." Additional income.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$165.00

Astra Pharmaceutical Products, Inc.
Pleasant Street Connector
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

11. Research Grant
"Clinical Evaluation of the Relative Therapeutic Efficacy and Safety of Tocainide and Quinidine in 30 Patients with Persistent Ventricular Arrhythmias." A drug study.
James M. Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,180.00

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

12. Grant
"Center for Study of Antimicrobials in Pediatric Patients." Continued support.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$6,000.00
13. Research Grant
"Evaluation of a Single Dose of Tigan Administered as a Suppository in the Treatment of Nausea and Vomiting Associated with Acute Non-Specific Gastroenteritis in Children." A drug study.
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$5,205.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
P. O. Box 471
Bedford, Texas 76021

- *14. Research Grant
"Catapres-Combipres Once Daily Protocol." Additional income.
Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$1,000.00

Ciba-Geigy Corporation
Summit, New Jersey 07901

15. Research Grant
"Lopressor: Management of Hypertension." A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$23,552.00

Fight for Sight, Inc.
National Council to Combat Blindness, Inc.
41 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

16. Research Grant
"Humoral Antibody-Mediated and Macrophage-Mediated Immunity in a Feline Model of Ocular Melanoma." Research to obtain preliminary data on antibody-mediated and macrophage-mediated immunity associated with a model of human ocular melanoma.
Jerry Niederkorn, Ph.D., Department of Ophthalmology
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$6,934.00

The Kidney Foundation of Texas
1525 W. Mockingbird, Suite 310
Dallas, Texas 75235

17. Grant
"Pediatric Nephrology Program." Funding for a Pediatric Nephrology Nurse.
Heinz Eichenwald, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979
\$16,800.00

Lederle Laboratories
Pearl River, New York 10965

18. Research Grant
"Loxitane Loxapine Succinate and Mellaril Thioridazine HCl in the Treatment of Acute Schizophrenia." A drug study.
Kenneth Altschuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
\$40,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
3200 Republic National Bank Tower
Dallas, Texas 75201

19. Grant
"International Symposium on Fever." Funds to support the International Symposium on Fever to be held April 11-12, 1979.
James M. Lipton, Department of Physiology
\$5,000.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

20. Research Grant
"A Clinical Study for the Comparison of Cefaclor TID and BID Dosage Regimens in the Treatment of Impetigo." A drug study.
Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$9,214.00

Merrell-National Laboratories
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

21. Research Grant
"Lofexidine in the Treatment of Hypertension." A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$10,608.25

Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
235 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

- *22. Research Grant
"Glibenese^R (Glipizide) an Open Study to Determine the Safety and Efficacy of Once-a-Day Dosing." A drug study.
Holbrooke S. Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$7,953.00

Schering Corporation
60 Orange Street
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

23. Research Grant
"Evaluation of Ototoxicity Utilizing Brainstem Evoked Responses." A drug study.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$36,368.67

Southern Medical Association
2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

24. Research Grant
"Platelet Function and Kinetics in Sickle Cell Anemia." Research to see if platelet survival really is regularly altered during sickle cell crisis.
George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$1,000.00

* No Application Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

25. Research Grant
"Comparison of Captopril with Hydrochlorothiazide in the Treatment of Mild and Moderate Essential Hypertension." A drug study.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,500.00

Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation
1200 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

26. Research Grant
"Intrathecal Infusion of Autologous Lymphocytes into Patients with Malignant Gliomas." Research to examine the effect of treatment by repetitive intrathecal infusions of autologous lymphocytes.
Edward A. Neuwelt, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$4,000.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *27. Research Grant
"Influence of Solu-Medrol on Infarct Size in Patients." Additional income.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,500.00

Wyeth Laboratories
P. O. Box 8299
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

28. Research Grant
"Blind Evaluation of the Antihypertensive Efficacy and Safety of Guanabenz (WY-8678) vs. Guanabenz Plus Hydrochlorothiazide." Additional income.
Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$8,393.00

Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary
243 Charles Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

29. Agreement under NIH Grant No. 1-R01-EY02678-01
"A Feline Model of Ocular Melanoma." The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, shall perform the necessary research on this grant.
John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Department of Pathology
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$55,855.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

University of California
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024

30. Purchase Order No. 85918-0, Subcontract, Corrected Order No. 11
"Studies on Intra-gastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion." Modification to increase the contract amount by \$81,113.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$361,396.00 (an increase of \$81,113 to the previous balance of \$280,283)

Wayne State University
Office of Research and
Sponsored Programs Services
Detroit, Michigan 48202

- *31. Contract for Grant No. GM-22837, Amendment No. 4
"Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." Amendment to increase the contract amount by \$864.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
\$30,128.00 (an increase of \$864 to the previous balance of \$29,264)

32. Contract of Services No. HD7806-01 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, shall provide the equivalent of one half-time fellow for nephrology service at Baylor University Medical Center for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,500.

33. Contract of Services No. HD7806-02 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, shall provide one full-time fellow to be assigned to the nephrology service at St. Paul Hospital for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$15,000. This is a renewal contract.

34. Contract of Services No. HD7806-03 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, shall provide the equivalent of one half-time fellow to provide nephrology services for Southwest Organ Bank for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,500.

35. Contract of Services No. HD7807-02 whereby Baylor College of Dentistry, Department of Pedodontics, shall provide a faculty member to serve as Director of Pedodontics for the University Affiliated Center at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$31,150.

36. Contract of Services No. HD7807-03 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, shall provide two fellows who will be assigned to the cardiology services at St. Paul Hospital for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 with remuneration not to exceed \$28,400.

* Original Contract Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

37. Contract of Services No. HD7807-10 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide psychological services to the Dallas Child Guidance Clinic for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,600.
38. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, shall provide an Assistant Professor to serve as Director of the Family Practice Residency Program at Wichita General Hospital for the North Central Texas Medical Foundation for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,422 plus Malpractice Insurance Premium payments as billed by the Health Science Center.
39. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, shall provide a faculty member to serve as Medical Director of the Juvenile Detention Center for the Dallas County Health Department for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,000.
40. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, shall provide for the employment of a Brown University student participating in the College Work-Study Program for the period of July 1, 1978 through September 15, 1978.
41. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide one full-time psychiatrist to be assigned to psychiatric emergency services at Parkland Memorial Hospital for the Dallas County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Center for the period of June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$46,291.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

1. Research Grant
"Lysosomal Permeability to Amino Acids." Research to examine the role of lysosomal permeability changes in causing the activation or release of lysosomal enzymes during periods of myocardial stress.
John P. Reeves, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$12,702.00

Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
P. O. Box 471
Bedford, Texas 76021

- *2. Research Grant
"Further Development of the Intrarenal Alpha Receptor by which Cloridine Inhibits Renin Release." Additional income.
William Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$15,500.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

3. Research Grant
"The Effect of Indomethacin on the Response to Bumetanide in Man." A drug study.
 D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 \$7,642.80
4. Research Grant
"The Effect of Probenecid on the Response to Bumetanide in Man." A drug study.
 D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 \$6,824.00

Merck Institute
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

5. Research Grant
"Modulation of Adrenergic Transmission of Angiotensin II and B-Adrenergic Blocking Drugs." A drug study.
 William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 \$3,000.00 (first payment).

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, agrees to add an additional 791 square feet to Lease No. USW 8959-E with Maplewood Plaza Company for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1980 for an additional \$333 per month.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1432 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, shall provide computer services to the Comptroller of Public Accounts for the period of June 27, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,000.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1446 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide medical illustration services to the Texas Department of Human Resources for the period of July 5, 1978 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$250.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1472 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, shall provide computer services to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the period of July 14, 1978 through August 31, 1979 with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1531 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas shall provide medical illustration services to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$8,000. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-1095.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1532 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall provide the teaching services of Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$22,630.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1535 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide computer services to Texas Eastern University for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,000. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-0197.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1659 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Division of Continuing Education, shall coordinate and supervise one Emergency Nurse Training Course for the Texas Department of Health for the period of August 17, 1978 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,655.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Callier Center for Communications, shall provide the full-time services of Ms. Karen Brown, an Audiologist, to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, for the period of June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$6,559.

2. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. (78-79)-0423 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, and the Texas Department of Health whereby the contract amount is amended to read \$1,363,605. All other terms of the contract are unchanged.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1552 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide psychiatric services for Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$95,000. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-0592.

4. Amendment No. 1 to Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, provides the services of Kurt E. Hecox, M.D., to The University of Texas at Dallas, Callier Center for Communication Disorders. The expiration date of the contract has been extended from August 31, 1978 to December 31, 1978, and the remuneration has been increased from \$4,608 to \$9,522.

5. Contract of Services No. HD7807-01 whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, School of Human Development, shall provide a Doctoral Level Specialist in Special Education to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, University Affiliated Center, for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$29,680.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuad

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC [REDACTED] whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide the services of a clinical psychology doctoral graduate student to The University of Texas at Dallas, Callier Center for Communication Disorders for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-0416.
- *7. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall provide two employees who shall provide homograft skin for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of May 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 with remuneration not to exceed \$12,974.
8. Contract of Services No. [REDACTED] whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, agrees to provide Texas Woman's University with services for the burn nursing faculty and students for the period of April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$78,570.
9. Subcontract whereby North Texas State University shall provide certain personnel, equipment, and supplies which are necessary for conducting "Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System" under Contract No. [REDACTED] for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of April 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,200.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

State Department of Public Welfare
Department of Human Resources

1. Continuation Project Grant
"Social and Rehabilitation Service Undergraduate Program Field Instruction Unit." Renewed support.
Raymond Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$153,097.00 (\$106,908 to be provided by the Department of Human Resources and \$46,189 to be provided by the School of Allied Health Sciences)
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC [REDACTED] whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Biomedical Communications, shall provide video cassettes to the Denton State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period of July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.

* Original Agreement Not Received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 20, 1978

Q X F

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R01 HL21827-01
"Defense Mechanisms of the Lung." Research on interactions between defense mechanisms of the lung and important human pathogens.
Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$44,283.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 1 R01 AM21576-01
"Characterization of Hormone Target Sites on Chromatin." Research to learn how steroid hormones affect gene regulation in normal and neoplastic tissues.
Diana H. Marver, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$38,086.00
Dallas County
3. Clinical Education Grant 2 R25 CA18132-04
"Clinical Cancer Education Program." Renewed support.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$101,993.00
Dallas County
- *4. Research Grant MCT-000960-04-0
"University Affiliated Center." Continued support.
Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$772,326.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant MCT-000960-04-0, Revised
"University Affiliated Center." A revised award to reflect a change in the document number to MCT-000960-04-0 and to lift restrictions on travel funds.
Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 1 R01 HL22589-01
"Cardiovascular Effects of Lung Distension." Research to determine what effect positive end-expiratory pressure has on ventricular volume and contractility.
Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$36,772.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

7. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18456-03
"Cardiovascular Follow-Up of Hypertensive Adolescents." A continuation grant.
David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$42,842.00
Dallas County
8. General Clinical Research Center Grant 5 M01 RR00633-06
"General Clinical Research Center." A revised award.
Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
\$635,421.00 (a reduction of \$45,690 to the original award of \$681,111)
Dallas County
9. Research Program Project 5 P01 HL06296-18
"Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Adaptation to Stress." A continuation grant.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$273,846.00
Dallas County
10. Specialized Research Center 5 P50 HL17669-04
"Ischemic Heart Disease Center (SCOR)." A revised award.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
\$411,143.00 (a reduction of \$5,330 to the original award of \$416,473)
Dallas County
11. Specialized Research Center 5 P50 HL14187-07
"SCOR: Chemical Mediators in Pulmonary Vasculature." A revised award.
Sami Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
\$453,061.00 (an addition of \$128,796 to the previous balance of \$324,265)
Dallas County
12. Young Investigator Research Award 1 R23 HL22669-01
"Cardiovascular Effects from Visceral Afferents." Research to study conditions which bring about coronary artery disease.
John C. Longhurst, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$35,000.00
Dallas County
- *13. Grant 5 P30 CA17065-03
"Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized Community)." A revised award to extend the period of performance to September 30, 1978 without additional funds.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Cancer Center
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

14. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 HL20948-02
"Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Joseph Goldstein, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$374,137.00
Dallas County
- *15. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 AM07257-02
"Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood Pressure." A continuation grant.
Juha P. Kokko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$42,485.00
Dallas County
16. Research Grant 5 R01 CA22034-02
"Differentiation Antigens of Human Lymphoblastoid Cells." A continuation grant.
R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
\$27,239.00
Dallas County
17. Research Grant 5 R01 AM20976-02
"Cytosolic Fumarase in Diabetes." A continuation grant.
Rainer N. Zahlten, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$22,187.00
Dallas County
18. Research Grant 5 R01 AM20777-02
"The Ontogeny of Puberty in Diabetes Mellitus." A continuation grant.
James F. Marks, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$38,790.00
Dallas County
19. Clinical Investigator Award Grant 1 K08 AM00475-01
"Regulation of Cholesterol Synthesis in the GI Tract." Research to elucidate the mechanisms whereby various effectors interact to regulate the rate of cholesterol synthesis in the intestinal epithelial cell.
John M. Andersen, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine and Pediatrics
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$37,800.00
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 5 R01 AM01237-23
"Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary Hormones." A continuation grant.
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$71,811.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

21. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HD11149-02
"Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of Prematurity." A continuation grant.
Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$366,436.00
Dallas County
22. Cancer Center Support Grant 3 P30 CA17065-03S1
"Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized Community)." Supplemental support.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1979
\$117,519.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 5 R01 AM06506-17
"Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine." A continuation grant.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$106,595.00
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16386-07
"Mechanisms of Fat and Steroid Absorption by the Gut." A continuation grant.
John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$39,886.00
Dallas County
25. Research Program Project Grant 1 P01 CA23115-01
"New Immunologic Approaches to Lymphoid Neoplasms." Research in which human lymphoid neoplasms will be studied with the object of detecting minimal disease and improving therapy.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$390,735.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development

26. Grant No. 44-P-30064/6-14
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine." Continued support.
Phala A. Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$49,579.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

National Science Foundation

27. Grant No. PCM78-16130
"Na-Ca Exchange in Cardiac Membrane Vesicles." Na-Ca exchange will be investigated using membrane vesicles derived from cardiac tissue. John P. Reeves, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
 September 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981
 \$90,300.00
 Dallas County
28. Grant No. DEB78-05330
"Intracranial Movements and Function of the Streptostylic Quadrate." Study to observe the movements of the skull elements and the activity of the muscles feeding in a selected group of lizards. Gaylord S. Throckmorton, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 August 15, 1978 through January 31, 1981
 \$63,887.00
 Dallas County
29. Grant No. BNS 76-84506 A01
"Regulation of Hypothalamic Releasing Factor Metabolism." Continued support. Jeffrey F. McKelvy, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 September 1, 1978 through October 31, 1979
 \$87,090.00
 Dallas County
30. Grant No. PCM76-17208 A01
"Mechanism of the Yeast Mating Factor." Supplemental support. David B. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 October 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 \$6,000.00
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service

31. Contract No. N01 HV 72942, Modification No. 1
"Collaborative Clinical Trial of Therapy to Protect Ischemic Myocardium." Modification to increase the contract amount by \$58,752. James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1978
 \$72,672.00 (an addition of \$58,752 to the previous balance of \$13,920)
 Dallas County
32. Contract No. N01 HV 72942, Modification No. 2
"Collaborative Clinical Trial of Therapy to Protect Ischemic Myocardium." Modification to increase the amount of the contract by \$333,274 and extend the expiration date to July 14, 1981. James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1981
 \$405,946.00 (an addition of \$333,274 to the previous balance of \$72,672)
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

33. Contract No. N01-CM-53767, Modification No. 5
"Development of Biological Systems for Evaluation of Antitumor Agents."
Modification to increase total funds available by \$84,357.
Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
June 5, 1975 through June 4, 1979
\$295,462.00 (an addition of \$84,357 to the previous balance of \$211,105)
Dallas County
34. Contract No. N01 CP-33362, Modification No. 5
"Studies on Polycyclic Hydrocarbon Metabolism in the Respiratory Tract."
Modification which allots additional funds in the amount of \$53,759 to
the contract under the "Limitation of Funds" article.
R. W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 20, 1973 through June 19, 1979
\$343,084.00 (No additional funds have been awarded by this action.)
Dallas County
35. Contract No. N01-HD-7-2810, Modification No. 3
"Evaluation of the Risks of Serious Complications in IUD Wearers."
Modification to increase the contract amount by \$11,184 and extend
the expiration date to September 29, 1979.
Stephen F. Heartwell, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
November 1, 1976 through September 29, 1979
\$163,184.00 (an addition of \$11,184 to the previous balance of \$152,000)
Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 3 R01 HL16678-03S1
"Fluorescent Probe Studies of Heart Muscle Proteins." A supplemental
award.
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1978 through November 30, 1978
\$2,521.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 3 R01 HL18272-03S1
"Studies of Heart Adenyl Cyclase Complex." A supplemental award.
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979
\$1,437.00
Dallas County
3. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 AM00331-02
"Control of Hypothalamic Releasing Factor Metabolism." A continuation
grant.
Jeffery F. McKelvy, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$37,357.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *4. Research Grant 5 R01 AM13443-10
"Methylamine Metabolism, Studies of Enzyme Homology." A revised award.
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$38,361.00 (an addition of \$1,361 to the original award of \$37,000)
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19031-03
"Nature of the Regulation of Liver Pyruvate Kinase." A revised award.
Gene L. Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$31,338.00 (an addition of \$4,000 to the previous balance of \$27,338)
Dallas County
6. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 HL00255-03
"Metabolism of Foreign Compounds in Liver and Lung." A continuation
grant.
Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
\$31,929.00
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03108-20
"Intestinal Absorption and Metabolism of Lipids." A continuation
grant.
John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$55,514.00
Dallas County
- *8. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21287-02
"Regulation of Lipogenic Enzymes in Diabetes." A continuation grant.
Tracy C. Linn, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$28,983.00
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 R01 AI14742-02
"Studies on the H-2 Linked SS Protein." A continuation grant.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$45,314.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 HL20655-02
"Autonomic Predictors of Hypertension in Children." A continuation
grant.
Kenneth F. Price, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$42,621.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

11. Research Fellowship Award 1 F32 HD05585-01
Allowance awarded to Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology,
as sponsor of Richard E. Harlan, Ph.D.
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$13,000.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AG00109-02
"Effects of Aging on Central Temperature Controls." A continuation
grant.
James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$31,954.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 RR01133-02
"Production of Syrian Hamster Congeneic Strains." A continuation
grant.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
\$41,717.00
Dallas County
14. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 MH06777-21
"Predoctoral Internship - Clinical Psychology." A continuation grant.
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$16,669.00
Dallas County
15. Research Grant 5 R01 CA20012-03
"Infectious Reticuloendotheliosis DNA Provirus." A continuation grant.
Chil-Yong Kang, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
\$34,302.00
Dallas County
16. Young Investigator Research Award Grant 1 R23 HL22882-01
"Modulation by Disease of Effect of Furosemide in Man." A drug study.
Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$27,524.00
Dallas County
- *17. Research Grant 1 R01 GM25661-01
"Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions." Research in which
mechanisms of cell surface recognition and adhesion will be investigated
in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*.
William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$47,187.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *18. Research Grant 5 R01 AM21163-02
"Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine Pancreas." A continuation grant.
Peter Fawcett, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$34,830.00
Dallas County
- *19. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16194-07
"Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase." A continuation grant.
Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
\$32,727.00
Dallas County
- *20. Research Grant 2 R01 HL13619-09
"Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart." Renewed support.
Bettie Sue Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$49,800.00
Dallas County
21. Research Career Award 4 K06 AM15276-16
"Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine." Research on elucidation of factors involved in thyroid hormone biosynthesis.
Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$30,847.00
Dallas County
22. Research Grant 2 R01 HL18826-04
"Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells in Lung." Renewed support.
Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$38,454.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 1 R01 NS12644-01A4
"An Analysis of Structure and Function of Basilar Pons." Analysis of several aspects of the anatomy and physiology of the basilar pontine gray.
Gregory A. Mihailoff, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$34,327.00
Dallas County
- *24. Research Grant 3 R01 HD08987-03S1
"Development and Function of the Oviduct Basal Body." A revised award to correct the project expiration date from July 31, 1978 to November 30, 1978.
Richard G. Anderson, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
\$7,688.00 (No additional funds have been awarded by this action.)
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- *25. Young Investigator Research Award 5 R23 HL21066-02
"Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone." A continuation grant.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$29,433.00
Dallas County
26. Research Grant 5 R01 AI10678-07
"Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and Pregnancy." A continuation grant.
Rupert E. Billingham, DSC, Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$241,058.00
Dallas County
- *27. Research Program Project 5 P01 HD09988-02
"Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion." A revised award.
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
\$148,175.00 (an addition of \$989 to the original award of \$147,186)
Dallas County
28. Research Grant 5 R01 AI11630-05
"The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities." A continuation grant.
John R. Kettman, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$39,061.00
Dallas County
- *29. Research Grant 5 R01 GM16488-11
"Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation." A continuation grant.
Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$170,907.00
Dallas County

National Science Foundation

30. Grant No. SPI78-21272
"National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowship Support Grant."
Support for two fellows during the 1978-79 fellowship year.
C. Kern Wildenthal, Ph.D., M.D., Dean
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983
\$14,600.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- Q → F
1. Physician's Assistants Grant 5 D21 PE16003-02
"Physician's Assistant Program." A continuation grant.
William W. Neal, M.D., Department of Health Care Sciences
June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979
\$172,989.00
Dallas County
 2. Allied Health Project Grant 5 D12 AH80016-02
"Gerontology Services Administration." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$44,830.00
Dallas County
 - *3. Allied Health Project Grant 5 D12 AH60044-04
"Allied Health Special Improvement - Coordinated Undergraduate Program
in Dietetics." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$6,210.00
Dallas County
 - *4. Allied Health Project Grant 5 D12 AH60045-04
"Allied Health Special Improvement - Medical Technology." A continua-
tion grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$6,264.00
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development

- **5. Training Grant 44-P-30443/6-04
"Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program." Continued support.
Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$29,239.00
Dallas County
6. Grant No. 44-P-30443/6-04, Amendment No. 1
"Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program." Amendment to reflect
a reallocation of funds.
Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
Dallas County

* Application Shown as Support for Item 2, Page HD-25

** No Application Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Human Development

7. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-07
"Undergraduate Education for Rehabilitation Services." Continued support.
Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
\$10,112.00
Dallas County
8. Grant No. 44-P-30408/6-05
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." Continued support.
Sean Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Sciences
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$66,663.00
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

9. Grant No. 2 C (74) V-44 0072-05
"Grants to Assist in the Education and Training of Professional and Technical Allied Health Manpower." A continuation grant.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
\$165,633.00
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 20, 1978

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of Administrative Data Processing

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$28,000 from Office of Administrative Data Processing - Salaries to Office of Administrative Data Processing - Equipment and \$6,000 from Systems Office - Salaries to Systems Office - Equipment. Transfer is to provide funds to purchase computer terminals and a control unit necessary to upgrade our Administrative Data Processing facilities. (RBC No. 502)

Surety Bonds and Insurance

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,100.00 from Unallocated salaries General Institutional Expense to Surety Bonds - M & O. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures for insurance. (RBC No. 416)

Physical Plant

3. Accept the resignation of James F. Cooper, non-tenure, Director, effective July 11, 1978. Mr. Cooper is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,000 payable from Physical Plant, Administration budget. (RBC No. 483)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,250 from Unallocated Salaries to Physical Plant - Administration and appoint Kenneth E. McNeill, Assistant Director of Physical Plant, effective August 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from Physical Plant - Administration budget. (RBC No. 491)

5. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate for Seb J. Webster, effective July 10, 1978 as follows:

From: Utility Worker II, at an annual compensation rate of \$7,896 payable from Physical Plant, General Services budget.

To: Automotive Mechanic, at an annual compensation rate of \$10,308 payable from Physical Plant, General Services budget. (RBC No. 484)

6. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Jimmy Watson, effective July 14, 1978 as follows:

From: Maintenance Worker II, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,648 payable from Physical Plant - Utilities budget.

To: Mechanical Foreman, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,772 payable from Physical Plant - Utilities budget. (RBC No. 410)

7. Transfer funds as follows:

From: Administration - Classified Salaries	\$ 6,000.00
Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	42,000.00
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries	29,000.00
Utilities - Classified Salaries	33,000.00
Total Source	<u>\$ 110,000.00</u>

To: Administration - M & O	\$ 6,000.00
Building Maintenance - M & O	42,000.00
Ground Maintenance - M & O	14,000.00
Utilities - M & O	48,000.00
Total Application	<u>\$ 110,000.00</u>

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedPhysical Plant - continued

This transfer of funds is necessary to provide sufficient Maintenance and Operation budgets for the remainder of this fiscal year. Unanticipated heavy maintenance cost has occurred this year, requiring the additional funding which is available from salary savings in the department. (RBC No. 353)

Medical Service, Research, and Development Plan

8. Accept the resignation of Freeman P. Dahl, non-tenure, Fiscal Manager, MSRDP, effective July 19, 1978. Mr. Dahl is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,300 payable from MSRDP Administration. (RBC No. 405)

General Stores

9. Adjust the budget of General Stores to increase the income from \$400,000 to \$470,000 and to increase expenditures from \$388,600 to \$454,300 with adjustments in Purchases of Materials for Resale from \$354,300 to \$420,000, a difference of \$65,700. The changes are required to meet increased demand for services. (RBC No. 478)

Auxiliary Enterprises

10. Accept the resignation of Gerald L. Shreve, Director of Food Service, effective July 31, 1978. Mr. Shreve is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from Cafeteria budget. (RBC No. 494)

11. Appoint Richard M. Bregman, non-tenure, Health Services Physician, 33.3%, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable from Health Services budget. (RBC No. 461)

12. Accept the resignation of Randall Rosenblatt, non-tenure, Health Service Physician, 33.3%, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Rosenblatt is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from Student Health Services budget. (RBC No. 428)

13. Appoint Galen Bruce Toews, non-tenure, 33%, Health Services Physician, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable from Student Health Services budget. (RBC No. 477)

14. Accept the resignation of Don R. Whitener, non-tenure, Health Services Physician, 33.3%, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Whitener is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$21,736 payable from Student Health Services. (RBC No. 424)

Various

15. Transfer funds as follows:

From:	Office of Medical Information, Wages	\$ 1,000.00
	Office of the Planning Officer, Salaries	5,000.00
	Office of Administrative Data Processing, Salaries	6,000.00
	Office of the Personnel Director, Salaries	5,000.00
	Systems Office, Salaries	6,000.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$ 23,000.00</u>
To:	Office of Medical Information, M & O	\$ 8,500.00
	Unallocated Accounts Health Science Center, M & O	14,500.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$ 23,000.00</u>

These transfers are requested to cover unanticipated expenditures in Medical Information and to lapse unexpended balances in various departments. (RBC No.480)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,791.38 from Anesthesiology, to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, and delete James B. Duckett, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, from the budget effective June 17, 1978. Dr. Duckett is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$42,900 payable \$23,425 from Anesthesiology Budget, \$15,557 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Anesthesiology, and \$3,918 from Department Trust - Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 417)
2. Accept the resignation of Robert F. Finnegan, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Finnegan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from V549P-646. (RBC No. 369a)
3. Appoint David W. Green, non-tenure, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital V549P-646. (RBC No. 462)
4. Accept the resignation of Robert L. Sexton, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 27, 1978. Dr. Sexton is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,900 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 418)

Biochemistry

5. Appoint Mitsuhiro Nozaki, non-tenure, Visiting Professor, effective July 17, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable from NIH-5-R01-GM16488-10. (RBC No. 482)
6. Accept the resignation of Katsunori Shibata, non-tenure, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective August 16, 1978. Dr. Shibata is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 413)
7. Accept the resignation of Thomas Delahunty, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 12, 1978. Dr. Delahunty is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,600 payable \$15,600 from Biochemistry budget and \$4,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 363)
8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,333.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$2,666.66 to Biochemistry, and \$666.66 to Obstetrics and Gynecology and appoint Carole Mendelson, non-tenure, Instructor in Biochemistry and Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$16,000 from Biochemistry budget, and \$4,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 476)

Cell Biology

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$983.49 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and change the source of compensation for Alan E. Beer, tenure, Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:
 - From: An annual compensation rate of \$49,800 payable \$29,254 from Cell Biology Budget, \$9,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, and \$11,546 from annual augmentation.
 - To: An annual compensation rate of \$49,800 payable \$29,254 from Cell Biology Budget, \$9,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, \$3,934 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and \$7,612 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 380)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$916.74 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and change the source of compensation for Jacob W. Streilein, tenure, Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,300 payable \$37,071 from Cell Biology Budget, \$1,162 from Internal Medicine Budget, \$5,400 from Graduate Program in Immunology, and \$3,667 from NIH-5-R01-AI10678-06.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,300 payable \$37,071 from Cell Biology Budget, \$1,162 from Internal Medicine Budget, \$5,400 from Graduate Program in Immunology, and \$3,667 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 383)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$674.49 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and change the source of compensation for Frederick L. Grinnell, tenure, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable \$17,202 from Cell Biology Budget, \$2,698 from NIH-5-R01-CA14609-05, and \$4,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable \$17,202 from Cell Biology Budget, and \$6,698 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 382)

12. Accept the resignation of Peter M. Andrews, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1978. Dr. Andrews is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,400 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 467)

13. Accept the resignation of Grover C. Ericson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Ericson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,300 payable from Cell Biology Budget. (RBC No. 394)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$999.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Graduate Program in Cell Biology, and change the source of compensation for Richard A. Galosy, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$14,103 from Cell Biology Budget, and \$7,597 from NIH-5-R01-HL19257-03.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable \$14,103 from Cell Biology Budget, \$3,597 from NIH-5-R01-HL19257-03, and \$4,000 from Graduate Program in Cell Biology. (RBC No. 381)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Cell Biology, and appoint Albert P. Santa Luca, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Cell Biology Budget. (RBC No. 365)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Cell Biology, and appoint Carl W. Saubert, IV, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Cell Biology Budget. (RBC No. 444)

17. Appoint Woodring R. Wright, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Internal Medicine, effective August 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from McDermott Foundation. (RBC No. 497)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

18. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,698.94 from Cell Biology - Teaching Assistants, to Cell Biology - Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 448)

19. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Rose J. Henderson, effective July 24, 1978 as follows:

From: Research Technician I, at an annual compensation rate of \$8,724 payable from Surgery budget.

To: Anatomical Embalmer, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,016 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 485)

Family Practice & Community Medicine

20. Accept the resignation of David R. Baker, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, 22%, effective May 31, 1978. Dr. Baker is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,400 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine Budget. (RBC No. 370)

21. Accept the resignation of John S. Wiseman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Wiseman is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$28,400 payable from DHEW-06-D-000124-03. (RBC No. 395)

Internal Medicine

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and appoint Neil A. Breslau, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$15,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$20,000 from NIH-5-M01-RR00633-06. (RBC No. 443)

23. Accept the resignation of Lincoln J. Bynum, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective August 14, 1978. Dr. Bynum is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,500 payable from Veterans Administration 2B-74V-44-0071-04. (RBC No. 486)

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13.49 from Health Care Sciences, to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, and accept the resignation of James Cotton, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, effective July 12, 1978. Dr. Cotton is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$46,354 payable \$35,500 from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$100 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$10,754 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 456)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, \$833.34 to Internal Medicine, and \$5,000 to Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit, and appoint Peter Gallunas, Jr., non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$30,000 from Kidney and Pancreatic Transplantation Unit. (RBC No. 440)

26. Accept the resignation of Gary Gross, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1978. Dr. Gross is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Veterans Administration 2B-74V-44-0071-04. (RBC No. 489)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and appoint Gary R. Hart, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 441)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

28. Appoint William L. Henrich, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$47,460 payable \$39,000 from Veterans Administration Hospital and \$8,460 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 427)
29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,750.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and appoint L. David Hillis, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective June 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$39,000 from Internal Medicine Budget and \$3,000 from NIH-06-S-000174-11. (RBC No. 361)
30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine, and appoint Harry R. Jacobson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$39,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$3,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 454)
31. Change the status and source of compensation for Ronald J. Moore, effective August 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$12,500 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$12,500 from NIH-5-R01-AM03892-19.
 To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Pediatrics, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$12,500 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$12,500 from NIH-1-R01-HD10909-01. (RBC No. 412)
32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and appoint Edward J. Ramsey, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$21,300 from UCLA Subcontract, \$2,700 from NIH-5-R01-AM16816-05, \$15,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$1,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 475)
33. Change the source of compensation for Charles T. Richardson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: An annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$15,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,700 from NIH-5-R01-AM16816-05, \$21,300 from University of California Subcontract, and \$6,000 from annual augmentation.
 To: Paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 446)
34. Accept the resignation of Charles Robertson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Robertson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$29,400 payable from Internal Medicine Budget. Dr. Robertson has been on leave of absence without pay, see RBC 151, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. (RBC No. 388)
35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and appoint Thomas M. Rogoff, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$27,000 from NIH-5-P01-AM19329-03, and \$5,000 from Genetic Disease Center. (RBC No. 450)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,833.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and change the status, annual compensation rate and source of compensation for James F. Strauss, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: Research Fellow, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,800 payable from NIH-5-R25-CA18132-03.
 To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 459)
37. Change the status, source of funds, and increase the annual compensation rate of Wayne L. Hoffman, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: Senior Research Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,580 payable from NIH-5-R01-CA18633-03.
 To: Instructor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Margaret P. Thompson Arthritis Research. (RBC No. 415A)
38. Accept the resignation of Taysir F. Jarrah, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Jarrah is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$20,000 from Methodist Hospital, and \$10,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 401)
39. Accept the resignation of Reza Sheybani, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 26, 1978. Dr. Sheybani is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 399)
40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,833.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Internal Medicine, and change the status with an increase in compensation for Janis Attridge, non-tenure, Faculty Associate, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: Technical Staff Assistant V, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,004 payable from Internal Medicine budget.
 To: Faculty Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$23,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 447)
41. Appoint Evan R. Ferguson, non-tenure, Faculty Associate, effective August 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from NIH-5-R01-AA02970-2. (RBC No. 500)
42. Appoint John C. Longhurst, non-tenure, Faculty Associate, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable \$20,000 from NIH-1-R23-HL22669-01, and \$6,000 from Harry S. Moss Estate. (RBC No. 465)

Medical Computer Science

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,980.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Medical Computer Science, and appoint Campbell B. Read, non-tenure, Associate Professor, 48%, for the period June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from Medical Computer Science Budget. (RBC No. 386)

Microbiology

44. Accept the resignation of Jan Klein, tenure, Professor, effective June 2, 1978. Dr. Klein is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$41,500 payable \$40,300 from Microbiology Budget and \$1,200 from Graduate Program in Microbiology. (RBC No. 362)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNeurology

45. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,082.11 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Family Practice and Community Medicine, and appoint Daryoush Kaboli, non-tenure, Instructor in Neurology and Family Practice and Community Medicine, effective July 14, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$15,900 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 488)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

46. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,997.36 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Obstetrics and Gynecology, and change the source of compensation of Jan M. Friedman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor effective May 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$4,708 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget and \$31,292 from Department Trust - Obstetrics and Gynecology.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$34,700 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget and \$1,300 from Department Trust - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC No. 354)

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$484.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Obstetrics and Gynecology, and reappoint, change the status, increase the compensation rate, percent of time, and change the source of compensation for Kenneth J. Leveno, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Research Fellow, 21%, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,752 payable from Family Planning.

To: Assistant Professor, 100%, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$2,906 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$30,426 from Forensic Science Service Contract, and \$6,663 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 468)

48. Change the status, increase the annual compensation rate, increase percent of time, and change the source of compensation for Michael Sims, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Assistant Instructor, 26%, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,684 payable \$14,792 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, and \$3,892 from Family Planning Operating Fund.

To: Assistant Professor, 100%, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$33,332 from Family Planning Operating Fund and \$6,668 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 473)

49. Appoint Judy G. Davis, non-tenure, Instructor, effective May 22, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from Department Trust - Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC No. 357)

50. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,266.66 from Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, and accept the resignation of Royice B. Everett non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Everett is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$26,600 payable \$13,600 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Budget, \$7,500 from Family Planning Operating Fund, and \$5,500 from OB Associates - Faculty Clinic. (RBC No. 398)

51. Accept the resignation of Baha Sibai, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 3, 1978. Dr. Sibai is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Family Planning Operating Fund. (RBC No. 406)

52. Appoint Sue C. MacDonald, non-tenure, Clinical Research Coordinator, effective August 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,900 payable from Forensic Science Services Contract. (RBC No. 496)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology

53. Appoint Vaithilingam G. Dev, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Department Trust - Pathology - Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 445)
54. Accept the resignation of J. W. Graham, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1978. Dr. Graham is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,836 payable \$3,300 from Pathology budget, \$32,200 paid direct from Dallas County, and \$5,336 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 470)
55. Accept the resignation of Richard L. Landau, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 19, 1978. Dr. Landau is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$33,000 from Pathology Budget, \$5,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Pathology, and \$2,000 from Department Trust - Pathology. (RBC No. 364)
56. Appoint Edwin B. Morrison, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$10,200 from Department Trust - Pathology, and \$24,800 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 437)
57. Change the status, annual compensation rate, percent of time, and source of compensation for Wayne E. Taylor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: Teaching Assistant, 4th Year, 25%, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,425 payable from Pathology budget.
 To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable from Department Trust - Pathology. (RBC No. 458)
58. Appoint Michael N. Weinberg, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,000 payable \$6,588 from Department Trust - Pathology, and \$28,412 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 436)
59. Change the name of Louva L. Simon, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: Louva L. McElroy
 To: Louva L. Simon (RBC No. 429)

Pediatrics

60. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,313.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Pediatrics, and appoint John M. Andersen, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable \$7,878 from Pediatrics budget, and \$20,122 from NIH-5-R01-HL09610-14. (RBC No. 479)
61. Appoint Frederick M. Burkle, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Public Health Service MCT-000973-01. (RBC No. 472)
62. Appoint Betty R. Carruth, non-tenure, Assistant Professor in Pediatrics and Associate Professor in Nutrition and Dietetics, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Public Health Service MCT-000973-01. (RBC No. 449)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

63. Appoint Charles A. Friedman, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 3, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$32,500 paid direct from St. Paul Hospital, and \$12,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 481)
64. Appoint Robert E. Lasky, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 3, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,500 payable from Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. (RBC No. 471)
65. Accept the resignation of William M. Nelson III, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 21, 1978. Dr. Nelson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,900 payable from C & Y Project Operating Fund. RBC No. 463 originally showed an effective date of July 31, 1978 for Dr. Nelson's termination. (RBC No. 463A)
66. Appoint Melody Russell, non-tenure, Faculty Associate in Pediatrics and Instructor in Physical Therapy, effective July 3, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,800 payable from University Affiliated Center MCT-000960-03. (RBC No. 464)

Pharmacology

67. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,844.43 from Pharmacology, to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, and accept the resignation of Antonio Giachetti, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 14, 1978. Dr. Giachetti is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,400 payable from Pharmacology Budget. (RBC No. 422)
68. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Robert M. Graham, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:
- From: Postdoctoral Fellow, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$21,656.25 payable \$12,100.00 from NIH-1-T32-GM07247-01, and \$9,556.25 from Burroughs Wellcome Fund.
 - To: Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable of \$26,982 from Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Faculty Development and \$3,018 from Pfizer Laboratories. (RBC No. 451)
69. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Graduate Program in Pharmacology, and change the source of compensation for Patrick E. Ward, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978 as follows:
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from NIH-1-R01-HL20594-01.
 - To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Graduate Program in Pharmacology. (RBC No. 379)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

70. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, and accept the resignation of G. Frank Lawlis, non-tenure, Associate Professor, 50%, effective May 31, 1978. Dr. Lawlis is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Budget. (RBC No. 397)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology

71. Transfer funds in the amount of \$249.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Samuel M. McCann, tenure, Professor and Chairman, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,000 payable \$39,700 from Physiology Budget, \$6,300 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$1,000 from NIH-5-P01-HD09988-02.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,000 payable \$39,700 from Physiology Budget, \$6,300 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$1,000 from Graduate Program in Physiology. (RBC No. 371)

72. Transfer funds in the amount of \$249.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Peter Fawcett, tenure, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$31,700 payable \$11,429 from Physiology Budget, \$16,321 from Graduate Program in Physiology, \$2,950 from NIH-5-T32-HD07062-02, and \$1,000 from NIH-5-P01-HD09988-02.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$31,700 payable \$11,429 from Physiology Budget, \$17,321 from Graduate Program in Physiology, and \$2,950 from NIH-5-T32-HD07062-02. (RBC No. 373)

73. Transfer funds in the amount of \$174.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Ladislav Krulich, tenure, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$30,700 payable \$30,000 from Physiology Budget, and \$700 from NIH-5-P01-HD09988-02.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,700 payable \$30,000 from Physiology Budget and \$700 from Graduate Program in Physiology. (RBC No. 374)

74. Transfer funds in the amount of \$530.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Robert M. Lebovitz, tenure, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$34,500 payable \$29,297 from Physiology Budget, \$3,082 from Graduate Program in Physiology, and \$2,121 from NIH-5-R01-FD00824-03.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$34,500 payable \$29,297 from Physiology Budget, and \$5,203 from Graduate Program in Physiology. (RBC No. 375)

75. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for James M. Lipton, tenure, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$31,900 payable \$18,272 from Physiology Budget, \$7,308 from Neurology Budget, \$2,592 from NIH-2-R01-NS10046-05, and \$3,728 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$31,900 payable \$18,272 from Physiology Budget, \$7,308 from Neurology Budget, \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Physiology, \$972 from NIH-2-R01-NS10046-05, and \$1,748 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 372)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Physiology - continued

76. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Andres F. Negro-Vilar, non-tenure, Visiting Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable \$10,821 from Physiology Budget, \$6,000 from NIH-5-R01-AM10073-13, and \$7,079 from Ford Foundation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,900 payable \$10,821 from Physiology Budget, \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Physiology, \$2,400 from NIH-5-R01-AM10073-13, and \$7,079 from Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 376)

77. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation of Millard Judy, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$5,000 from NIH-5-P50-HL17669-04, and \$20,000 paid direct from Baylor Hospital.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Physiology, \$1,400 from NIH-5-P50-HL17669-04, and \$20,000 paid direct from Baylor Hospital. (RBC No. 387)

78. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Tsung G. Lin, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$16,500 payable \$8,250 from NIH-5-R01-HL16678-03, and \$8,250 from Physiology Budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$16,500 payable \$8,250 from Physiology Budget, \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Physiology, and \$4,650 from NIH-5-R01-HL16678-03. (RBC No. 377)

79. Transfer funds in the amount of \$900.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation for Ronald L. Seaman, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,500 payable \$5,202 from Physiology Budget, and \$10,298 from NIH-5-R01-FD00824-03.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$15,500 payable \$5,202 from Physiology Budget, \$6,698 from NIH-5-R01-FD00824-03, and \$3,600 from Graduate Program in Physiology. (RBC No. 378)

Psychiatry

80. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,616.67 from Unallocated Salaries, \$1,950.00 to Psychiatry, and \$1,666.67 to Family Practice and Community Medicine, and appoint Mohammed B. Ahmed, tenure, Professor of Psychiatry and Family Practice and Community Medicine, effective August 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 payable \$23,400 from Psychiatry budget, \$20,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget, and \$21,600 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 493)

81. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,680.73 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Augustus J. Rush, Jr., non-tenure, Associate Professor effective May 22, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 payable \$34,700 from Psychiatry Budget and \$17,300 from Department Trust - Psychiatry. (RBC No. 358)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry - continued

82. Transfer funds in the amount of \$775 from Unallocated Salaries to Psychiatry and change the source of funds for Augustus J. Rush, Jr., non-tenure, Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1978 as follows:
 From: An annual compensation rate of \$52,000 payable \$34,700 from Psychiatry budget, and \$17,300 from annual augmentation.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$52,000 payable \$44,000 from Psychiatry budget, and \$8,000 from annual augmentation.
 (RBC No. 492)
83. Accept the resignation of Alfred P. Bolch, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 15, 1978. Dr. Bolch is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,100 payable from Psychiatry Budget. (RBC No. 367)
84. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,584.11 from Psychiatry to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of Raymond M. Brown, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 15, 1978. Dr. Brown is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$36,100 payable from Psychiatry Budget. (RBC No. 419)
85. Accept the resignation of Judith H. Forgotson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 21, 1978. Dr. Forgotson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$44,100 payable \$39,000 from Psychiatry budget, and \$5,100 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 402)
86. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,726.17 from Psychiatry to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of James G. Schreiber, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 7, 1978. Dr. Schreiber is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable from Psychiatry Budget. (RBC No. 404)
87. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,063.82 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Samuel Stein, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective June 26, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$49,000 payable \$32,670 from Psychiatry Budget, and \$16,330 from Department Trust - Psychiatry. (RBC No. 403)
88. Reappoint Manuel Blabona, non-tenure, Clinical Assistant Professor effective June 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 payable from NIH-5-R01-DA01300-03. (RBC No. 366)
89. Reappoint Robert J. Gatchel, non-tenure, Clinical Assistant Professor, 21%, for the period June 1, 1978 thru August 31, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from NIH-5-T02-MH10208-12. (RBC No. 351)
90. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,810.58 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Robert J. Brock, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 12, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$26,000 from Psychiatry Budget, and \$13,000 from Department Trust - Psychiatry. (RBC No. 389)
91. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,708.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Dan E. Steinfink, non-tenure, Instructor, 50%, effective July 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$32,500 from Psychiatry budget, and \$6,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 442)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

92. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,413.72 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and appoint Nishendu M. Vasavada, non-tenure, Instructor, 48%, effective June 12, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable \$32,185 from Psychiatry Budget, and \$6,815 from Department Trust - Psychiatry. (RBC No. 407)

93. Transfer funds in the amount of \$781.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and \$112.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology and reappoint Charles B. Weis, non-tenure, Instructor, for the period June 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable \$9,372 from Psychiatry Budget, \$1,344 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology, \$1,044 from NIH-5-T02-MH10208-12 and \$4,240 from NIH-5-R01-DA01300-03. (RBC No. 368)

Radiology

94. Transfer funds in the amount of \$264.75 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Radiological Physics and change the source of compensation for Edward Dowdey, tenure, Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$35,200 payable \$20,221 from Radiology Budget, \$4,800 from Graduate Program in Radiological Physics, \$10,179 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$35,200 payable \$20,221 from Radiology Budget, \$5,859 from Graduate Program in Radiological Physics, \$9,120 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 384)

95. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,909.49 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Radiation Biology and change the source of compensation for Mary E. Gaulden, tenure, Emma Freeman Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,500 payable \$9,855 from Radiology Budget, \$11,638 from NIH-5-R01-HD06832-07, \$4,500 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology, and \$10,507 from annual augmentation.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$36,500 payable \$9,855 from Radiology Budget, \$9,125 from American Cancer Society, \$16,138 from Graduate Program in Radiation Biology, and \$1,382 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 385)

96. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.68 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology and appoint Homero J. Chapa, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 payable \$6,000 from Parkland Hospital-Radiology, \$25,000 from Radiology budget, \$10,000 from Department Trust - Radiology-General Diagnostic, and \$14,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 414)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

97. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,458.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology and change the status, increase the compensation rate, and change the source of compensation for Murray Gordon, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Teaching Assistant, 25%, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,300 payable \$9,623 from Department Trust - Radiology/Ultrasound, and \$5,677 from Radiology budget.

To: Assistant Professor, non-tenure, at annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$26,751 from Radiology Budget, \$5,249 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Radiology, \$2,580 from Department Trust-Radiology/General Diagnostic, \$3,828 from Veterans Administration Hospital 2B-74V-44-0071-04, \$592 from DHEW-5-EO3-MB16110-12, and \$1,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 460)

98. Appoint Thomas H. Jones, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$39,000 from Department Trust - Radiology - Radiation Oncology, and \$6,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 452)

99. Appoint Herbert J. Smith, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, 8.3%, effective May 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$39,000 payable from Department Trust - Radiology. (RBC No. 360)

100. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,812.71 from Radiology to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of Harold L. Smitson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 3, 1978. Dr. Smitson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$40,000 payable \$23,434 from Radiology budget, \$10,498 from Parkland Memorial Hospital - Radiology, and \$6,068 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 439)

101. Change the status, percent of time, source and annual compensation rate of James Doss, non-tenure, effective April 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Research Technician III, 45%, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,016 payable from Department Trust-Radiology-Nuclear Medicine.

To: Research Associate, 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,908 payable from NIH-5-P50-HL17669-04. (RBC No. 355)

Surgery

102. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,224.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Marvin H. Meyers, tenure, Professor, effective June 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$67,000 payable \$44,900 from Surgery Budget and \$22,100 from Department Trust - Surgery. (RBC No. 349)

103. Accept the resignation of Louis H. Paradies, tenure, Professor effective May 31, 1978. Dr. Paradies is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$62,000 payable \$41,540 from Surgery Budget, \$1,000 from NIH-06-S-000174-11, and \$19,460 from Department Trust - Surgery. (RBC No. 350)

104. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Gertrude K. Bennett, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$39,000 from Surgery budget, and \$6,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 411)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

105. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,360.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint Thomas C. Bright III, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology, effective July 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$26,160 from Surgery budget, \$3,840 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 455)

106. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,721.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Ralph E. Holmes, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Instructor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,912 paid direct from Parkland Hospital.

To: Assistant Professor in Plastic Surgery, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$22,330 from Surgery budget, \$17,670 from VA-1-B74-V440071, and \$5,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 409)

107. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,246.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and change the status, increase the compensation rate, increase the percent of time, and change the source of compensation for Edward A. Neuwelt, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Teaching Assistant, 11%, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,380 payable from Surgery budget.

To: Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery and Biochemistry, 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$19,478 from Surgery budget, \$10,522 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$15,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 457)

108. Accept the resignation of Hamlet T. Newsom, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Plastic Surgery, 50%, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Newsom is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$47,500 payable \$35,340 from VA 2B-74V-44-0071-04, \$5,560 from Surgery budget, and \$6,600 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 469)

109. Reappoint and change the annual compensation rate and source of compensation for Ralph E. Holmes, non-tenure, Instructor in Plastic Surgery, for the period January 1, 1978 thru June 30, 1978, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Veterans Administration 2B-74V-44-0071-02.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$15,912 payable direct from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 438)

110. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,583.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery and appoint William C. Krupski, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 1, 1978, at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$21,500 from Surgery budget and \$10,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 453)

111. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Surgery to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of Richard A. Mitchell, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Mitchell is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$33,789 payable \$30,000 from Surgery Budget, and \$3,789 from Department Trust - Surgery. (RBC No. 423)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

112. Transfer funds in the amount of \$931.66 from Surgery to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of Ralph F. Rashbaum, non-tenure, Instructor, 50%, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Rashbaum is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,200 payable \$18,020 from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$11,180 from Surgery Budget and \$2,000 from Department Trust - Surgery. (RBC No. 421)

113. Transfer funds in the amount of \$192.66 from Surgery to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of Earl C. Smith, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Smith is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,305 payable \$18,649 from Veterans Administration Hospital, \$2,000 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation, \$1,156 from Surgery Budget, and \$500 from Department Trust - Surgery. (RBC No. 396)

114. Change the status, source of funds, and increase the annual compensation rate of Sarah F. Moody, effective August 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Nurse Practitioner, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,376 payable from Department Trust - Surgery.

To: Faculty Associate, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from A Random Prospective Double Blind Study on the Use of Corticosteroids. (RBC No. 490)

115. Change the status, increase the annual compensation, and decrease the percentage of time for Joe L. Robbins, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

From: Lab Helper, 47.5%, at an annual compensation rate of \$6,900 payable from Department Trust - Surgery.

To: Technical Staff Assistant IV, 25%, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,772 payable from Department Trust - Surgery. (RBC No. 400)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, Dallas G.S.B.S., to Office of the Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S., and appoint Avraham Shitzer, non-tenure, Visiting Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Office of the Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S. budget. (RBC No. 498)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,868.57 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Office of the Dean Classified Salaries. This transfer is requested to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 356)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated M & O to Office of the Dean - Equipment. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated equipment purchases. (RBC No. 426)

Graduate Program in Microbiology

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,692.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Microbiology Classified Salaries. This transfer is requested to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 391)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continuedGraduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling

5. Change the status, percent of time, source and annual compensation rate of Elisabeth G. Johnson, non-tenure, effective June 1, 1978 as follows:

- From: Research Technician II, 40%, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,648 payable from The Relationship of Neuropsychological Behaviors to Chronic Uremia.
- To: Graduate Assistant, 15%, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,772 payable from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling. (RBC No. 393)

Various

6. Transfer funds as follows:

From: Graduate Program in Biochemistry - Classified Salaries	\$ 3,603.12
Graduate Program in Microbiology - Classified Salaries	2,305.78
Graduate Program in Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	5,981.16
Graduate Program in Radiological Physics - Classified Salaries	2,750.42
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	1,406.04
TOTAL	<u>\$16,046.52</u>
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$14,640.48
Graduate Program in Immunology - Classified Salaries	1,406.04
TOTAL	<u>\$16,046.52</u>

These transfers are necessary due to source fund changes of several graduate faculty and unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 359)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 from Office of the Dean - Wages, and \$1,007.78 from Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications - Salaries to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover the cost of unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 408)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLHealth Care Sciences

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,092.16 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences and reappoint Douglas F. Johnson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, 91.6%, effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Johnson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,239 payable from Health Care Sciences Budget. (RBC No. 425)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,910.21 from Health Care Sciences to Unallocated Faculty Salaries and accept the resignation of Nancy L. Alexander, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 3, 1978. Ms. Alexander is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,100 payable \$17,887 from Health Care Sciences Budget, and \$1,213 from Veterans Administration - Physicians Assistant Program. (RBC No. 420)

3. Accept the resignation of Ronald B. Dickinson, non-tenure, Instructor, effective June 2, 1978. Mr. Dickinson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,600 payable from DHEW-1-D21-PE16003-01. (RBC No. 352)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedNutrition and Dietetics

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,366.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Nutrition and Dietetics, and reappoint Marilyn Dammier, non-tenure, Instructor effective July 1, 1978 at an annual compensation rate of \$14,200 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 430)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,463 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Classified Salaries. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 392)

Physical Therapy

6. Accept the resignation of Paul R. Vensel, non-tenure, Instructor, effective August 11, 1978. Mr. Vensel is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 495)

Rehabilitation Science

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$822.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Raymond O. Henke, tenure, Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director, Undergraduate Program in Rehabilitation Services, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,700 payable \$19,765 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$4,935 from Rehabilitation Services.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,700 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 434)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$705.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Paul S. McCollum, tenure, Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,900 payable \$8,727 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$11,940 from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling Budget, and \$4,233 from Rehabilitation Services 44-P-30508/6-02.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$24,900 payable \$12,960 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$11,940 from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling budget. (RBC No. 474)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,767.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Sean G. Connolly, non-tenure, Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director Center for Continuing Studies in Rehabilitation, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,200 payable \$10,595 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$10,605 from Rehabilitation Services.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,200 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 433)

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,767.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Jennings G. Cox, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$21,200 payable \$10,595 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$10,605 from Rehabilitation Services.
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,200 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 432)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedRehabilitation Science - continued

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Charles A. McAleer, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable \$8,440 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$4,160 from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling, and \$10,000 from DHEW-44-P-30443/6-03.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable \$18,440 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$4,160 from Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling. (RBC No. 466)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,221.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Eugene D. Swenson, non-tenure, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,300 payable \$11,970 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$4,830 from Rehabilitation Services, and \$2,500 from DHEW-44-P-30443/6-03.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,300 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 431)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$857.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Rehabilitation Science, and change the source of compensation for Jack G. Dial, non-tenure, Instructor, effective July 1, 1978 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,600 payable \$9,455 from Rehabilitation Science budget, \$6,000 from DHEW-44-P-30213/6-06, and \$5,145 from Rehabilitation Services.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,600 payable \$14,600 from Rehabilitation Science budget, and \$6,000 from DHEW-44-P-30213/6-06. (RBC No. 435)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

Mr. E. D. Walker
President and Acting Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Appointments to, Resignations from, and Changes of Staff Status on the Medical Staff	G-3
Travel in Excess of 29 Days	G-5
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University ;	G-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-6
State	G-9
Federal	G-12
Agreement - Royalty	G-11
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty-staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	G-27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Bruce Leipzig, M.D., Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Steven Jeffrey Blackwell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Appoint Ronney L. Ferguson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Herbert L. O'Brien, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
5. Appoint Albert D. Singleton, III, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Appoint John Boyd Rust, III, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
7. Appoint M. Cassandra Matustik, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
8. Appoint Gregg F. Wright, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
9. Appoint Derek K. H. Pang, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
10. Appoint Richard P. Baltz, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology-Oncology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
11. Change the staff status of Joseph E. Burks, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, Pulmonary Division, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

12. Change the staff status of Joseph Marc Shabot, M.D., Department of Medicine, Gastroenterology Division, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
13. Appoint Frank P. Reuter, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
14. Appoint Leslie E. Schoppe, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Gastroenterology Division, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
15. Appoint Genevieve Schechter, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Hematology-Oncology Division, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
16. Appoint Robert F. Oakley, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Cardiology Division, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
17. Appoint Jo Ellen Schweinle, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Infectious Diseases Division, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
18. Resign Phyllis Blackwell, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Radiology, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
19. Resign Roy G. Parrish, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
20. Resign Bohdan John Jarem, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
21. Resign E. Peter Garber, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
22. Change the staff status of Steven Jeffrey Blackwell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Plastic Surgery, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
23. Appoint Robert B. Couch, M.D., Visiting Professor, Department of Medicine, to Full Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

24. Appoint Robert Neal Stevenson, M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
25. Appoint James William Thompson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, to travel for the period July 15, 1978 through August 23, 1978, to: Paris, France, to present a paper at the International Congress of Pharmacology; to Liverpool, England, to visit the School of Tropical Medicine; to Glasgow, Scotland, to visit the Department of Biochemistry at the University of Glasgow; to Geneva, Switzerland, to meet with representatives of the World Health Organization; to Wuppertal, West Germany, to visit the Institute of Parasitology; to Copenhagen, Denmark, to visit the Royal Veterinarian & Agricultural University; to Beerse, Belgium, to visit Janssen Pharmaceuticals; to Warsaw, Poland, to present a research paper at the International Congress of Parasitology. Dr. Hillman's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$1,500, will be paid from a Sterling-Winthrop grant.
2. Dr. Brian A. Hills, Chief, Hyperbaric Physiology Section, the Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel for the period July 28, 1978 through September 2, 1978, to Aberdeen, Scotland, to attend diving trials at the North Sea Hyperbaric Centre; and to the Royal Naval Physiological Laboratory in Portsmouth, England, to discuss decompression problems in naval divers. Dr. Hills' expenses, in the approximate amount of \$2,874, are to be paid from State funds - Marine Medicine.
3. Dr. Howard M. Johnson, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology, to travel for the period June 2, 1978 through July 20, 1978, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Immunologists; to Cincinnati, Ohio, to visit and present a paper to the Food and Drug Administration; to Louisville, Kentucky, to visit and present a seminar at the University of Louisville; to Washington, D.C., to present a seminar at Howard University. Dr. Johnson will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.
4. Dr. Odd S. Steinsland, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology & Toxicology, to travel for the period July 11, 1978 through August 11, 1978, to: Porto, Portugal, to present a paper at the 3rd International Meeting on Adrenergic Mechanisms; to Paris, France, to present papers at the 8th International Congress of Pharmacology, and the Symposium on Presynaptic Receptors; to Louvain, Belgium, to present a paper at the 3rd International Symposium on Vascular Neuroeffectors Mechanisms. Dr. Steinsland will travel at no expense to the Galveston Medical Branch.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully requested.

(Asterisk preceding name of donor indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

Donor and Address	Purpose	Amount
1. Mr. Ralph Eads P.O. Box 36448 Houston, TX 77036	For support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program in Schizophrenia	\$24,450
2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, TX 77550	For support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$20,000
3. *Mr. Robert C. Lanier 4200 Westheimer, Suite 251 Houston, TX 77027	For support of the Multidisciplinary Research Program in Schizophrenia	\$24,000

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(Single asterisk preceding name of agency indicates originally signed award notice not received; two asterisks indicate award notice not received.)

1. *American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Grant No. IN-112B
Institutional Research Grant
\$20,000
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

2. **Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
Ridgefield, CT 06877

Research Grant - Aspirin and Dipyridamole in the Prophylaxis of Migraine Headaches
\$4,386
July 1, 1978 through (Open)
Dr. Bruce H. Peters
This award is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

3. Dow Chemical U.S.A.
Midland, MI 48640

Research Project - Survey of Hexachlorobenzene (HCB), Dichloro Phenyl Dichloroethylene (DDE) and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) Contents in Human Body Fat and Bile
\$74,300
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Dr. Edward S. Reynolds
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

4. Dow Chemical, U.S.A.
Midland, MI 48640

Research Project - Mutagenic Evaluation of Tertiary Butyl Glycidyl Ether

\$28,000

August 15, 1978 through (Open)

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This is a new award.

5. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, TX 78712

Research Grant - Combined Psychologic Counseling and Medroxyprogesterone-Acetate Treatment of Adult Males with Sex Offending Behavior

\$15,687

July 1, 1978 through (Open)

Dr. Paul A. Walker

This is a new grant award.

6. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, NY 10605

Grant No. 1-515

Research Grant - Postexposure Prophylaxis of Neonatal Disseminated Herpes Simplex

\$22,000

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Dr. Samuel Baron

This award is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

7. Southern Medical Association
2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, AL 35205

Research Grant - Immunoglobulin Levels and in Vitro Immunoglobulin Synthesis in Patients with Focal Segmental Glomerulonephritis

\$1,000

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Dr. Richard A. Adams

This is a new grant award.

8. Southern Medical Association
2601 Highland Avenue
Birmingham, AL 35205

Research Grant - Rubeosis Iridis - A Study of Pathological Mechanisms and Treatment Modalities in the Rabbit

\$1,000

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Dr. Arnoldo R. Villarreal

This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

9.**E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

The Squibb Institute for Medical Research
P.O. Box 4000
Princeton, NJ 08540

Research Grant - Captopril (SQ14,225) for Treatment of Severe, Treatment-Resistant Essential Hypertension and Accelerated or Malignant Hypertension

\$4,188.01

August 1, 1978 through (Open)

Dr. John M. Wallace

This is a new award.

10. University of Minnesota
Office of Research Administration
2642 University Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55114

Collaborative Agreement - For the purchase of services for the conduct of the research project - Study for the Development and Refinement of a Mutagenic Test System in Frogs

\$11,799

February 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This award provides funds for UTMB participation in NIH Grant No. 1 R01 ES 01605-01, awarded to the University of Minnesota

11. University of Pittsburgh
National Surgical Adjuvant Project
for Breast and Bowel Cancers
Room 914, 3550 Terrace Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15261

Research Project - The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer

\$1,500

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Dr. Edward B. Rowe

This award is for continued support of an ongoing project.

12. The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, MI 49001

Research Grant - Combined Psychologic Counseling and Medorxyprogesterone Acetate Treatment of Adult Males with Sex Offending Behavior

\$10,000

August 11, 1978 through (Open)

Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III

This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0015, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which increases the total dollar amount of the contract by \$3,000 to cover computer services and supplies provided through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 21, 1978.
2. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0349, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), which reduces the total contract amount by \$40,000. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on July 24, 1978.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1423, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (UTHSCH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTHSCH provides \$100,000, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for UTMB to provide computer services and supplies to UTHSCH. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-0015. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1472, between the Medical Computing Resources Center (MCRC), a component of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$5,000, for the period July 14, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for the MCRC to provide computer services to UTMB. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on July 14, 1978.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1596, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TDH provides \$1,035,000, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for the care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end stage renal disease. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-0460. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1656, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$44,700, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to serve as full time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-0562. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

STATE - continued

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1658, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$1,800, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for UTMB to provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. The contract is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-1121. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1694, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) by which TDH provides \$33,000, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for continuing a district program for intensive prenatal care. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-0622. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1707, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$275,000, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Commission. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-0551. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.
10. *Notice of Approval, State Project No. 9-9-6378EA, from the Texas Education Agency (TEA), Austin, Texas, by which the TEA provides \$84,985.20, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of the project entitled, "Special Services for the Educationally Disadvantaged Hospitalized Student." The project is directed by Mr. Karl Pipes, Director, Department of School Services. This is a renewal of State Project No. 8-8-6378EA.
11. Notice of Approval, State Project No. 9-9-6379EA, from the Texas Education Agency (TEA), Austin, Texas, by which the TEA provides \$19,357.74, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for the continuation of the project entitled, "To Alleviate Educational and Experimental Deprivation." This project is directed by Mr. C. A. Damewood, Administrative Director, Moody State School. This is a continuation of State Project No. 8-8-6379EA.

*Originally signed notice of award not received.

②
7
77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AGREEMENT - ROYALTY

Agreement, dated August 1, 1978, between P-L Biochemicals, Inc., 1037 West McKinley Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 53205, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), which provides for the development by Dr. Creed W. Abell and Dr. Rong-sen Shen of the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, UTMB, of a product based on the use of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (PAL). P-L Biochemicals agrees to pay to UTMB a royalty of six percent of net sales of the product so long as there is no competitive product using PAL on the market and a four percent royalty at such time as there is a competitive product from another manufacturer using PAL. UTMB will also receive consultation fees for Drs. Abell and Shen in the total amount of \$1,200. The royalty payment shall continue for a term of twelve years. At the end of twelve years, the term will extend an additional eight years at a two percent royalty. The agreement was reviewed and approved by the Office of General Counsel, The University of Texas System. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Dr. William C. Levin, President.

Let me
see
this.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

Te
↑
T1

A single asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 07631-18
\$15,040
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Clinical Psychology Internship and Post-Doctoral Program
Dr. Harold A. Goolishian
This is the eighteenth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 08084-16
\$34,868
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Child Psychiatry
Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby
This is the sixteenth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No. 2 T02 MH 06034-22
\$43,710
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Undergraduate Psychiatry Training Grant
Dr. Robert M. Rose
This is the first year of a four year renewal grant.
Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 5 R01 MH 28369-03
\$30,584
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Individual Differences in Information Processing. The main goal of this research project remains to relate psychometric measures of intelligence to general information processing models of cognition in order to provide a firm scientific basis for explicating the constructing of intelligence.
Dr. Steven Schwartz
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

- 4a. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D15 PE 16017-05
\$255,039
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Graduate Training in Family Medicine
Dr. Marcus L. Ross.
This is the fifth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 1 D15 PE [REDACTED]
\$97,200
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Training Grant No. 5 D21 PE [REDACTED]
\$228,651
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Primary Care Physician's Assistant Program, SAHS, UTMB, Galveston, TX
Dr. Robert C. Greaser
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 7 to Area Health Education Center Contract HRA [REDACTED]
No new funds involved
October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978
This contract is to continue development of a regionalized health professional educational system in the South Texas area.
Dr. William W. Schottstaedt
This modification provides for change in Approval of Subcontract Clause - Article VIII. Neither the contract amount nor the contract completion date is changed.
Various counties in Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L480043-79
\$131,992
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Health Professions Student Loan Program
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
Galveston County

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 5 A11 NU 00266-02
\$29,774
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood
This is the second year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481234-79 BHL 83
\$19,045 (\$18,309 - Loans - \$8,736 - Scholarships)
Loans - July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Scholarships - July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980
Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Baccalaureate Degree
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
Galveston County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06L481250-79 BHL84
\$2,351 (\$1,272 - Loans - \$1,079 - Scholarships)
Loans - July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Scholarships - July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980
Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Graduate Degree
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Allied Health Project Grant No. 5 D12 AH 70051-03
\$30,187

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Occupational Therapy Training Grant

Dr. Robert K. Bing

This is the third year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Allied Health Project Grant No. 5 D12 AH 70053-03
\$6,425

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Physical Therapy Training Grant

Dr. Robert K. Bing

This is the third year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Health Career Opportunity Grant No. 1 D18 MB 00150-01
\$15,952

August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979

Peer Tutorial Program in the Basic Sciences

Dr. David C. Eiland

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.
Galveston County

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Modification No. 8 to Area Health Education Center Contract HRA 232-78-0010
\$114,730

October 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978

This contract is to continue the development of a regionalized health
professional educational system in the South Texas area.

Dr. William W. Schottstaedt

The total amount of the contract is increased by \$114,730, from \$1,117,498
to \$1,232,228 by reason of this modification.

Various Counties in Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Services Administration
Bureau of Community Health Services

Maternal and Child Health Training Grant No. MCT-000240-14-0
\$366,126

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Training Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped

Dr. Gerald S. Golden

This is the fourteenth year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 2 P40 RR 01024-03

\$151,927 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Capture and Maintenance of Lilliginid Squid

Dr. William H. Hulet

This is the first year of a new two year renewal grant.

Galveston County

18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

General Clinical Research Center Grant No. 5 M01 RR 00073-16 (Revised)

\$693,708 plus indirect costs (Revised)

December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978

This grant supports a ten bed research center.

Dr. William C. Levin

This revised award provides \$49,814 additional funds in the patient care category.

Galveston County

19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Grant No. 2 P30 CA 17701-04 (Revised)

\$349,391 plus indirect costs

June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979

Cancer Center Support (Core) Grant, UTMB

Dr. John J. Costanzi

This is a revised award for the first year of a three year renewal grant.

The original award statement dated May 24, 1978 in the amount of \$100,000 was provisional.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 CA 14525-06A1

\$44,929 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979

Biochemistry of Normal and Leukemic Lymphocytes. The overall objective of this proposal is to elucidate the molecular basis of mitogenic activation of lymphocytes from healthy individuals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

Dr. Creed W. Abell

This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.

Galveston County

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 18877-02

\$38,593 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979

Purification of Endothelial Mitogen CNS Tumor Origin

Dr. Bernard Haber

This is the second year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. P01 CA 23114-01

\$79,250 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979

Use of Cell Kinetics to Plan Human Treatment. The overall objective of this research is to design and test optimal strategies of cancer treatment in humans based on the concepts of the cell cycle and tumor cell population kinetics.

Dr. Sam C. Barranco

This is the first year of a new three-year grant award.

Galveston County

23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 EY 02260-01

\$25,084 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979

Studies of Ocular Manifestations in Sphingolipidoses. The purpose of this research is to study the nature of the relationship between impaired sphingolipid metabolism and the degeneration of ocular tissue in patients with inborn sphingolipidoses.

Dr. Satish K. Srivastava

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

24. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 22603-01
\$27,137 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Trace Metals, Vascular Activity and Hypertension. The objective of this research is to investigate in detail the physiological, pharmacological and pathological cardiovascular effects of cadmium in rats.

Dr. Charles E. Hall

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County

25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 22910-01
\$67,189 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Control of Breathing Pattern in Health and Disease. The overall objective of this research is to explore, in animals, some basic characteristics of the mechanisms responsible for respiratory phase switching, and to investigate, in man, the possible involvement of vagal afferent pathways in the control of breathing pattern and exercise limitation in health and disease.

Dr. Magdy K. Younes

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County

26. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Modification No. 1 to Research Contract No. N01-HR-7-2922
No new funds involved

September 15, 1977 through September 14, 1980

Identification and Quantitation of Cystic Fibrosis "Factors"

Dr. Barbara H. Bowman

This modification provides for incremental funding. Neither the contract amount nor the contract completion date is changed.
Galveston County

27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R23 HL 21327-02
\$27,876 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979

Molecular Mechanisms of Chemical Myocardopathies. The objective of this research is to elucidate the morphologic and molecular pathogenesis of myocardial cellular damage due to toxic substances.

Dr. Paul J. Boor

This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

28. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Modification No. 3 to Research Contract No. N01 HV 52996

No new funds involved

June 30, 1975 through August 29, 1978

Influence of Cholinergic Stimuli on Cyclic Nucleotide Levels and Glycogen Metabolism During Myocardial Ischemia. The purpose of this project is to study the biochemical factors involved in the production of ischemic damage to the heart.

Dr. Betty J. Williams

This modification extends the contract performance period for two months without additional funds.

Galveston County

29. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 23153-01

\$35,009 plus indirect costs

June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979

Mechanism(s) of Altered CA²⁺ Transport in Ischemic Heart

Dr. Louis A. Sordahl

This is the first year of a new three year grant award.

Galveston County

30. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 2 R01 HL 18798-04

\$105,085 plus indirect costs

June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979

Nervous and Ionic Factors in Sudden Cardiac Death. The role of the nervous system and ionic factors in the genesis of lethal arrhythmias associated with coronary occlusion will be studied.

Dr. Arthur M. Brown

This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.

Galveston County

31. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16657-06

\$109,547 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979

Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart. The objective of this research is to determine the underlying basis of resetting in hypertensive baroreceptors, and to determine the role of the sympathetic nervous system in arrhythmias which occur during coronary occlusion.

Dr. Arthur M. Brown

This is the sixth year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

32. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No. 5 K04 HL 00162-04.
\$37,616
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. Gerald M. Fuller
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the fourth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
33. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 20201-01A1
\$31,312 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Hypertension and Vascular Steroid Receptors. This research is to
investigate the relationship between hypertension and a mineralocorticoid
receptor located in fibroblasts from the rat aorta.
Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County
34. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 18007-05
\$48,468 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Neural Mechanisms Controlling Motor Act of Breathing. This research
investigates factors related to the execution of breathing in health and
disease.
Dr. John E. Remmers
This is the fifth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
35. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No. 1 F32 HL 05691-01
\$13,800
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Arthur M. Brown, Sponsor
Dr. Michael C. Andresen, Fellow
This is a new grant award.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

- 36. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Aging

Research Grant No. 5 R23 AG 00757-02
\$35,000 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Ovarian Morphology and Function in the Aged Mouse
Dr. Terry A. Parkening
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

- 37. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 1 R01 AM 25244-01
\$43,645 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Hormone Effects on Reconstituted Membranes
Dr. Edward F. LaBelle
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County

- 38. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HD 11881-01
\$34,185 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Purine Metabolism in Lymphocytes
Dr. James A. Nelson
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County

- 39. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12655-04
\$35,055 plus indirect costs
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Phototransduction in Aplysia Neurons. This study is an attempt to analyze the electrical activity of neuron tissues using the aplysia as a model for phototransduction studies.
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This is the fourth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

40. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 5 K04 NS00213-02
\$37,616
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Development Award - Research Career Program for Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is the second year of a continuing program.
Galveston County
41. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 13311-02
\$21,962 plus indirect costs
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Clycine as a Neurotransmitter in Identified Neurons
Dr. David J. McAdoo
This is the second year of a continuing project.
Galveston County
42. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 F32 NS 06071-01
\$13,000
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Sponsor
Dr. Glenn J. Giesler, Jr., Fellow
This is a new grant award.
Galveston County
43. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Bureau of Student Financial Assistance
- Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant No. P007834177 - \$19,126
College Work Study Program No. P007814177 - \$22,826
National Direct Student Loan Program No. P007824177 - \$155,549
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
This is support for the continuation of ongoing program.
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

44. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Bureau of Student Financial Assistance

BEOG ID Number 013976
\$30,780
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
Mr. Gene Powell
Galveston County

45. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Rehabilitation Services Administration
Office of Human Development

Training Grant No. 44-P-30066/6-17(06)
\$8,264
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Training Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy
Mr. Eugene C. Rembe
This is the seventeenth year of a continuing program.
Galveston County

46. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Amendment No. A00001 to Research Contract No. N00014-76-C-0255
No new funds involved
December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
Psychophysiological Correlates of Impulse Control and Social Conformity:
Laboratory and Field Studies
Dr. Ernest S. Barratt
This amendment provides for change of location of the administrative
office of the Resident Representative.
Galveston County

47. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Modification No. A00001 to Research Contract No. N00014-75-C-0326
No new funds involved
December 1, 1974 through August 31, 1978
Investigation of the Microcirculation Aberrations of Dysbarism
Dr. Charles H. Wells
This modification extends the performance period without additional funds.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

48. *Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
- Amendment No. A00001 to Research Contract No. N000014-75-C-0326
No new funds involved
March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
Investigations of the Microcirculation Aberrations of Dysbarism
Dr. Charles H. Wells
This amendment provides for change of location of the administrative office of the Resident Representative.
Galveston County
49. *Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
- Amendment No. A00001 to Research Contract No. N000014-76-C-0622
No new funds involved
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Analysis of Variables Which Affect Vertical Vestibulo-Ocular and Vertical Vestibulo-Collic Responses to Head Motions Produced by Pseudorandom Noise Input
Dr. Manning J. Correia
This amendment provides for change of location of the administrative office of the Resident Representative.
Galveston County
50. *Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
- Amendment No. A00001 to Research Contract No. N00014-75-C-1035
No new funds involved
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Fundamental Biophysical Aspects of Decompression Sickness
Dr. Brian A. Hills
This amendment provides for change of location of the administrative office of the Resident Representative.
Galveston County
51. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
- Modification No. P00003 to Research Contract No. N00014-75-C-1035
\$69,500
May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
Fundamental Biophysical Aspects of Decompression Sickness
Dr. Brian A. Hills
This modification increases the total estimated cost of the contract and extends the performance period for one additional year.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

52. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Amendment No. 45 to Contract No. NAS.9-14641

No new funds involved

April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Analysis of the Effects of Efferent Denervation on the Linear and Non-Linear Transfer Characteristics of the Bird's Vestibular Primary Afferent System

Dr. Manning J. Correia

This amendment provides for change of location of the administrative office of the Resident Representative.

Galveston County

53. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Amendment No. 01 to Research Contract No. NAS 9-15565

No new funds involved

March 27, 1978 through March 31, 1979

Micro Assay for Catecholamine Concentrations in Body Fluids. This project's goal is to develop objective measurements of sympathetic nervous activity that can be used to evaluate man's response to stress and changes in gravitational force.

Dr. Michael G. Ziegler

This amendment provides for change of location of the administrative office of the Resident Representative.

Galveston County

54. National Science Foundation

Research Grant No. BNS 77-25584

\$80,000

August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1981

Neuronal and Hormonal Control of Behavior. The long-term goal of this research is to understand hormonal and neuronal mechanisms of behavior.

Dr. Harold M. Pinsky

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

55. United States Department of Commerce

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Research Grant No. 04-8-M01-153

\$4,800

June 26, 1978 through June 25, 1979

Response of Squids to Night Lights and Reef Behavior of Octopuses

Dr. William H. Hulet

This is a new grant award.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

56. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Research Grant No. R804621-02-1

\$16,168

August 16, 1977 through August 15, 1978

Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting Environmental Mutagenic Agents

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This award provides supplemental funds for the current budget period.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Planning Coordinator

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jack O. Brown, Assistant to the Planning Coordinator at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months, effective June 16, 1978. (RBC 790)

2. Appoint Miss Laura A. Del Papa as Planning Assistant at a salary rate of \$13,000 for twelve months, effective June 19, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 809)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

3. Appoint Mr. Danny J. Oldani as Academic Information Coordinator at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective June 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 813)

Office of Research in Medical Education

4. Appoint Dr. Rose M. Yunker as Senior Associate (part-time) at a salary rate of \$3,450 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Yunker also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$19,550 (\$8,050 from General Budget and \$11,500 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-01 in the Department of Pediatrics and as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,000. (RBC 872)

Institute for the Medical Humanities

5. Reappoint Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure) as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$52,000 for twelve months (\$49,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Harris L. Kempner Professorship in Medicine), effective July 21, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Bean also serves as Acting Chairman (part-time) at a compensation of \$3,000 in the Department of Dermatology and as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine, part-time, at a compensation of \$7,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$62,000. (RBC 896)

Anesthesiology

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bohdan J. Jarem (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$52,800 for twelve months (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective May 31, 1978. (RBC 763)

7. Appoint Dr. Lyndon J. Busch (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 832)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Dermatology

8. Reappoint Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure) as Acting Chairman (part-time) at a permissive augmentation of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective July 21, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Dermatology. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$52,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities and as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time) at a compensation of \$7,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total compensation for twelve months, \$62,000. (RBC 898)

Family Medicine

9. Change the title only of Dr. Marcus L. Ross (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor and Chairman ad interim at the same compensation of \$54,800 (\$46,800 salary (\$28,800 from General Budget and \$18,000 from DHEW Grant O6D-000053-05) and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Ross also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 919)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

10. Appoint Dr. Edward F. LaBelle (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months (\$24,300 from General Budget and \$3,200 from DHEW Grant 1R01-AM-25244-01), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 855)

11. Appoint Dr. Paul H. Weigel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 878)

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Benjamin W. Papermaster (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$39,000 for twelve months, effective July 30, 1978. (RBC 902)

13. Appoint Dr. Edmund W. Czerwinski (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective July 24, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 917)

Internal Medicine

14. Reappoint Dr. John W. Polacheck (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at the same salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1977. (RBC 29 Corrected)

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Grace S. Sanders (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,960 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 764)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Rick T. Waldo (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,710 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 767)

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hugo G. Blake (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,760 for twelve months (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$8,130 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 789)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. James T. May, III, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 817)

19. Increase and change the source of funds for Dr. Jose J. Minguell (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor, from \$22,000 from DHEW Grant 5R01-GA-19997-02 to \$23,800 for twelve months (\$20,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine and \$3,800 from Research in Leukemia and Cancer fund), effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 829)

20. Change the source of funds for Dr. Frank J. Pannettiere (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months, from \$34,200 salary (\$24,000 from General Budget, \$7,000 from Various Purposes Grant and \$3,200 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$10,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$24,000 salary from General Budget, \$7,000 salary from DHEW Grant 2R01-CA-03096-21, \$2,500 salary from DHEW Grant N01-CM-87221, and \$700 salary from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, and \$10,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 831)

21. Appoint Dr. Derek K. Pang (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,960 for twelve months (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,330 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 837)

22. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. Helmer, III, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,960 (\$4,509 from DHEW Grant 5T01-AM-05208-16 and \$10,451 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 847)

23. Change the status of Dr. Jerry A. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from full-time at a salary of \$14,960 to part-time at a salary of \$360 for twelve months from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 848)

24. Appoint Dr. Robert F. Oakley, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,960 for twelve months (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,330 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 853)

25. Appoint Dr. Frank P. Reuter, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months (\$8,355 from General Budget and \$8,645 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 854)

26. Change the status of Dr. John W. Polacheck (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to Instructor, (full-time) at a compensation of \$23,500 for twelve months (\$20,500 salary (\$3,000 from General Budget, \$16,000 from DHEW Grant 1R01-HL-22910-01, and \$1,500 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 862)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

27. Change the status of Dr. Joseph E. Burks (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,760 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to Instructor (full-time) at a compensation of \$30,000 for twelve months (\$27,000 salary (\$22,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 866)
28. Appoint Dr. Leslie E. Schoppe (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,960 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 868)
29. Appoint Dr. Richard P. Baltz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,960 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Moody Foundation Grant No. 77-323. (RBC 882)
30. Increase the salary of Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) from \$3,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to \$4,260 from Marvin Lee Graves Fellowship, effective July 1, 1978. This is due to increase in hours from 9.25 to 11 hours per week. (RBC 889)
31. Appoint Dr. Genevieve A. Schechter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,760 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the John A. Hartford Foundation Grant. (RBC 890)
32. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Couch (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 10, 1978. (RBC 892)
33. Appoint Dr. Jo E. Scheinle (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 895)
34. Reappoint Dr. William B. Bean (Tenure) as Harris Kempner Professor of Humanities in Medicine (part-time) at a permissive augmentation of \$7,000 for twelve months, effective July 21, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Internal Medicine. Dr. Bean also serves as Harris L. Kempner Professor of Humanities and Director (part-time) at a salary of \$52,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities and as Acting Chairman (part-time) at a compensation of \$3,000 in the Department of Dermatology. Total compensation for twelve months, \$62,000. (RBC 897)
35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Shu-Dean Hsu (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a salary of \$15,760 for twelve months from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 906)
36. Change the status of Dr. Joseph M. Shabot (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,760 (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$8,130 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to Instructor at a compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary (\$25,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 907)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

37. Change the status of Dr. Gary M. Vandeventer (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,260 (\$7,630 from General Budget and \$7,630 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective July 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 911)

Microbiology

38. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pamela D. Sandefur (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1978. (RBC 915)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Science

39. Appoint Dr. Richard O. Poe (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$41,000 for twelve months, for the period February 1, 1978, through April 23, 1978. Change the status of Dr. Poe from one-fifth time at a salary rate of \$41,000 for twelve months from General Budget to full-time at a compensation of \$60,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective April 24, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 652)

40. Reappoint Dr. John B. Rust (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (two-fifths time) at the same salary rate of \$32,000 for twelve months, effective May 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Rust is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 743)

41. Appoint Dr. Judith M. Abplanalp (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$32,000 for twelve months (\$25,000 salary from General Budget and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 859)

42. Appoint Dr. Ruth E. Buskirk (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Institutional Faculty Development Fund. (RBC 875)

43. Appoint Dr. James W. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$29,500 salary from General Budget and \$7,500 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective July 17, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 876)

44. Appoint Dr. Ruven Brooks (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 877)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

45. Change the status of Dr. April G. O'Quinn (Non-Tenure) from Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$9,000 for twelve months from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology to Assistant Professor (full-time) at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 828)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ophthalmology

46. Change the source of funds for Dr. Paul G. Steinkuller (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months, from \$20,520 salary from General Budget, \$7,480 salary from MSRDP - Ophthalmology, and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology to \$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology, effective June 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 815)

Otolaryngology

47. Appoint Dr. Bruce Leipzig (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at a compensation of \$24,000 for twelve months (\$19,200 from DHEW Grant N01-CM-87221 and \$4,800 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 865)

Pathology

48. Appoint Mrs. Pamela J. Nicks as Technical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$13,200 for twelve months, effective July 5, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 822)

49. Appoint as Director of Clinical Laboratories and increase the compensation of Dr. Peachy R. Gilmer (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$49,500 (\$33,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology to \$57,000 for twelve months (\$39,000 salary from General Budget and \$18,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective July 15, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Gilmer also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (Part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology. (RBC 825)

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. John B. Fuller (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective July 14, 1978. (RBC 909)

Pediatrics

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael Berger (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$35,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 salary (\$29,900 from General Budget and \$2,100 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective May 17, 1978. (RBC 745)

52. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Lynch (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months (\$33,000 salary (\$30,900 from General Budget and \$2,100 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 849)

53. Appoint Dr. Gregg F. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$32,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$22,000 from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation) and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 856)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

54. Appoint Dr. John N. Isenberg (Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$40,000 for twelve months (\$36,000 salary from General Budget and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 857)

55. Appoint Dr. Mary C. Matusik (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 858)

56. Change the status of Dr. Christine M. Wright (Non-Tenure), from Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 (\$17,700 from General Budget and \$300 from MSRDP - Pediatrics) to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$31,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$9,000 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-01) and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective July 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 861)

57. Appoint Dr. Deanna Brewer (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$11,000 from Pediatric Nephrology Foundation), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 863)

58. Appoint Dr. Rose M. Yunker (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$19,550 for twelve months (\$8,050 from General Budget and \$11,500 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-01), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Yunker also serves as Senior Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$3,450 in the Office of Research in Medical Education, and as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,000. (RBC 871)

59. Appoint Dr. Thomas W. Petrusick (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-01. (RBC 888)

Physiology and Biophysics

60. Change the status of Dr. Douglas C. Eaton (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from part-time at a salary of \$20,000 from General Budget to full-time at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1K04-AM-00432-01. Dr. Eaton also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 775)

61. Change the status of Dr. Diana L. Kunze (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$29,100 for twelve months to part-time at a salary of \$23,100 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Dr. Kunze also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$29,100. (RBC 778)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

62. Appoint Dr. Alan P. Chesney (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1978. Dr. Chesney also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$25,000 for twelve months (\$24,000 salary from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24391 and \$1,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 796)

63. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Jonathan B. Ward, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$17,580 (\$8,790 from DHEW Grant 1R23-HL-19563-01 and \$8,790 from Dow Chemical Company Grant) to \$19,500 from Dow Chemical Company Grant, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 839)

64. Appoint Dr. Rose M. Yunker (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Yunker also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$19,550 (\$8,050 from General Budget and \$11,500 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-01) in the Department of Pediatrics and as Senior Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$3,450 in the Office of Research in Medical Education. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,000. (RBC 873)

Radiology

65. Change the status of Dr. Charles B. Wysong (Non-Tenure) from Faculty Associate at a compensation of \$22,000 (\$15,000 salary (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary (\$23,800 from General Budget and \$4,200 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 782)

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Pranab Ray (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,250 for twelve months (\$32,834 salary from General Budget and \$16,416 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective June 16, 1978. (RBC 821)

67. Change the source of funds for Dr. Leonard E. Swischuk (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$61,500 for twelve months from \$41,000 salary (\$37,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$20,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$41,000 salary from General Budget and \$20,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology, effective June 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 838)

68. Change the source of funds for Dr. McClure Wilson (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$60,500 from \$40,350 salary (\$36,350 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$20,150 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$40,350 salary from General Budget and \$20,150 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective June 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 841)

69. Appoint Dr. Ivan D. Siddons (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$25,000 for twelve months (\$16,666 salary (\$14,166 from General Budget and \$2,500 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$8,334 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 867)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Masahiko Miyata (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective June 9, 1978. (RBC 819)

71. Appoint Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr., (Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$55,000 for twelve months, (\$36,667 salary from General Budget and \$18,333 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 864)

72. Appoint Dr. Ronney L. Ferguson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 880)

73. Appoint Dr. Steven J. Blackwell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,000 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective July 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 881)

74. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carolyn R. Shaffer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$34,000 for twelve months, effective July 24, 1978. (RBC 916)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

75. Appoint Mrs. Vicki G. Philben (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective June 5, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Contract No. HRA 232-78-0010. (RBC 797)

76. Accept the resignation of Dr. Fred D. Cordova, Assistant Dean of Instructional Services (part-time) at a salary of \$15,240 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Cordova is transferring to School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 869)

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

77. Appoint Mrs. Vicki G. Philben (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective June 5, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Contract No. HRA 232-78-0010. Mrs. Philben was originally appointed to the wrong department. (RBC 797 Corrected)

78. Appoint Dr. Paul F. McGhiey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,200 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Science. (RBC 830)

79. Increase the salary rate of Mr. James A. Myklebust (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$13,500 from Contract No. HRA 232-78-0010 to \$14,500 for twelve months from Contract No. HRA 232-78-0010, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 840)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - continued

80. Increase the salary of Miss Lucy G. Bruce (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (one-half time) from \$7,760 to \$8,750 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Miss Bruce also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$8,750 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,500. (RBC 852)

81. Appoint Dr. Fred D. Cordova (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$15,240 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Dr. Cordova also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,160 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Allied Health Services. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,400. (RBC 870)

82. Accept the resignation of Miss Evelyn Scott (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$15,700 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1978. Miss Scott will serve as Assistant Professor and Chairman Designate at a salary rate of \$23,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Allied Health Services. (RBC 885)

Health Care Sciences

83. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Cathy J. Burns (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,278 for twelve months (\$1,729 from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01 and \$4,549 from Physicians Assistant Program), effective May 19, 1978. (RBC 748)

84. Increase the salary of Miss Peggy L. Haardt (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time) from \$5,203 to \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. (RBC 798)

85. Increase the salary of Mrs. Norma J. Stiglich (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time) from \$5,203 to \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-01. (RBC 799)

86. Accept the resignation of Miss Evelyn Scott (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1978. Miss Scott will serve as Assistant Professor and Chairman Designate (full-time) at a salary rate of \$23,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Allied Health Services. (RBC 884)

87. Change the title only of Mr. Robert C. Greaser (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman to Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1978. (RBC 894)

88. Change the status of Dr. Byron Williams (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,700 to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman at a salary rate of \$20,700 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 920)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences - continued

89. Change the title only of Mr. Larry E. Bradley (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,200 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1978. (RBC 940)

Medical Record Administration

90. Appoint Mrs. Tella M. Johnson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective June 26, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 835)

Medical Technology

91. Appoint Mr. Stephen P. Hubbard (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 747)

92. Change the title of Dr. Peachy R. Gilmer (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time), without salary, effective July 15, 1978. Dr. Gilmer also serves as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$57,000 (\$39,000 salary from General Budget and \$18,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 824)

93. Accept the resignation of Dr. John B. Fuller (Non-Tenure), Medical Director and Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 14, 1978. (RBC 910)

94. Accept the resignation of Mr. Stephen P. Hubbard (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1978. (RBC 936)

Occupational Therapy

95. Change the status of Miss Gretchen M. Schmalz (Non-Tenure) from Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 to Professor and Acting Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 106 Corrected)

96. Reappoint Miss Rosemarie Cristelli (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective June 12, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D01-AH-70051-02. Miss Cristelli is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 776)

97. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Sharon A. Been (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1978. (RBC 816)

98. Appoint Miss Lee A. Searcy (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 833)

99. Appoint Mrs. Avis L. Stovall (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 834)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Occupational Therapy - continued

100. Increase the salary of Miss Lucy G. Bruce (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (one-half time) from \$7,760 to \$8,750 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Miss Bruce also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$8,750 in School of Allied Health Sciences-Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,500. (RBC 851)

101. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Harriett A. Davidson (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 13, 1978. (RBC 891)

102. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Kilday, in the budget as Elizabeth Perez, (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 31, 1978. (RBC 893)

Physical Therapy

103. Increase the salary rate of Miss Gertrude A. Freeman (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$18,700 to \$20,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 761)

104. Appoint Miss Mary E. Harrell (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1978. (RBC 921)

Allied Health Services

105. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Mrs. Lillian M. Brown (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,800 for twelve months, effective June 22, 1978. (RBC 765)

106. Appoint Miss Evelyn Scott (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor and Chairman Designate at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 900)

107. Appoint Miss Jerrella Cate (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,200 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 925)

108. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lillian M. Brown (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,800 for twelve months, effective August 4, 1978. (RBC 926)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Graduate School

109. Accept the resignation of Dr. Douglas C. Eaton (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1978. Dr. Eaton will serve as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$26,000 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 774)

110. Appoint Dr. Diana L. Kunze (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Graduate School. Dr. Kunze also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$23,100 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total salary for twelve months, \$29,100. (RBC 777)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL

Nursing School

111. Accept the resignation of Miss Anne Boyajeau (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,200 for nine months, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC 768)

112. Appoint Mrs. Geraldine D. Turner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective July 10, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D24-NU-00044-02. (RBC 905)

113. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Mrs. Chandice Y. Harris (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, for the period July 15, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective July 31, 1978, accept her resignation. (RBC 943)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

114. Appoint Mr. Gus J. Oppermann, IV, as Assistant to the Medical Director at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 811)

Council of Religious Ministry

115. Appoint Mr. John F. Caskey as Chaplain (part-time), without salary, effective March 24, 1978. (RBC 755)

116. Appoint Mr. Nolen D. Holcomb as Chaplain (part-time), without salary, effective March 24, 1978. Mr. Holcomb also serves as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Family Medicine, and as Assistant Professor (two-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$20,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 757)

117. Appoint Mr. Robert B. Wedergren as Chaplain (part-time), without salary, effective March 24, 1978. (RBC 791)

118. Appoint Mr. Thomas L. Law, III, as Chaplain (part-time), without salary, effective March 24, 1978. (RBC 792)

119. Appoint Mr. Shands D. Bassett as Chaplain (part-time), without salary, effective March 24, 1978. (RBC 836)

Nursing Service - Administration

120. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Patricia A. Kuykendall, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$22,980 to \$23,760 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 762)

121. Appoint Dr. Kenneth C. Booth as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective June 26, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 812)

122. Appoint Mrs. Barbara S. Czerwinski as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, effective July 10, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 899)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Administration - continued

123. Appoint Mrs. Stella P. Polus as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months, effective July 24, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 912)

Nursing Service - Pediatrics Intensive Care Unit

124. Change the status of Miss Susan M. Tyrpak from Vocational Nurse (three-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$8,436 to Staff Nurse (three-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective May 22, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 744)

Surgical Operating Suite

125. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia A. Buck from Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective June 27, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 814)

126. Change the status of Miss Joyce I. Dindial from Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$12,168 to Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 928)

Radiology Service

127. Accept the resignation of Mr. Barry W. Koehne, Electronics Engineering Technician at a salary rate of \$24,624 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 820)

Physical Therapy

128. Change the status of Mrs. Janice Farrell from Associate Director, Physical Therapy (full-time) at a salary rate of \$16,500 to Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Mrs. Farrell also serves as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$3,600 in Physical Therapy - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,000. Salary rate increase: \$1,500. (RBC 800)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

129. Accept the resignation of Mr. Carl L. Schow, III, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC 752)

130. Change the status of Mrs. Marcia L. Henry, School Teacher, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective June 5, 1978. (RBC 766)

131. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Ann K. Decker, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 780)

132. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert W. Bolger, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 3, 1978. (RBC 781)

133. Appoint Miss Lurana E. Ritter as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective June 5, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 793)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients - continued

134. Appoint Miss Lucia M. Flores as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 5, 1978. (RBC 794)

135. Appoint Mrs. Melissa M. Bernard as Teacher's Aide (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,994 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from TEA Project 8-8-6378EA. (RBC 810)

136. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Doris McKenzie, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 818)

137. Appoint Mrs. Vikki J. Hrcir as School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$12,576 for twelve months, effective July 17, 1978. Funds needed are to come from TEA Project 9-9-6378EA. (RBC 904)

Surgical Pathology Laboratory

138. Appoint Mrs. Pamela J. Nicks as Technical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$13,200 for twelve months, effective July 5, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Nicks also serves as Technical Director (one-half time) at this same salary rate in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 879)

Office of the Director of Communications and Educational Support Services

139. Appoint Mr. Thomas J. Ardis as Planning and Fiscal Coordinator at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective July 10, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 860)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

140. Appoint Miss Terri K. Wilcox as Research Assistant (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1978. (RBC 746)

141. Appoint Dr. Kenneth P. Von der Porten as Associate Member at a salary rate of \$13,000 for twelve months (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant IF32-NS-05991-01), effective June 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 802)

142. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wayne P. Aspey, Senior Research Assistant at a salary rate of \$13,008 from DHEW Grant 5P01-NS-11255-04, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC 844)

143. Change the status of Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., from Acting Director, Marine Biomedical Institute and Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division at a salary rate of \$48,000 to Director, Marine Biomedical Institute and Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology Division at a salary rate of \$50,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Willis also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary in the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology and Biophysics, and in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 874)

144. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Leonard as Member at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Leonard also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 930)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

145. Appoint Dr. David A. Hulkonen as Clinical Medical Librarian at a salary rate of \$16,200 for twelve months, effective July 17, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 887)

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS

Physical Therapy

146. Appoint Mrs. Janice Farrell as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$3,600 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Farrell also serves as Director, Physical Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$14,400 in Physical Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,000. (RBC SS 13)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 147. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General | <u>\$1,000.00</u> |
| To: Personnel Office | |
| Travel | <u>\$1,000.00</u> |
| For: This transfer will provide funds for the travel of Mr. Whitener as a representative to the Coordinating Board Insurance Advisory Committee. | |
| (RBC 756) | |
| 148. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General | <u>\$4,000.00</u> |
| To: Office of the Purchasing Agent | |
| Maintenance and Operation | <u>\$4,000.00</u> |
| For: This transfer will clear out a deficit and will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. | |
| (RBC 843) | |
| 149. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General | <u>\$500.00</u> |
| To: General Stores | |
| Maintenance and Operation | <u>\$500.00</u> |
| For: This transfer will provide funds for new tires and a steering box for trucks. | |
| (RBC 901) | |
| 150. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional | <u>\$1,718.26</u> |
| To: Office of the Dean of Medicine | |
| Classified Salaries | <u>\$1,718.26</u> |
| For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a temporary position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective May 23, 1978. | |
| (RBC 754) | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

151. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,962.00</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,962.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Coordinator II, Special Programs at a salary rate of \$11,772 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978.	
(RBC 846)		
152. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,340.00</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,340.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months, effective July 12, 1978.	
(RBC 886)		
153. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,046.83</u>
	To: Office of Research in Medical Education Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,046.83</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,640 for twelve months, effective June 26, 1978.	
(RBC 883)		
154. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,477.00</u>
	To: Anesthesiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,477.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide for the creation of a new position of Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978.	
(RBC 807)		
155. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$9,412.00</u>
	To: Anesthesiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,412.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for the following positions, effective July 1, 1978: One Senior Research Associate at \$20,784; one Training Specialist II at \$15,372; one Clerk-Typist II at \$8,436; and two Clerk I, one at \$6,240 and one at \$5,640.	
(RBC 918)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

156. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,717.00</u>
To: Pharmacology Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,717.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1978.	
(RBC 779)	
157. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$15,075.00</u>
To: Surgery Classified Salaries	<u>\$15,075.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of seven new positions, effective June 1, 1978: two Accounting Clerk III, one at a salary rate of \$11,016 and one at \$8,724; three Accounting Clerk II, two at a salary rate of \$8,436, and one at \$7,896; two Accounting Clerk I, one at a salary rate of \$9,336 and one at \$6,456.	
(RBC 827)	
158. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$14,859.00</u>
To: Surgery Classified Salaries	<u>\$14,859.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of six new positions, effective June 1, 1978: one Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$13,008; two Hospital Aides, one at a salary rate of \$7,632 and one at \$6,036; one Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,452; one Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,972; and one Computer Operator I at a salary rate of \$9,336.	
(RBC 842)	
159. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,858.00</u>
To: Surgery Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,858.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of three new positions (one-half time), effective June 1, 1978: one Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$13,452; one Research Associate at a salary rate of \$11,772, and one Clerk I at a salary rate of \$5,640.	
(RBC 845)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

160. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - instructional	<u>\$6,207.00</u>
	To: Surgery	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$6,207.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of four new positions, effective June 1, 1978: one Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,900; one Clerk II at a salary rate of \$6,456; and two Clerk I, one at a salary rate of \$5,832 and one at \$5,640.	
(RBC 850)		
161. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,711.56</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences -	
	Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,711.56</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a temporary position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$5,832 for twelve months, effective May 16, 1978.	
(RBC 753)		
162. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,749.56</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences -	
	Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,749.56</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a temporary position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$6,036 for twelve months, effective May 17, 1978.	
(RBC 758)		
163. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,793.30</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences -	
	Health Care Sciences	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,793.30</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a temporary position of Clerk I at a salary rate of \$6,036 for twelve months, effective May 15, 1978.	
(RBC 759)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

164. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,112.00</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences	
	Medical Technology	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,112.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective July 3, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences.	
(RBC 823)		
165. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,391.72</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences	
	Occupational Therapy	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,391.72</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$5,832 for twelve months, effective June 6, 1978.	
(RBC 795)		
166. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$459.30</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences	
	Allied Health Services	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$459.30</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective August 7, 1978.	
(RBC 944)		
167. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,836.00</u>
	To: Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,836.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Coordinator I, Special Programs at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1978.	
(RBC 903)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

168. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$13,000.00</u>
	To: Emergency Room Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$13,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 932)		
169. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,000.00</u>
	To: Out Patient Department General and Special Medicine Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 783)		
170. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$700.00</u>
	To: Out Patient Department - G.U. Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$700.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 784)		
171. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,100.00</u>
	To: Out Patient Department Ob-Gyn Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,100.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 785)		
172. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$900.00</u>
	To: Out-Patient Department Pregnancy Interruption Clinic Maintenance and Operations	<u>\$900.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 786)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

173. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$10,400.00</u>
To: Out Patient Department Pediatric Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$10,400.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 787)	
174. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$500.00</u>
To: Out Patient Department Bronchoscopy Unit Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 788)	
175. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$500.00</u>
To: Cervical Screening Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$500.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 772)	
176. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$6,117.00</u>
To: Staff Recruitment Maintenance and Operation Travel	\$6,000.00 117.00 <u>\$6,117.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 933)	
177. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$162,411.00</u>
To: Surgical Operating Suite Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$162,411.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 804)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

178. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$15,542.00</u>
	To: Surgical Operating Suite Equipment	<u>\$15,542.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 808)	
179. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
	To: Anesthesia Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 801)	
180. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$27,370.00</u>
	To: Nuclear Medicine Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$27,370.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 805)	
181. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
	To: Pediatric Immunology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 751)	
182. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$483,000.00</u>
	To: Pharmacy	\$ 10,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	473,000.00
	Cost of Goods Sold	<u>\$483,000.00</u>
	For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 803)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

183. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$7,000.00</u>
	To: Pediatric Renal Unit Maintenance and Operations	<u>\$7,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 771)		
184. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$11,000.00</u>
	To: Pulmonary Therapy Service Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$11,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 806)		
185. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$63,000.00</u>
	To: Radiology Service Maintenance and Operation	\$30,000.00
	Cost of Goods Sold	33,000.00
		<u>\$63,000.00</u>
	For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 913)		
186. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$7,000.00</u>
	To: School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$7,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 773)		
187. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
	To: Special Hematology Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 750)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - October 20, 1978

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

188. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		<u>\$170,000.00</u>
To: Chronic Home Dialysis Program		
Maintenance and Operation		<u>\$170,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued		
operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.		
(RBC 769)		
189. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals		<u>\$12,000.00</u>
To: Renal Transplant Center		
Maintenance and Operation		<u>\$12,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued		
operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.		
(RBC 770)		
190. From: The Marine Biomedical Institute		
Non-Teaching Salaries		\$110,000.00
Classified Salaries		25,000.00
		<u>\$135,000.00</u>
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute		
Equipment		\$110,000.00
Maintenance and Operation		25,000.00
		<u>\$135,000.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for continued		
operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.		
(RBC 749)		
191. From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		<u>\$200,000.00</u>
To: Rare Book Collection	\$ 10,000.00	
Administrative Travel Expense	40,000.00	
University Advancement Development Programs	50,000.00	
Administrative Expense - President	50,000.00	
Administrative Expense - Vice President	20,000.00	
Student Loan Fund Matching Program	30,000.00	
		<u>\$200,000.00</u>
For: The purchase of rare books		
The leasing of an airplane for called		
meetings within the state		
Support of the University Advancement		
Programs - Office of the President		
Administrative Expense - President		
Administrative Expense - Vice President		
for Business and Hospital Affairs		
Student Loan Fund Matching Program		
(RBC 946)		

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston
P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

September 15, 1978

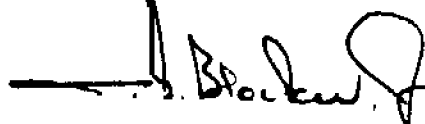
President E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
Acting President

mrp

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
• Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-6
Federal	HH-9
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-20
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting October 20, 1978

AKA

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, TX 77052	One-year renewal of the Jesse H. Jones Fellowships in Oral Surgery.	\$ 13,650.00
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>		
1. Mobay Chemical Corporation Penn Lincoln Parkway West Pittsburgh, PA 15205	To be used in support of the research and development work by Dr. Ernst Davis, Department of Environmental Sciences, on bio-processes pertaining to selected priority pollutants.	\$ 6,000.00
<u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>		
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, TX 77052	One-year renewal of the John A. Beck Fellowship Program honoring Dr. Jack Bangs for men and Dr. Tina Bangs for women.	\$ 6,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. G. Alan Robison, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, July 3, 1978 through July 31, 1978, to Paris, France and Bologna, Italy to: (1) present a seminar entitled, "Tachyphylaxis to Catecholamines" at the University of Bologna on July 12th and to consult with departmental personnel; (2) attend a meeting of the 7th International Congress of Pharmacology in Paris and to present a paper entitled, "Tachyphylaxis to Catecholamines in Cultured BHK Cells"; and (3) attend and chair a symposium at the International Symposium on Synthetic Cyclic Nucleotides and Therapeutic Perspectives. Dr. Robison requested state travel funds for the cost of the Houston-New York-Houston flight portion of the trip only.

2. Gary C. Rosenfeld, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School, July 11, 1978 through August 8, 1978, to Paris, France to attend the 7th International Congress of Pharmacology and to present a paper entitled, "Purified Gastric Mucosal Parietal Cells: Demonstration of (3H) QNB Binding to Cholinergic Receptors". Dr. Rosenfeld was on University business for eight days and requested state travel funds in the amount of \$780 for transportation; the remainder of his expenses were paid from a private source of funds.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Revision of contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Division of Continuing Education and Region IV Education Service Center whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center agrees to plan, develop and conduct specified continuing education opportunities for Public Health School personnel who are associated with young handicapped children. This revision amends the project period for twelve months, without additional funds, making a total project period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. Vilna T. Falck, Ph.D., Division of Continuing Education, is Program Director.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which the American Lung Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, New York 10019, provides \$3,000 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of research being conducted by Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor and Director of the Pulmonary Division, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of the American Lung Association by Lewis B. Clayton, M.D., Director of Medical Affairs.

2. Grant by which the Brooks Association for Architecture and Planning, 3221 West Alabama, Houston, Texas 77098, provides \$150 in memory of Mrs. Agnes Tower Mauck to be used for arthritis research in the Lupus field. The award was made on behalf of the Brooks Association by Mr. Joe B. Brooks.

3. Grant by which Cooper Industries Foundation, Two Houston Center, Suite 2700, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$500 to be used in support of the Medical School's program to recruit, admit, retain and graduate a greater number of students from ethnic minority groups - specifically, for scholarship assistance. The award was made on behalf of Cooper Industries Foundation by K. Grant Hutchins, Assistant to the President.

4. Grant No. 1-552 by which the National Foundation - March of Dimes, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605, provides \$30,000 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Maternal Nutritional Regulation of Fetal Amino Acid Uptake in Sheep". Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the National Foundation - March of Dimes by Regina M. Carroll, Director, Grants Administration.

5. Grant by which Shell Companies Foundation, Inc., Two Shell Plaza, P. O. Box 2099, Houston, Texas 77001, provides \$10,000 for support of the training program being conducted by Sheldon E. Murphy, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Toxicology Division, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School. \$7,500 is allocated for graduate student stipends and \$2,500 for a seminar program. The award was made on behalf of Shell Companies Foundation by Doris J. O'Connor, Senior Vice President.

6. Grant by which the Southern Perinatal Association provides \$4,250 to Joan W. Stoerner, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, in support of her work as editor of the newsletter for the Southern Perinatal Association. \$500 is allocated to printing costs for the newsletter and \$3,750 is for secretarial salary. The award was made on behalf of the Southern Perinatal Association by Dawn M. Bruce, R.N., Treasurer.

7. Grant by which the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$18,000 for support of the Department of Pediatrics for the purpose of obtaining a Pediatric Nurse Practitioner. R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the M. D. Anderson Foundation by George F. Neff, Vice President and Trust Officer, First City National Bank of Houston.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

8. Grant by which the Celanese Corporation, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides for support of research being conducted by Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D., Professor in the Department of Pharmacology, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of Celanese Corporation by L. Starr, Ph.D., Director of Environmental and Health Affairs.
9. Grant by which the Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$4,672 for support of research entitled, "Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome in Dogs", under the direction of Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor and Head of the Division of Pulmonary Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of the Upjohn Company by Tom Persons, Medical Sciences Liaison Office of Houston, Texas.
10. Grant by which the Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research, 333 Cedar Street, New Haven Connecticut 06510, provides \$11,400 for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of research being conducted by Jack Henkin, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School. The award was made on behalf of the Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research by Frederic M. Richards, Director.
11. Grant by which the Institute of Hemotherapy, March Culmore Hall, 1120 M. D. Anderson Blvd., Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$5,000 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 1, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Platelet Membrane Proteins and Glycoprotein in Functionally Abnormal Platelets: During Storage and in Hereditary Platelet Disorders". The objective of this project is to characterize abnormalities of platelet proteins and glycoproteins during storage and in thrombosthenia using the greater resolution of two dimensional electrophoresis technique for separation. Dolores M. Peterson, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Hematology, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the Institute of Hemotherapy by Jan van Eys, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee.
12. Grant by which the Institute of Hemotherapy, March Culmore Hall, 1120 M. D. Anderson Blvd., Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas 77030, provides \$5,000 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 1, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Investigation of Methods for Platelet Typing and Crossmatching". Philip Cimo, M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Hematology, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the Institute of Hemotherapy by Jan van Eys, Chairman, Research Committee.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Grant by which the American Association of Endodontists Endowment and Memorial Foundation, P. O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, provides \$2,756 for the period April 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Hormonal Effects of Incubated Bovine Pulp". The objectives of this study are (1) to investigate the effect of growth hormone, thyroid hormones, and epidermal growth factor on mucopolysaccharides and collagen synthesis in bovine pulp; and (2) to identify areas of the pulp that may respond to these specific hormones. Jim Patten, D.M.D., Ph.D. and Stewart D. Turner, Ph.D., Dental Branch, are Co-Principal Investigators. The award was made on behalf of the American Association of Endodontists Endowment and Memorial Foundation by Mrs. Elenore L. Baker.
2. Grant by which the American Association of Endodontists Endowment and Memorial Foundation, P. O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, provides \$4,906 for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Quantitative Immunopathologic Study of Dental Granulomatous Inflammatory Disease". The objective of this study is to characterize the cellular constituents in human periapical granulomatous inflammation (granulomas and cysts) in an attempt to develop a model for the study of chronic inflammation. Michael H. Stern, D.D.S., Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S. and Bruce F. Mackler, Ph.D., Dental Branch, are Program Directors. The award was made on behalf of the Foundation by Mrs. Elenore L. Baker.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

3. Agreement between M & M - Mars, A Division of Mars, Inc., High Street, Hackettstown, New Jersey 07840 (M&M/MARS) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch (Contractor), whereby M&M/MARS agrees to provide \$10,000 for support of research entitled, "Anticaries Activity of Seed Hull Factors" to be conducted by Contractor. The objective of this investigation is to further attempt to identify caries forming foods and make use of this effect in reducing caries formation by its safe inclusion in foods. The Contractor agrees to prepare and to submit to M&M/MARS a progress report at the end of six months, and a final report at the completion of the study (12 months). M&M/MARS will pay the Contractor the amount stipulated in two installments, one at the beginning of the study and the other six months later. K. O. Madsen, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology and Nutrition, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of M&M/MARS by Charles D. Stone, Ph.D., Senior Research Scientist, Scientific Affairs.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant 3302 by which the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc., 14 East 71st Street, New York, New York 10021, provides \$2,852 for support of a project entitled, "Potatoes, Solanine and Genetic Variability". The objective of this project is to gather information of diet and genetic variability among Aymara of Bolivia, with special reference to solanine content of potatoes. William J. Schull, Ph.D., Professor and Director of Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Wenner - Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc. by Cynthia Newton, Comptroller.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Lease US-9151-E between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Lessee) and Vantage Properties, Inc. (Lessor) whereby the Lessor provides 9,960 square feet of space at 11504 South Main Street, Houston, Texas at the monthly rate of \$3,000, based on the charge of 30.12 cents per square foot per month. This is a renewal lease which shall be for twelve months commencing September 1, 1978 and ending on August 31, 1979. Subject space will be used to house the duplicating service department. The lease was signed by E. D. Pierce, Lease Officer, State Board of Control.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1423 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide to the Receiving Agency computer supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to meet the operational computing requirements of the Institution for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency agrees to reimburse the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$1,200,000, payable monthly. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G.C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1536 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency will provide general stores supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, security services, joint boiler room services, computer services, utilities, instructional and professional services and such other supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operations. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency the cost of providing supplies and services that are required, in the amount not to exceed \$1,000,000, to be billed monthly, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Dallas HSC) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Houston HSC) whereby the Houston HSC shall provide to Dallas HSC the homograft skin from an average of 20 satisfactory homograft donors per month. This provision of homograft skin to Dallas HSC by Houston HSC will allow Houston hospitals and patients to participate in the Dallas HSC skin bank on an equal basis with Dallas hospitals. Two Houston HSC employees shall be responsible for all tasks necessary to be performed to accomplish procurement and delivery of the homograft skin. The Dallas HSC shall provide all equipment necessary to carry out these objectives and shall reimburse the Houston HSC an amount not to exceed \$12,974, payable on a monthly basis. This agreement shall begin on May 1, 1978 and shall terminate on August 31, 1978. Jo Ann McConnell, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston HSC by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President.

2. Amendment to Lease US-0001 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, on behalf of the Medical School, and Hermann Hospital Estates whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional 65 cents per square foot for the leasing of an additional 1,697 square feet of space in the Hermann Professional Building complex, for a total of \$1,103.05 per month for expansion of the MSRDP Clinic. This change amends the existing contract, making a total of 12,996 square feet of space at \$8,447.40 per month, effective July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The Lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by R. L. Anderson, Comptroller.

3. Lease US-9208-E between Hermann Hospital (Lessor) and The State of Texas, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Lessee) whereby the Lessor provides 17,276 square feet of space located in the Hospital Building at 1203 Ross Sterling Avenue, Houston, Texas. The Lessee agrees to pay the Lessor not more than \$11,229.40 per month for a fourteen (14) month period commencing on July 1, 1978 and ending on August 31, 1979. The lease was signed by E. D. Pierce, Lease Officer, State Board of Control.

4. Lease Agreement between Hermann Hospital Estate (Landlord) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Tenant) whereby the Houston Health Science Center agrees to pay the Landlord \$19,661.85 per month for rental of 30,249 square feet of space in the Hermann Professional Building located at 6410 Fannin Street, Houston, Texas for the purpose of Ambulatory Care space for the Medical School. This lease shall be for a term of five years, beginning on August 1, 1978 and ending on July 31, 1983. The lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by R. L. Anderson, Comptroller.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-1431 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide dental services and care for the Receiving Agency's pediatric patients enrolled in the Children and Youth Project, general supervision in the form of a member of Performing Agency's faculty, for all dental services provided at the Receiving Agency, one full-time graduate level dentist resident, all needed expendable supplies and maintenance of equipment. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$8,051 for the period July 1, 1978 through September 30, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey for G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on June 28, 1978.

2. Agreement between Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas (Driscoll) and The University of Texas Health Science Center, Dental Branch (University), whereby Driscoll agrees to pay the University a total of \$12,153, in twelve monthly installments of \$1,012.75, for a total period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, in support of a cooperative pedodontic training program whereby the University shall assign one second-year pedodontic resident to the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

3. Agreement between Texas Children's Hospital, Houston, Texas (Hospital) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch, (University), whereby the Hospital agrees to fund a portion of University's training program in return for dental services for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The Hospital shall pay the University \$7,204.17 monthly, the first payment to be made for the month of September, 1978 in support of the training program for a total contract amount of \$86,450. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting October 20, 1978

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant 013956 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$35,910 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. Peggy Willock, Financial Aid Officer, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant BNS 78-15915 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$41,000 for the period August 15, 1978 through January 31, 1980 for support of a project entitled "Special Equipment for Neurochemical Investigation of the Nervous System". The overall objective of this project is to identify the functional neurotransmitters in the retina, and to determine the cellular and subcellular localization of specific neurotransmitter systems, as a basis for further understanding how the retina processes visual information. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator.

2. Grant 5R26 CA-19105-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute provides \$37,466, plus applicable indirect costs for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Gastrointestinal Hormones and Colonic Carcinoma". The overall objective of this project is to determine the relationship of gastrointestinal hormones to the growth, drug metabolism and vascularity of colonic mucosa and mucosal tumors. This objective will enable the researchers to assess the influence of gastrointestinal hormones in local regulation of neoplastic growth and carcinogenesis. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures for this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Grant 1R01 LM-03073-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Library of Medicine provides \$13,087, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "30-Year Index of Literature in Human Stereotactic Surgery". The overall objective of this project is to index the world's literature on stereotactic surgery while the field is young enough for this to be performed in a comprehensive and inclusive manner to facilitate dissemination and review of information by both workers established in the field and individuals just entering the field. Philip L. Gildenberg, Ph.D., Professor and Chief, Division of Neurosurgery, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Modification to Grant 2R01 NS-12153-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders, extends the expiration date on a project entitled, "Redox Control of Pterin-Hydroxylase Systems in Vivo" for a period of fourteen months without additional funds. The revised project period is June 1, 1975 through July 31, 1979. Robert W. Guynn, Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Specialized Research Center Grant 2 P50 HD-08338-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$305,735, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Multidisciplinary Study of the Reproductive System". The primary thrust of the Specialized Population Research Center is to investigate mechanisms concerned with regulation of gonadal function. Most of the fundamental studies are directed towards questions of relevance to work dealing with the development of contraceptives. Applied studies deal directly with investigations of the feasibility of using hormonal preparations for male contraception and with problems related to diagnosis and treatment of gonadal disorders. Emil Steinberger, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Young Investigator Research Grant 1 R23 AI-14450-01A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$27,095, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Immune Cytotoxicity to Herpes Simplex Infected Cells". The objective of this research is to analyze human macrophages and lymphocytes mediated antibody - dependent cellular - cytotoxicity against viral infected target cells in vitro; the simultaneous evaluation of these cells from groups of patients known to be susceptible to unusually severe viral infections and to elucidate the in vivo significance of these cells; and finally to delineate immune blockers, inhibitors and stimulators with in vitro efficacy and identify immunostimulating agents for use in future clinical trials in infected or high risk patients. Steve Kohl, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Department of Infectious Diseases, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Research Grant 1 ROI GM-25457-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$30,450, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Regulation of the Synthesis of Replication Proteins". Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Research Grant 2 ROI AM-18164-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$40,160, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Food in the Gut in Maintaining GI Function". The overall objectives of this study are to elucidate (1) the significance of the oral ingestion of food and the physical and chemical presence of food in the gastrointestinal tract in maintaining the structural and functional integrity of the digestive tract, and (2) the mechanisms involved in producing the effects attributed to the presence of food in the lumen of the gut. Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

9. Research Grant 1 ROI CA-24024-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$43,522, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "In Vitro Generation of Immunity to Human Colon Cancer". The objective of this study is to develop and characterize an in vitro system of primary immunization of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes with soluble human colon tumor antigens. Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, and Surgery, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. Research Grant 1 R23 CA-23871-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$25,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Social Behavior of Cultured Colon Adenocarcinoma Cells". Lynn P. Rutzky, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
11. Research Grant 3 ROI MH-30118-01S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$7,938, including indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978 for supplemental support of a project entitled, "Measurement Problems in Psychiatric Epidemiology". Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology and Epidemiology, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is September 27, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
12. Research Grant 5 ROI GM-21361-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$61,919, plus applicable indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "Biological Role of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases". The overall objective of this research is to gain an understanding of the role of the enzyme system in the trophic and metabolic actions of hormones and mitogens. William Joseph Thompson, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
13. Research Grant 5 ROI HL-21351-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, provides \$22,701 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia". William A. Weems, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
14. Research Grant 1 ROI GM-25405-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$50,143, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Protein Primary Structure Through Dipeptide Analysis". Richard M. Caprioli, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
15. Research Grant 1 ROI NS-13799-01A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurology and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$18,451, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Starvation - Vulnerable Brain Subcellular Membranes". The objective of this research is to examine the effects of postnatal undernutrition on synthesis of brain subcellular membranes in the developing rat. Richard C. Wiggins, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
16. Research Grant 5 ROI EY-01655-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$47,057, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Identification of Transmitter Agents in Retina". The overall objective of this project is to identify and localize the functional neurotransmitters in the retina as a basis for further understanding of visual information processing in the retina. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Research Grant 2 R01 AI-11361-05A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, provides \$41,558, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinosis". The objective of this study is aimed at determining the physiological processes in the small intestine that are associated with and responsible for immunity to *Trichinella spiralis*. Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
18. Research Grant 5 R01 HD-08615-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$41,659, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell Division". The overall objective of this research is to elucidate the mechanisms by which estrogens regulate the overall growth of the uterus. George M. Stancel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is September 30, 1977 through August 31, 1980. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
19. Research Grant 1 R01 HD-12006-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$48,629, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Gonadotropin Biosynthesis-Subcellular Aspects". The objective of this research is to determine the sequence of events which occurs in the synthesis of Luteinizing Hormone and Follicle-Stimulating Hormone and to identify the subcellular organelles associated with each of these events. H. Edward Grotjan, Jr., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
20. Research Grant 5 R01 GM-20478-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$37,071, plus an unobligated balance of \$3,675 from prior budget period, for a total of \$40,746 for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins". William Dowhan, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
21. Research Grant 5 R01 CA-19621-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$27,437, less unobligated balance of \$290 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$27,147, plus applicable indirect costs for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Drug Metabolism in Liver Tumors". The overall objective of this project is to define the chemical, kinetic, structural and mechanistic aspects of the regulation of liver and hepatoma cytochrome P-450 dependent drug metabolism system which are responsible for the metabolism of antineoplastic agents, polycyclic hydrocarbons and other drugs, and to determine the effect of the tumor drug metabolism system on the success of chemotherapeutic approaches to cancer management. Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
22. Research Grant 1 R01 MH-32457-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$120,304, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory". Dr. John E. Overall, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

23. Graduate Training Grant 5 T01 MH-13514-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$42,801, including indirect costs, less an unobligated balance of \$3,779 from prior budget period, for a total of \$39,022 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Psychiatry - Basic Residency". The goal of this project is to continue an eclectic psychiatric residency program which has been expanded from a three to four year program. The hope is to train competent psychiatrists, well grounded in all treatment modalities with emphasis on treating the very sick psychiatric population and with a keen awareness of their community responsibilities. Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Program Director. The total project period is July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1980. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

24. Graduate Training Grant 1 T01 MH-15288-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$39,960, including indirect costs, for support of a project entitled, "Fellowship in Geriatric Psychiatry". The overall objective of this training is to enhance the quality and quantity of psychiatric care to that portion of the geriatric population, including those of minority or economically disadvantaged status. Alvin J. Levenson, M.D. is Fellow and Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Department Chairman. The total project period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

25. Undergraduate Training Grant 5 T02 MH-13515-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health provides \$32,504, plus indirect costs of \$2,600 and less an unobligated balance of \$7,754 from prior budget period, for a total of \$27,350 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "U. T. Undergraduate Psychiatry". Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Program Director. The total project period is July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

26. Health Professions Student Loan Award 06L480042-79 BHL10 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$67,975 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Health Profession Loan and Scholarship". Robert L. Tuttle, M.D., Dean of the Medical School is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

27. National Research Service Award 1 T32 AM-07282-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$39,145, including indirect costs for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Diabetes Research Training Program". Victor R. Lavis, M.D., Associate Professor, Division of Endocrinology, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

28. Research Fellowship Award 1 F31 MH-7688-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$6,900 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Psychoactive Drugs and GABA Receptors". John W. Ferkany, Ph.D., is Fellow and Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

29. Research Fellowship Award 1 F32 EY-05313-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$13,000 for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Correlates of Retinal Degeneration". The objective of this research is to determine biochemical changes in the neuroretina during progressive pigmentary retinopathy in the RCS rat model. Lisa B. Arbisser, M.D., Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Fellow and Dianna Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

30. Development Award 1 K04 CA0031101A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute provides \$35,478, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Drug Carcinogen Metabolism in Hepatomas". Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Awardee and John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
31. Development Award 5 K04 EY-00088-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$35,478, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Characterization of Neurotransmitters in Retina". The overall objective of this research is to identify the functional neurotransmitters in the retina, and to determine the cellular and subcellular localization of specific neurotransmitter systems, as a basis for further understanding of how the retina processes visual information. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Awardee and Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Chairman, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, is Department Head. The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. The majority of expenditures will be made in Harris County.
32. Modification No. 1 to Contract 200-77-0702 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Center for Disease Control, provides an additional \$13,691 for continued support of a project entitled, "Viral Diarrhea in Houston" and extends the project period for three months for a total project period of July 1, 1977 through November 10, 1978. The objective of this project is to develop a data collection system to study the cause and transmission of diarrheal illness in Metropolitan Houston. Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Infectious Diseases, Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
33. Modification No. 1 to Contract 03-78-M02-0146 by which the National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration provides an additional \$8,032 for a total of \$18,487 for support of a project entitled, "Potential Disease Factors in Porpoise Taken in the Yellowfin Tuna Seine Fishery". Daniel F. Cowan, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, Medical School is Program Director. Modification No. 1 extends the contract period for seven months for a total project period of March 30, 1978 through April 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
34. Modification No. 1S to Contract NAS 915388 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an additional \$28,600 and extends the project period by one year for continued support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Adaptations of Antigravity Muscle Fibers to Disuse Atrophy". Frank W. Booth, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 2 R01 DE-04212-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$29,892, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "The Role of Lipoproteins in Microbial Calcification". Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Research Associate, Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Research Grant 2 RO1 DE-04210-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$32,835, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Lymphocyte - Mediated Cytotoxicity in Periodontal Disease". The overall objective of this research is to study the role of the immune system in the development of human periodontal disease and the relationship of the immune system to gingival tissue destruction or impairment of normal fibroblast function. Peggy A. O'Neill, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 2 RO1 DE-03743-06A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$41,440, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Initiators and Mediators in Periodontal Disease". The objective of this research is to determine the means by which human plaque initiates and maintains a gingival inflammatory reaction. Edward H. Montgomery, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. National Research Service Award 5 T32 DE-07029-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$91,031, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Experimental Periodontal/Immunology: Biochemistry". Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor of Pathology and Director of the Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is September 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Development Award 1 KO4 DE-00056-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$23,536, including indirect costs for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Proteolipid and Calcification of Bones and Teeth". Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Research Associate, Dental Science Institute, Dental Branch, is Awardee and Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S., Professor of Pathology and Director of the Dental Science Institute, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Award 06L 480048-79 BHL30 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$81,339 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Health Professions Student Loan". J. V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Modification No. 1 to Contract NO1 DE-72402 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, extends the contract period, without additional funds, for six months for a total project period of July 15, 1977 through January 14, 1979, for support of a research project entitled, "Determination of Antibody to Streptococcus Mutans from Radiation-Induced Xerostomia Patients". Lee R. Brown, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Pathology - Microbiology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant BNS 78-07253 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$35,780 for the period August 15, 1978 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Retinal and Central Processing of Wavelength Information in Avians". The objective of this research is to develop a model system of coding for color naming in pigeons. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Grant BNS 77-13309 AOI by which the National Science Foundation provides \$63,000 for the period August 15, 1978 through January 31, 1980 for continued support of the project entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of the Facial Nerve". The specific objectives of this research are to understand the nature of the neural populations in the geniculate ganglion and the nature of the pulse encoded message sent to the central nervous system. James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is August 15, 1977 through January 31, 1980. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 EY-01256-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides an additional \$19,253, plus applicable indirect costs, for the extended period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Hue Discrimination Studies". Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neural Sciences, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5 R01 EY-02388-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$48,381, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Light on the Retina". The total project period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1982. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Director of the Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 2 R01 EY-01256-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$25,025, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Hue Discrimination Studies in Primates". The total project period is July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neural Sciences, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Grant 2 R01 EY-00381-09A1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$48,270, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Excitability of Visual Pathways". The objective of this research is to relate perception of color and brightness to underlying physiological mechanisms. M. J. L. Crawford, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Neural Sciences, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 EY-01256-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, extends the expiration date on a project entitled, "Hue Discrimination Studies" for a period of three months without additional funds. The revised project period is June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is the Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. National Research Service Award 5 T32 EY-07024-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$63,348, including indirect costs, minus an unobligated balance of \$27,748 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$35,600 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Sensory Neural Sciences". Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Director of the Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is the Program Director. The total project period is July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1980. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant 5 A04 AH-02120-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$56,141, less unobligated balance of \$19,193 from prior budget period, for a total of \$36,948 for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979, which is an extension of the time period from June 30, 1978, for support of a project entitled, "Policy and Data Analysis". Ron N. Forthofer, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Principal Investigator. The total project period is July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Revised Grant 1 A04 AH-02517-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$61,859, less unobligated balance from prior budget period of \$6,467, for a total of \$55,392 for the period July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Mental Health Administration". David B. Justice, Ph.D., Professor, Behavioral Sciences, School of Public Health, is the Principal Investigator. The total project period is July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Revised Grant 5 A04 AH-02101-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$13,145, less unobligated balance of \$1,040 from prior budget period, for a total of \$12,105 for the period July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1978 which is an extension from the original period of June 30, 1978. The project entitled, "Health Laboratory Surveyor/Consultant" is under the direction of Ronald L. Cada, DPH, Assistant Professor of Administrative Sciences, School of Public Health. The total project period is July 1, 1975 through December 31, 1978. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Revised Grant 5 A04 AH-02123 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$66,907 for the period July 1, 1977 through September 30, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Environmental Health Services". Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Environmental Health, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The total project period is July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1978. This revision reflects deletion of projected support previously recommended for future years and the extension of the final budget period to assist in the phaseout of support from this grant. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 HL-20244-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, provides \$49,980, minus an unobligated balance of \$20,352 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$29,628, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Impact of Hypertension Information". The total project period is January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1978. Gary R. Cutter, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Dissertation Award 1 R03 HS-03186-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Center for Health Services Research, provides \$29,446, including indirect costs, for support of a project entitled, "Comparing Profit vs. Voluntary Multi-Hospital Managements", for the period June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. The objectives of this study are to 1) compare management practices of multi-hospital management structure at hospital and headquarters levels; 2) examine the impact of contextual factors to determine if they influence organization structure management; 3) compare patient care and administrative effectiveness of hospital performance; 4) determine degree of differences in effectiveness caused by environmental factors on management practices and their relation to performance; 5) compare proprietary vs. voluntary on the above 4 areas; 6) compare the two for availability of "non-profitable" services; 7) compare distribution of hospitals in rural and urban areas; and 8) propose classification scheme for multi-hospital management practice. Shmuel Raz, M.P.H., Doctoral Candidate, Health Services Organization, School of Public Health, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Revised Grant Award HL-20244-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, extends the project period for six months, January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978, in support of a project entitled, "The Impact of Hypertension Information". Gary R. Cutter, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biometry, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

8. Revised Grant Award 5 A04 AH-02123-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, extends the budget and project periods from September 30, 1978 to June 30, 1979, making a total project period of July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1979. This revision provides \$81,848, minus an unobligated balance of \$14,941 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$66,907, for continued support of a project entitled, "Environmental Health Services". Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Environmental Health, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

9. Training Grant 5 D04 AH-01484-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$52,434, including indirect costs, less unobligated balance of \$3,275 from prior budget period, for a total of \$49,159. for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Graduate Program in Environmental Health Services". This multidisciplinary graduate training program is designed to prepare environmental health services administrators for careers in 1) the administration of comprehensive environmental health services in both community and occupational settings, and 2) the establishment and operation of environmental health monitoring and surveillance systems appropriate to both community and industrial situations. The total project period is July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981. Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Environmental Health, Department of Environmental Sciences, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

10. Training Grant 5 T15 OH-07085-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, provides \$513,405, including indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979 for continued support of a project entitled, "Educational Resource Center". The purpose of this project is to provide multidisciplinary faculties for 1) graduate training in occupational medicine, occupational health nursing, industrial hygiene engineering, safety engineering, and related professions; 2) development of curricula, undergraduate course offerings, and instructional material; 3) short courses and continuing education in occupational safety and health; and 4) research and field activities related to above. The total project period is September 30, 1977 through August 31, 1982. Marcus M. Key, M.D., Professor of Occupational Medicine, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

11. Training Grant 1 AO3 AH-00617-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Associated Health Professions, provides \$356,057 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health". Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H., Professor of Epidemiology and Dean of the School of Public Health, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Graduate Training Grant 5 A11 NU-00281-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Nursing, provides \$12,000, less an unobligated balance of \$7,200 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$4,800, for continued support of a project entitled, "Professional Nurse Traineeship Program". Arlowayne Swort, E.D.D., Dean of the Nursing School is Principal Investigator. The total project period is August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1979. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Nursing Student Loan and Scholarship Award 06L48123579 BHL83, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Bureau of Health Manpower, provides \$29,468 for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 for support of a project entitled, "Nursing Student Loan and Scholarship Program". Arlowayne Swort, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Nursing is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting October 20, 1978

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

President

1. Change the status of William L. Lyons, in the Health Science Center Office of the President, from Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$32,500.00 to Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs on leave of absence without pay for the period July 15, 1978 through August 31, 1978. (Mr. Lyons is also appointed as Assistant Professor of Forensic Psychology without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC-670)

Vice President for Business Affairs

2. Change the status of Glen H. Vaughan in the Health Science Center Office of Vice President for Business Affairs, from Business Manager at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00 to Business Manager on leave of absence without pay for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. (RBC-543)

3. Accept the resignation of Glen H. Vaughan, Business Manager on leave of absence without pay in the Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-617)

Personnel

4. Transfer \$1,861.60 from the Health Science Center Department of Personnel, Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC-654)

Purchasing

5. Transfer \$1,083.28 from Health Science Center Department of Purchasing, Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-616)

6. Accept the resignation of Brian K. Yeoman, Assistant Director of Purchasing in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing, at an annual salary rate of \$20,400.00, effective July 4, 1978. (RBC-618)

7. Transfer \$6,400.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing, Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-685)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

8. Transfer \$11,306.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School Office of Admissions and Student Affairs, Classified Salaries (\$10,540.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$766.00) to provide funds for temporary classified appointments and additional operating funds for the balance of the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC-591)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs (Continued)

9. Transfer \$8,000.00 from the Medical School Unallocated Appropriations, Maintenance and Operation to the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-612)

10. Transfer \$1,200.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School Office of Admissions and Student Affairs, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-659)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Contracts and Grants Management

11. Appoint Karl Robert Oppermann as Director of Contracts and Grants Management in the Health Science Center Department of Contracts and Grants Management, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-687)

Space Rental

12. Transfer \$50,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Health Science Center Space Rental account, to provide additional funds for space rental for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-671)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

Physical Plant Administration

13. Transfer \$5,624.00 from the Health Science Center Physical Plant Department of Custodial Services, Maintenance and Operation to Physical Plant Administration, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-539)

14. Transfer \$1,696.77 from Health Science Center Department of Custodial Services, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Physical Plant Administration, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for a merit and percent of time increase for a Drafting Technician I and the promotion of a Drafting Technician III to Mechanical Designer in fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-545)

Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance

15. Change the status and increase the salary of Wilbert L. Andrews in the Health Science Center Department of Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance, from Maintenance Worker I at an annual rate of \$8,724.00 to Stationary Engineer I at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 effective July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental classified salaries. (RBC-674)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Associate Dean

1. Appoint Will E. Ivie as Director of Radiation Safety in the Medical School Office of Associate Dean, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations, Classified Salaries. (RBC-644)

Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division

2. Accept the resignation of Paul A. Hoffstein, Assistant Dean for Planning in the Medical School Department of Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division, at an annual salary rate of \$28,200.00, effective June 15, 1978. (RBC-585)

ANALYTICAL SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

3. Accept the resignation of George R. Welch (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, effective May 31, 1978. Dr. Welch was appointed Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, effective September 1, 1977 by local action. (RBC-552)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

4. Appoint Jack C. Waymire (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-529)

5. Appoint Gerald P. Kozlowski (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$36,000.00, effective May 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-586)

6. Appoint John W. Haycock (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-602)

7. Appoint Zehava Gottesfeld (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-655)

Pharmacology

8. Appoint Chander S. Mehta as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from R01 ES-1831-01 Grant. (RBC-600)

Physiology

9. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology, Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries, to provide additional funds for Classified Salaries for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-540)

10. Accept the resignation of Tushar K. Ray, Senior Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 31, 1978. (RBC-684)

11. Change the status and increase the salary of Chi-Chang Mao in the Medical School, from Graduate Assistant part-time (27.5%) in the Department of Pharmacology, at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Visiting Research Scientist in the Department of Physiology, at an annual rate of \$12,000.00, effective June 12, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant AA 0019407. (RBC-690)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

12. Change the status of Samai Nazir Khalil (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay to Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$44,100.00 (\$32,600.00 Federal Grant funds and \$11,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 31, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 06S-000171 (\$8,268.18) and MSRDP Anesthesiology Permissive Augmentation (\$2,916.68). (RBC-551)

13. Appoint Sunanda V. Deshmukh (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (80%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$37,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-575)

Dermatology

14. Appoint Jonathan Keith Wilkin (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Dermatology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$47,500.00 (\$38,500.00 General Budget funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,624.99) and MSRDP Dermatology Permissive Augmentation (\$2,250.00). (RBC-553)

Internal Medicine - General

15. Change the status and increase the salary of Ricardo Bolivar in the Medical School, from Teaching Fellow in the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology at an annual rate of \$14,300.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Internal Medicine - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,833.32) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$833.34). (RBC-603)

16. Appoint Charles L. Conlon (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$26,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,166.66) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$166.66). (RBC-604)

17. Transfer \$7,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Clinical Pharmacology, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Internal Medicine - General, Maintenance and Operation (\$6,000.00) and to the Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), to provide additional operating funds for the two departments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-613)

18. Transfer \$13,469.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, Classified Salaries to Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment needed during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-615)

19. Transfer \$4,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, Classified Salaries (\$3,000.00) and Internal Medicine - Rheumatology, Classified Salaries (\$1,000.00) to Internal Medicine - General, Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00) and Internal Medicine Rheumatology, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), to provide additional operating funds for these departments for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-689)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

20. Appoint Michael J. Gordon (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 10, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,100.65), the Department of Internal Medicine - Rheumatology, Faculty Salaries (\$3,050.79) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,787.88). (RBC-566)

21. Accept the resignation of Narayanan Balasubramanion (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$30,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 15, 1978. (RBC-619)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

22. Transfer \$1,465.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Maintenance and Operation to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-614)

23. Transfer \$2,500.00 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Classified Salaries (\$1,715.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$785.00) to the Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional funds to cover the cost of temporary personnel for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-629)

Internal Medicine - Hypertension

24. Appoint J. David Curb as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hypertension and as Assistant Research Epidemiologist part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$16,000.00 General Budget funds, \$16,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Clinical Pharmacology, Faculty Salaries (\$2,666.66), N01-HL-2442 Grant (\$1,333.34), N01-HV-7-2949 Grant (\$1,333.34) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$333.32). (RBC-596)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology

25. Change the status and increase the salary of Thomas G. Cleary in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology, from Teaching Fellow at an annual rate of \$13,200.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$4,166.66) and MSRDP Pediatrics, Permissive Augmentation (\$500.00). (RBC-679)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

26. Accept the resignation of Theodore F. Tenczynski (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (36%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective May 25, 1978. Dr. Tenczynski is appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-550)

27. Change the status of Stephen W. Hall in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, from Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure to Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (40%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$26,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,733.32) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$533.34). Dr. Hall will also be appointed part-time with M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-573)

Internal Medicine - Oncology (Continued)

28. Accept the resignation of Stephen Richman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (45%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation of \$19,150.00 (\$15,800.00 General Budget funds and \$3,350.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 30, 1978. Dr. Richman's part-time appointment at M. D. Anderson Hospital will be full-time effective July 1, 1978. (RBC-621)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

29. Appoint Fernando L. Martinez (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Faculty Salaries (\$4,841.55), Internal Medicine - General, Faculty Salaries (\$3,158.46) and MSRDP Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$499.98). (RBC-536)

30. Accept the resignation of Woody V. Kageler (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 and as Instructor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Respiratory Therapy Education, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-620)

Neurology

31. Appoint Eldo W. Bergman, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Neurology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$41,000.00 (\$31,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Neurology, Faculty Salaries (\$7,749.99) and MSRDP Neurology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,499.99). (RBC-530)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

32. Increase the total compensation of Alan J. Winters (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from an annual rate of \$50,500.00 (\$36,500.00 General Budget funds and \$13,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$51,300.00 (\$36,500.00 General Budget funds and \$14,800.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology, Permissive Augmentation. By local action Dr. Winters' 1977-78 budgeted appointment as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$51,500.00 was changed to Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$50,000.00. (RBC-532)

33. Increase the total compensation of Allan R. Katz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from an annual rate of \$43,500.00 (\$32,600.00 General Budget funds and \$10,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$44,700.00 (\$32,600.00 General Budget funds and \$12,100.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology, Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-533)

34. Appoint Juan W. Arias (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-554)

35. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Equipment to the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-611)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

36. Reappoint, change the status and increase the compensation of Richard H. Conklin (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Assistant Professor in the Department of Internal Medicine - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$29,000.00 (\$27,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Assistant Professor in the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$46,500.00 (\$34,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,666.66) and from MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Permissive Augmentation. (\$2,083.34). (RBC-401)

37. Appoint Kathleen A. Bourne (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor part-time (55%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and part-time (45%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, at an annual salary rate of \$22,500.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries (\$2,083.34) and from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education Faculty Salaries (\$1,666.66). (RBC-643)

38. Accept the resignation of Syed M. Qadri (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (55% part-time) and the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education (45% part-time) at an annual total compensation rate of \$29,000.00 (\$22,200.00 General Budget funds and \$6,800.00 Permissive Augmentation) and as Assistant Professor without tenure and without salary in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-647)

39. Accept the resignation of Terrance A. McBurney (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at an annual total compensation rate of \$41,500.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$9,500.00 Permissive Augmentation) and as Assistant Professor, without tenure and without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, effective August 3, 1978. (RBC-648)

40. Accept the resignation of Yasuo Takenaka as Clinical Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00 effective July 15, 1978. (RBC-650)

Pediatrics

41. Appoint Peter Benjamin (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (16%) in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$31,250.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-605)

42. Change the status and increase the salary of Jay L. Hoecker in the Medical School, from Teaching Fellow in the Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Microbiology, at an annual rate of \$14,300.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the Department of Pediatrics and part-time (50%) in the Department of Family Practice at a total annual compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Pediatrics, Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.33), Family Practice, Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.33) and MSRDP Family Practice, Permissive Augmentation (\$666.66). (RBC-606)

43. Change the status and increase the salary of Allen Majeski (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School, from part-time (50%) in the Department of Pediatrics and part-time (50%) in the Department of Community Medicine at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to full-time in the Department of Pediatrics at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Pediatrics Capitation Grant. Dr. Majeski appears in the 1977-78 Regents Budget at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, but it was changed to \$18,000.00. (RBC-626)

Pediatrics (Continued)

44. Change the status and increase the salary of Fred M. Atkins (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, from Assistant Instructor part-time (18.3%) at an annual rate of \$13,672.00 to Instructor at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Harris County Welfare Clinic Grant (\$1,000.00) and MSRDP Pediatrics, Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.32). (RBC-632)
45. Appoint Milton H. Anderson (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Harris County Welfare Clinic Grant (\$1,000.00) and Pediatrics Capitation Grant (\$2,333.32). (RBC-636)
46. Appoint Paul A. Palma (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Pediatrics, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-641)
47. Appoint Linda J. Rhodes (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Harris County Welfare Clinic Grant (\$1,000.00) and from MSRDP Pediatrics, Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.32). (RBC-642)
48. Change the status and increase the salary of Sharon Crandell in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, from Teaching Fellow part-time (17%) at an annual rate of \$14,320.00 to Instructor at an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the National Foundation March of Dimes (\$2,333.32) and MSRDP Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries (\$1,000.00). (RBC-651)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

49. Appoint Elizabeth Gammon (non-tenure), as Teaching Associate part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Dr. Zisook's Lederle Grant. (RBC-544)
50. Appoint Betty Pfefferbaum (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$39,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Hogg Foundation Grant (\$9,750.00) and from MSRDP Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,749.98). (RBC-558)
51. Change the status of Larry R. Kimsey in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, from Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure to Associate Professor (non-tenure), at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds, \$12,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$21,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,127.00), Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$872.98), MSRDP Psychiatry, Faculty Salaries (\$3,000.00) and MSRDP Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$5,250.00). (RBC-583)
52. Appoint James Robert Wright, III (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$31,500.00 General Budget funds and \$8,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$5,250.00) and MSRDP Psychiatry - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,416.66). (RBC-588)
53. Change the status of Arthur J. Farley (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, from Assistant Professor at an annual total compensation rate of \$58,000.00 (\$39,000.00 General Budget funds and \$19,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (30.77%) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Hogg Foundation. Dr. Farley will continue to be appointed as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC-669)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)

54. Accept the resignation of Peter M. Levine (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor part-time (87%) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at an annual total compensation rate of \$37,500.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$7,500.00 Permissive Augmentation) and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Internal Medicine - General, effective July 3, 1978. (RBC-673)

Radiology

55. Appoint Barry D. Toombs (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP Faculty Salaries and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$7,500.00) and MSRDP Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,750.00). (RBC-531)

56. Appoint Stewart R. Fogel (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,500.00) and MSRDP Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,750.00). (RBC-535)

57. Change the status and increase the salary of Thomas F. Glass, III (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Radiology, from Instructor at an annual rate of \$25,000.00 to Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$15,000.00 MSRDP Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology, Faculty Salaries and MSRDP Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,500.00). (RBC-584)

58. Appoint Vijay Kumar Sadhu (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-587)

59. Appoint Milton J. Guiberteau (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$46,000.00 (\$32,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$2,666.66) and MSRDP Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,166.67). (RBC-608)

60. Appoint Harris Jackson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$45,000.00 (\$30,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology, Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and MSRDP Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,500.00). (RBC-609)

61. Appoint Sharad R. Amtey (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Radiology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-666)

Surgery - General

62. Appoint Luean E. Anthony (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-576)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

63. Appoint Floyd L. Haar (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, at a total annual compensation rate of \$58,000.00 (\$44,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$8,006.02), Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$2,993.98) and MSRDP Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,499.99). (RBC-627)

Surgery - Plastic

64. Change the status of Srinivasabhat Aswanikumar (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Plastic, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay, for the period June 3, 1978 through July 10, 1978. (RBC-601)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

65. Change the status and increase the salary of Cheryl J. Patirick in the Medical School Department of MSRDP Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, from Vocational Nurse at an annual rate of \$9,648.00 to Professional Nurse Practitioner at an annual rate of \$14,868.00, effective May 11, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, Classified Salaries. (RBC-582)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

66. Accept the resignation of William C. Park (non-tenure), Instructor in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, effective June 30, 1978. Mr. Park was appointed Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health effective March 1, 1978. (RBC-638)

67. Accept the resignation of Margaret Westland (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC-622)

Family Practice

68. Appoint Robert L. Brown (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Family Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$24,500.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-560)

69. Appoint Robert L. McClendon (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Medical School Department of Family Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-607)

70. Appoint John H. Scott (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Family Practice, at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$39,000.00 General Budget funds and \$21,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, Faculty Salaries (\$9,750.00) and MSRDP Family Practice Permissive Augmentation (\$5,250.00). (RBC-639)

71. Change the status of Amanda Meryl Schnee (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Family Practice, from Instructor part-time (50%) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 to Instructor on leave of absence without pay effective July 31, 1978 through August 25, 1978. (RBC-658)

Various

72. Transfer \$134,121.82 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations, Faculty Salaries to the following Medical School Faculty Salary accounts: Anesthesiology (\$14,416.60), Internal Medicine - General (\$26,216.52), Neurology (\$7,500.00), Obstetrics and Gynecology (\$7,500.00), Ophthalmology (\$7,500.00), Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$5,000.00), Pediatrics (\$16,683.24), Psychiatry (\$9,649.96), Radiology (\$8,372.26), Surgery - General (\$13,199.96), Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial (\$2,383.32), Surgery - Orthopedics (\$7,849.98), Surgery - Plastic (\$2,616.66), and Surgery - Urology (\$5,233.32), to provide funds for temporary appointment of Assistant Instructors in the various Medical School departments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-633)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Dental

1. Change the status of Samuel H. Adams, II (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Dental, from Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00 to Clinical Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. (RBC-557)
2. Appoint Ronald C. Auvenshine (non-tenure), as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Dental, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-625)

General Practice

3. Accept the resignation of Larry Anthony Svetlik (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective June 9, 1978. (RBC-623)

Medicine - Diagnosis

4. Accept the resignation of Guy R. Vaughn (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor part-time (50%), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Diagnosis, at an annual salary rate of \$23,340.00, effective May 31, 1978. Dr. Vaughn appears in the 1977-78 Regents Budget as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations. Changes were made by local action. (RBC-563)

Medicine - Periodontics

5. Change the status of James S. Millsap (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, from Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 to Clinical Associate Professor on leave of absence without pay, for the period August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. (RBC-693)

Pathology

6. Change the status and increase the salary of James R. Newland in the Dental Branch, from Teaching Assistant in the Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology at an annual rate of \$9,600.00 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Pathology - General Pathology at an annual rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-556)
7. Accept the resignation of Dora H. Going (non-tenure), Adjunct Professor part-time (33%), in the Dental Branch Department of Pathology - Microbiology, at an annual salary rate of \$34,260.00, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC-537)
8. Increase the salary of Barbara Boyan-Salyers (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Pathology - Microbiology, from an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to an annual rate of \$19,200.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant DE-00056-01. The source of funds for Dr. Boyan-Salyers was changed from General Budget to Federal Grant by local action effective June 1, 1978. (RBC-692)

Physiology

9. Transfer \$6,500.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Program Fund, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Physiology - Pharmacology, Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00) and to the Department of Physiology - Physiology, Maintenance and Operation (\$3,500.00), to provide additional operating funds for the two departments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-541)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

10. Accept the resignation of Bruce D. Friedman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 3, 1978. (RBC-634)
11. Appoint Philip J. Corbin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-652)
12. Accept the resignation of Philip J. Corbin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 14, 1978. (RBC-683)
13. Accept the resignation of Wendell C. Burnside (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective August 11, 1978. (RBC-694)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

14. Appoint Charles E. Sanders (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00, effective June 22, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-597)
15. Change the status of John E. Novak (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, from Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,300.00, effective June 19, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-598)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

16. Change the status of Sam R. Adkisson in the Dental Branch from Clinical Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations to Associate Professor (non-tenure), in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$31,500.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-426)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

17. Accept the resignation of Robert L. Bucy (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective June 9, 1978. (RBC-581)
18. Change the status and increase the salary of Fred F. Simmons, Jr. (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch, from Clinical Professor part-time (25%) in the Department of Anatomy - Dental and Clinical Professor part-time (25%) in the Department of Physics - Dental Materials at an annual rate of \$38,000.00 to Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual rate of \$45,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-599)
19. Transfer \$4,000.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Program Fund, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) and Instructional Development Services, Wages (\$3,000.00) to Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) and Instructional Development Services, Equipment (\$3,000.00) to provide additional operating and equipment funds for these departments during the balance of the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC-646)

Surgery

20. Accept the resignation of James W. Kennedy (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%), in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC-538)

Surgery (Continued)

21. Accept the resignation of Michael K. Eklund (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-564)
22. Appoint Jose A. Lomba (non-tenure), as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-577)

School of Dental Hygiene

23. Accept the resignation of N. Jean Tilton (non-tenure), Instructor part-time (25%) on leave of absence without pay in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-637)
24. Appoint Dorothy J. Slattery (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor part-time (80%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-653)
25. Accept the resignation of Nancy S. Bennett (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective July 28, 1978. (RBC-657)
26. Appoint Linda A. Parks (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$14,500.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-668)
27. Accept the resignation of Paula H. Sharman (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$12,500.00, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-672)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONDemographic and Population Genetics Center

1. Transfer \$5,561.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$377.00), the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Dean's Office, Maintenance and Operation (\$2,624.00), and Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Faculty Salaries (\$1,500.00) and Maintenance and Operation (\$1,060.00) to the Demographic and Population Genetics Center, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments the balance of the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC-589)
2. Increase the salary of Kenneth M. Weiss (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, from an annual rate of \$22,200.00 to an annual rate of \$24,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant GM-00230-03. (RBC-676)

Sensory Sciences Center

3. Transfer \$1,048.56 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Office of the Dean, Maintenance and Operation to the Sensory Sciences Center, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-542)
4. Transfer \$1,200.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Office of the Dean, Maintenance and Operation to the Sensory Sciences Center, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-562)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Transfer \$2,200.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean, Equipment to Official Functions, to provide funds for a faculty retreat and a Faculty/Student function during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-546)

INSTRUCTIONMedical Laboratory Sciences Education

2. Accept the resignation of Janice Wiedermann (non-tenure), Instructor and Program Director part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education, at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00, effective May 19, 1978. Ms. Wiedermann is appointed part-time with M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-548)

Nurse Anesthesia Education

3. Accept the resignation of Ronald L. McBride (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective May 31, 1978. (RBC-547)

4. Appoint Kenneth H. Askins (non-tenure), as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective May 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-559)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

5. Transfer \$2,900.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Dean's Office, Equipment (\$1,000.00) and Department of Biomedical Communications, Equipment (\$1,900.00) to Community Nutrition Dietetics, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,550.00) and Equipment (\$1,350.00) to provide additional operating and equipment funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-610)

Emergency Medical Services

6. Appoint Vicki C. Patrick (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor and Coordinator in the School of Allied Health Sciences Program in Emergency Medical Services, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 and as Assistant Professor and Coordinator without salary and without tenure in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, effective July 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Regional Emergency Medical Services Training Grant (RBC-635)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

1. Appoint Cyril Roseman (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Administrative Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$1,974.97) and from the Office of Associate Dean for Administration, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$775.03). (RBC-631)

Behavioral Sciences

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Shmuel Raz in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences from Graduate Assistant part-time (40%) at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Pre-Doctoral Fellow at an annual rate of \$15,300.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 1 R03 HS-03186-01. (RBC-675)

Biometry

3. Change the status and increase the salary of William L. Emmet in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$14,500.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIH Contract N01-HL-1-2442 (\$906.24) and from NIH Contract HV-72948 (\$2,718.75). (RBC-528)

4. Change the status and increase the salary of Leland B. Wall, in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from Administrative Assistant I at an annual rate of \$11,388.00, to Veterans Advisor at an annual rate of \$13,452.00 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the MEDIHC Grant. (RBC-649)

5. Increase the salary of Letha L. Aycok, Research Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, from an annual salary rate of \$16,850.00 to an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the MEDIHC Grant. (RBC-667)

Environmental Sciences

6. Transfer \$1,300.00 from the School of Public Health Education and Research Computer Services, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Environmental Sciences, Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-561)

Epidemiology

7. Appoint David T. Courtwright (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-579)

Human Ecology

8. Appoint Louis A. DeNino (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-568)

9. Appoint William H. Mueller (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Human Ecology, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-569)

10. Transfer \$1,900.00 from the School of Public Health Audio-Visual Services, Equipment to the Department of Human Ecology, Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-578)

Various

11. Transfer \$15,285.98 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the following School of Public Health Faculty and Classified Salary accounts: Student Records, Classified Salaries (\$1,556.00), Library, Classified Salaries (\$3,315.98), Associate Dean for Research, Classified Salaries (\$1,406.00), Associate Dean for Student Affairs, Classified Salaries (\$1,504.00), Administrative Sciences, Faculty Salaries (\$2,682.00) and Classified Salaries (\$1,250.00), Central Support Services, Classified Salaries (\$550.00), Audio Visual Services, Classified Salaries (\$1,360.00), and Education and Research Computer Services, Classified Salaries (\$1,662.00). (RBC-593)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Transfer \$4,039.88 from the Speech and Hearing Director's Office, Classified Salaries (\$226.38) and Equipment (\$98.50) and the Department of General Instruction, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,715.00) to the Department of General Instruction, Maintenance and Operation (\$3,193.69) and Equipment (\$846.19) to provide additional operating funds and equipment funds for the balance of the 1977-78 fiscal year. (RBC-590)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Reappoint Patricia A. Beatty (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a nine-months salary rate of \$15,500.00, for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the School of Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC-572)

2. Accept the resignation of Dorothe S. Ward (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Level Coordinator in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at an annual (twelve-month) salary rate of \$22,500.00, effective June 30, 1978. (RBC-580)

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Mildred A. Field (non-tenure), in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from Associate Professor at an annual (nine-month) rate of \$19,500.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Director of the Graduate Program at an annual (twelve-month) rate of \$27,336.00, effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (RBC-592)

4. Appoint Drusila Farshidfar (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (10%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective July 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIMH Grant 1-T21 MH-14863-01. Mrs. Farshidfar was a faculty member for the fall and spring semesters of 1977-78. (RBC-695)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMedical School Analytical Chemistry Center

1. Transfer \$1,071.20 from the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center, Travel to Equipment, to provide additional funds for equipment needed during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-628)

Dental Branch Audio Visual Division

2. Transfer \$1,700.00 from the Dental Branch Audio-Visual Division, Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-571)

Dental Branch Medical Illustration

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Henry J. Olivares in the Dental Branch, from Television Film Specialist II in the Department of Instructional Development Services at an annual rate of \$9,648.00 to Supervisor of Audio Visual Technical Services in the Department of Medical Illustration at an annual rate of \$13,452.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-640)
4. Accept the resignation of James H. Kinsel, Instructional Media Coordinator in the Dental Branch Department of Medical Illustration, at an annual salary rate of \$18,300.00, effective May 24, 1978. (RBC-534)

Public Health School Education and Research Computer Services

5. Transfer \$1,300.00 from the School of Public Health Office of the Associate Dean for Administration, Administrative and Professional Salaries to the Department of Education and Research Computer Services, Classified Salaries, to provide funds for additional classified appointments during fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-549)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

1. Accept the resignation of Thomas E. Wright (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute, at an annual salary rate of \$28,200.00, effective June 15, 1978. Dr. Wright appears in the 1977-78 Regents Budget as part-time (80%). The percent of time was changed by local action. (RBC-624)
2. Accept the resignation of Wesley W. Bullock (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00 and Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Pathology - Microbiology effective July 31, 1978. (RBC-656)
3. Transfer \$1,257.44 from the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute, Travel to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds for the remainder of fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-686)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

1. Appoint Ernesto Pollitt (non-tenure) as Professor in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health Nutrition Center at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-567)
2. Transfer \$11,186.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health Nutrition Center, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,300.00), Equipment (\$9,636.00) and Travel (\$250.00), to provide departmental operating expense funds for this program in fiscal year 1977-78. (RBC-594)
3. Appoint Donna J. Sutter as Assistant Research Epidemiologist in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-630)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESHealth Science Center Bookstore

1. Increase the salary of James L. Clemens, Bookstore Manager in the Health Science Center Bookstore from an annual rate of \$18,800.00 to an annual rate of \$20,000.00, effective August 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-688)
2. Change the status and increase the salary of Anne B. Fefer in the Health Science Center Bookstore, from Administrative Clerk at an annual rate of \$9,336.00 to Assistant Bookstore Manager at an annual rate of \$11,772.00, effective August 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-691)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1978

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Assistant Professor
Stephen Richman, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Alan Klein, M.D.*

Clinical Instructor
Michael Scott DeVore, M.D.
Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.
Woody V. Kageler, M.D.
Patrick W. Wills, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Richard M. Barrett, M.D.
William Gruzenski, M.D.
Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D.
Ronald Lee Rogers, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.*

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Associate Professor
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

* Denotes Promotion

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1979HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Marshall R. Kessler, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Assistant Professor
Stephen Richman, M.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Alan Klein, M.D.*Clinical Instructor
Michael Scott DeVore, M.D.
Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.
Woody V. Kageler, M.D.
Patrick W. Wills, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Associate
Vincente Zapata, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor
Nancy Gallardo Pezzia, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Richard M. Barrett, M.D.
Angelica Schilling Frias, M.D.
William Gruzenski, M.D.
Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D.
David O. Hinkle, M.D.
Peter M. Levine, M.D.
Nancy Gallardo Pezzia, M.D.
Ronald Lee Rogers, M.D.

*Denotes Promotion

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL
(Continued)

RADIOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Jerrold P. Saxton, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Instructor
James W. Anthony, M.D.
James R. Bocell, M.D.
Paul A. Griffin, M.D.
Paul B. Handel, M.D.
Jose V. Inglesias
Robert Kaminsky, M.D.
Thomas E. Leffler, M.D.
Juan R. Stern, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.*HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

MEDICINE _ ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor
Russell A. Grandich, D.D.S.

PATHOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor
Raymond D. McDaniel, D.D.S.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH
(Continued)

SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Michael K. Eklund, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor
M. Donna Sullivan, R.D.H.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Beatrice S. Dickens, M.T., (ASCP)
Donald D. Enas, M.S., S.M., (ASCP)
Julie A. Jackson, M.T., (ASCP)
Bobbie F. Wallace, M.T.

Clinical Assistant Instructor
Ellen V. Jacobs, M.T., (ASCP)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Associate Professor
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Instructor
Joy Wright

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Associate Professor
Abraham Silvers, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Richard F. Jones, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
701-146	Houston Medical School - Phase II		Other Sources	\$ 5,757.00



777 [redacted]

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

September 12, 1978

Mr. E. D. Walker,
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-3
State and Local Government	HS-6
Federal	HS-9
Business Contracts for Services	HS-15
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-16
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (Department of Medicine)	HS-38

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

OK

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ewing Halsell Foundation Travis Park West 711 Navarro San Antonio, Texas 78205	Ewing Halsell Annual Lecture Series	\$10,000.00
2. The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation 1670 Denver Club Building Denver, Colorado 80202	Arthritis Research	\$10,000.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

OK

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Donald E. Woods, Teaching Assistant, Medicine, to Calgary, Canada, August 27, 1978 through October 7, 1978, to audit course "Biology 615" at the University of Calgary, in addition will work in Dr. Costerton's laboratory to gain expertise in laboratory techniques essential to completion of doctoral training. Information and experience gained will be utilized in carrying out research and teaching responsibilities at UTHSCSA.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

OK

San Antonio Health Science Center

Abbott Laboratories
North Chicago, Illinois

1. Drug Study
Glucose Polymer Study
Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
\$13,532.00
June 15, 1978 - July 15, 1978
2. Drug Study *
Clinical Evaluation of PF-4 RIA Diagnostic Kit
Dr. Shirley P. Levine, Department of Medicine
\$16,000.00
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979
*No original available

American Cancer Society
New York, New York

3. Grant IN-116A
Institutional Research Grant
Dr. William L. McGuire, Chairman Institutional Research Grants
Committee
\$25,000.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Barrio Comprehensive Child Health Care Center
Archdiocese of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

4. Agreement *
To Provide Dental Care For the Eligible Children Patients at the Barrio Comprehensive Child Health Care Clinic
Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr., Department of Pediatric Dentistry
\$10,400.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
*No original available

Fight for Sight, Inc.
New York, New York

5. Grant-In-Aid
Fight for Sight Departmental Award
Dr. George W. Weinstein, Department of Surgery
\$4,800.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

Nancy Barbas Associates
Dallas, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
6. Contract
Formulation of Methods and Procedures for Evaluation of Research Activities Programmed for the EPSDT Demonstration Project in Dallas, Texas
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
Additional funds: \$2,898.00
Extension of time to September 30, 1978

Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals
Norwich, New York

7. Agreement
Urology Resident Fellowship
Dr. Howard M. Radwin, Department of Surgery
\$1,200.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Physicians' Educational Foundation
McAllen, Texas

8. Agreement
Family Practice Residency Training Program
Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice
\$208,820.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENT (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Ruth Estrin Goldberg Memorial
for Cancer Research
Livingston, New Jersey

9. Grant
Regulation of Human Breast Cancer Growth by Insulin and Related Growth Factors
Dr. C. Kent Osborn, Department of Medicine
\$12,558.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Santa Rosa Medical Center
The Children's Hospital
San Antonio, Texas

- Change in Agreement Previously Approved:
10. Agreement
Outpatient Dental Center/Pediatric Dentistry Residents
Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr., Department of Pediatric Dentistry
\$25,454.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Southern Medical Association
Birmingham, Alabama

11. Research Project Grant
The Growth of Varicella-Zoster Virus in the Guinea Pig and the Guinea Pig Derived Cell Culture
Dr. Betty J. Edmond, Department of Pediatrics
\$1,000.00
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Southwest Foundation for Research
and Education
San Antonio, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
12. Sub-Contract to HEW N01 HV-53030
Nonhuman Primate Models of Arteriosclerosis, Hypertension, and Dyslipoproteinemia
Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr., Department of Pathology
Revised from \$390,136.00 to \$516,269.00
One year extension to June 29, 1979

Texas Committee for the Humanities
Arlington, Texas

13. Grant Agreement
Symposium on Culture, Psychiatry, and the Humanities: The Fourth International Film Festival
Dr. Harry A. Wilmer, Department of Psychiatry
Direct Public Discussion Grant - \$9,556.00
Challenge Grant - \$11,100.00
June 15, 1978 - November 15, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas

14. Grant AQ-723
Physico-Chemical Studies of Functional Proteolytic Fragments of the Enzyme Rhodanese
Dr. Paul Horowitz, Department of Biochemistry
\$48,000.00
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1981
15. Grant AQ-726
Role of Sulfhydryl Groups in Microtubule Assembly
Dr. Richard F. Luduena, Department of Biochemistry
\$48,000.00
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1981
16. Grant AQ-728
Development of Sensitive Analytical Procedures for Guanine Nucleotides
Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry
\$54,000.00
June 1, 1978 - May 31, 1981

The Ewing Halsell Foundation
San Antonio, Texas

17. Grant
Young Family Resource Center
Dr. Patty Hawken, School of Nursing
\$30,000.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1980

Trinity University
San Antonio, Texas

18. Agreement
Graduate Training Programs in Psychology and Behavioral Sciences
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
\$9,500.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

20 of 71

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Sam Houston State University
Huntsville, Texas

1. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1479
To Furnish Services of Computing Resources Department
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$5,000.00
July 18, 1978 - August 31, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (continued)

San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State
School of the Texas Department of Mental Health
Mental Retardation
San Antonio, Texas

2. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1664
To Provide 1,725 Hours of Psychology Resident Services
Dr. Robert Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$19,958.25
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

Texas Department of Health
Austin, Texas

3. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1426
To Provide Faculty Members to Assist in Epidemiologic Investigation
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$300.00
June 28, 1978 - August 31, 1978

Texas Department of Human Resources
Austin, Texas

4. Change in Contract Previously Approved:
Amendment No. 5
Evaluation of EPSDT Demonstration Project
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
Extension of time through September 30, 1978

The University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

5. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1424
To Furnish Services of Computer Resources Department
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$180,000.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
6. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1425
To Furnish Services of Computer Center
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$180,000.00
September 1, 1978-August 31, 1979
7. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1487
Teaching Services for the School of Allied Health Sciences
(Occupational Therapy)
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$17,175.00
September 1, 1978-May 31, 1979
8. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1544
Teaching Services for the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences
(Medical Technology)
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$19,465.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

*May I see
some of these
files?*

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Dallas
Dallas, Texas

9. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1531
To Provide Medical Illustration Services
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
\$8,000.00
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement - City Ordinance
Medical Supervision of Emergency Medical Services Program - Trauma
Dr. Charles Rockwood, Department of Surgery
\$60,000.00
August 1, 1978 - July 31, 1979
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
2. Agreement - City Ordinance
Medical Supervision of Emergency Medical Services Program - Cardiology
Dr. Robert A. O'Rourke, Department of Medicine
Additional funds: \$70,000.00
Extension for one year to July 31, 1979

Human Resources Agency
Contra Costa County
Martinez, California

3. Contract 22-100
Demonstration of Implementation of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Project - Part III Services to Teenagers
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$65,120.00
January 1, 1978 - September 30, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 October 20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 5 All NU00226-02
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
 Traineeship program for graduate nursing students
 Dr. Patty L. Hawken, School of Nursing
 August 1, 1978 - July 31, 1979
 \$44,774.00
 Bexar County, Texas

2. Grant No. 1 D15 PE86000-01
Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
 To improve quality of and participation in an existing
 program of preceptorship and curriculum development
 Dr. Richard E. Ellis, Department of Family Practice
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
 \$102,503.00
 Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
3. Fellowship Grant No. 2 F32 CA05357-03 *
Research Fellowship - Androgen Mediated Breast Cancer
Regression
 Dr. David T. Zava - Dr. William L. McGuire, Sponsor
 Department of Medicine
 Supplemental funds for institution allowance June 1, 1978 -
 May 31, 1979
 Additional funds: \$3,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas
 *No original available

4. Fellowship Grant No. 1 F32 CA06230-01
Research Fellowship - Isolation and Characterization
of the Plasma Membrane of Normal and Leukemic Lymphocytes
 First year of fellowship award
 Dr. Deborah A. Spiva - Dr. David A. Sears, Sponsor
 Department of Medicine
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
 \$16,200.00
 Bexar County, Texas

5. Fellowship Grant No. 5 F32 EY05191-02
Visual Processing During Eye Movements
 Research fellowship
 Dr. Dianne M. Impelman - Dr. Barbara Brooks, Sponsor
 Department of Physiology
 September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
 \$14,900.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 5 K04 CA00412-05
Cancer Cell Destruction B Lymphocytes and Complement
Continuation of Research Career Development Award for
Dr. William P. Kolb
Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
\$37,487.00
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 5 K04 NS00164-03
Androgen Receptors in the Brain
Third budget year of a career development program for
Dr. Peter J. Sheridan
Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
\$31,460.00
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 06L480045-79 BHL10
Health Professions Student Loan, Medicine
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business
Affairs
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$101,469.00
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 06L480049-79 BHL30
Health Professions Student Loan, Dental
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business
Affairs
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$95,365.00
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 06L481236-79 BHL83
Nursing Student Scholarship and Loan, Baccalureate
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice-President for Business
Affairs
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979 - Loans
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1980 - Scholarships
\$31,114.00
Bexar County, Texas
11. Grant No. 06L481247-79 BHL84
Nursing Student Scholarship and Loan, Graduate
R. B. Price, Office of the Vice President for Business
Affairs
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979 - Loans
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1980 - Scholarships
\$10,972.00
Bexar County, Texas
12. Research Grant No. 5 P01 AM17387-06
Physiology and Pathology of Kidney Function
To investigate multiple aspects of renal physiology and
athophysiological and immunologic aspects of renal diseases
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$370,895.00 New Money: \$341,092.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

13. Research Grant No. 1 R01 AM21800-01
Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein Synthesis
To examine changes in individual activities as influenced by various lipid substrates or inhibitors
Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1978 - July 31, 1979
\$44,311.00
Bexar County, Texas

14. Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM23734-03
Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Amphotericin B
To define the pharmacokinetics and aspects of the metabolism of amphotericin B employing a standard bioassay technique in association with high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-computer analysis
Dr. John L. McNay, Jr., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$42,550.00 New Money: \$38,546.00
Bexar County, Texas

15. Research Grant No. 1 R01 GM25648-01
Assembly of Energy Transducing Membranes
To study the role of nuclear genes in the membrane assembly of the mito-chondrial F1 ATPase (F1)
Dr. Michael G. Douglas, Department of Biochemistry
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$44,165.00
Bexar County, Texas

16. Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS14581-01
A Neuroendocrinological Study of the Hippocampus
To determine the effects of hypothalamic neurotransmitter content, turnover and release, as well as on plasma luteinizing hormone levels and ovulation in adult rats
Dr. Alberto J. Carrillo, Department of Anatomy
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$44,272.00
Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
17. Research Grant No. 1 R10 CA22433-01
Southwest Oncology Group
Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine
January 1, 1978 - December 31, 1978
Revised: \$100,918.00
Supplemental Increase: \$6,600.00
Bexar County, Texas

18. Research Grant No. 1 R12 MH31921-01
MH Collaborative Programs on Psychobiology of Depression
To investigate hypotheses regarding biochemical and neuroendocrinological mechanisms in the etiology and maintenance of depression and mania, in collaboration with other project investigators
Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$99,728.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

19. Research Grant No. 2 R01 GM17534-08
Studies on Succinic Thiokinase and Related Enzymes
To derive peptides containing important sulfhydryl groups of succinic thiokinase by cyanogen bromide digestion and separated by analytical and preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in 6 M urea
Dr. Johathan S. Nishimura, Department of Biochemistry
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
\$38,721.00
Bexar County, Texas
20. Research Grant No. 2 R01 HD09339-04
Control Mechanisms of Oviductal Smooth Muscle
To study electrical mechanical activity, responses to drugs and ultrastructural changes in vitro in oviducts from rabbits, guinea pigs and humans and correlated to hormonal milieu
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$36,745.00
Bexar County, Texas
21. Research Grant No. 2 R01 HL20394-03
Complement Mediated Injury of Ischemic Myocardium
To elucidate the mechanisms for the binding and/or activation of complement components by membranes obtained from baboon hearts
Dr. Robert N. Pinckard, Department of Pathology
June 30, 1978 - June 29, 1979
\$68,960.00
Bexar County, Texas
22. Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM18349-05
Vitamin D. Metabolism in Man
To study kinetics of vitamin D₃ metabolism in man
Dr. Ralph S. Goldsmith, Department of Medicine
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
\$46,627.00
Bexar County, Texas
23. Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA22343-02
Mechanism of Antiestrogen Action in Breast Cancer
To investigate subcellular biochemical pathways of antiestrogen action in normal target tissue and in breast cancer cells
Dr. Gary C. Chamness, Department of Medicine
August 1, 1978 - July 31, 1979
\$37,003.00
Bexar County, Texas
24. Research Grant No. 5 R01 DA00755-05
Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry
To investigate biochemical changes produced in the central nervous system of rats following chronic administration of barbital or pento barbital
Dr. William W. Morgan, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
\$64,244.00 New Money: \$64,213.00
Bexar County, Texas

25. Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL16725-03
Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary Surfactant
Studies to investigate the metabolism of the apoproteins in pulmonary surfactant
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
\$32,142.00
Bexar County, Texas

26. Research Grant No. 7 R01 HD12641-01
Androgens in Rete Testis Fluid and Spermatogenesis
To achieve a better understanding of the relationship between the levels of androgenic steroids in the tubular lumen and spermatogenesis
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1978 - March 31, 1979
\$68,730.00
Bexar County, Texas

27. Research Grant No. 7 R01 HD12642-01
Influence at Prolactin on the Testis
To study the role of prolactin in the pituitary control of steroidogenesis in the testis
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1978 - December 31, 1978
\$27,250.00
Bexar County, Texas

28. Research Grant No. 7 R01 NS15058-01 and
Research Grant No. 3 R01 NS15058-01S1
Freeze-Fracture Study of Degeneration in the AVCN
The freeze-fracture technique will be used to study the potential of synaptic membranes to respond to changes in the synaptic environment
Dr. Robert L. Gulley, Department of Anatomy
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$4,736.00 and \$28,015.00 -- Total \$32,751.00
Bexar County, Texas

29. Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH12701-08
Training Program in Clinical Psychology
Comprehensive community mental health center serving a multi-cultural population
Dr. Alvin G. Burstein, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$43,644.00 New Money: \$42,962.00
Bexar County, Texas

30. Training Grant No. 5 T32 AM07103-04
Academic Nephrology
To train physicians for a career in academic nephrology
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$97,403.00 New Money: \$97,339.00
Bexar County, Texas

31. Training Grant No. 1 T32 HD07139-01
Center for Training in Reproductive Biology
For the training of research workers who wish to become conversant with all aspects of reproductive biology
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$33,621.00
Bexar County, Texas

Rehabilitation Services Administration

32. Grant No. 44-P-30065/6-11 (03)
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
Training of residents and undergraduate students in rehabilitation medicine
Dr. Arthur E. Grant, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979
\$34,200.00 New Money: \$34,019.00
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation

33. Grant No. BNS78-06953
Neural Mechanisms of Oro-Facial Pain
To identify neural mechanisms which give rise to pain
Dr. Maria A. Biedenbach, Department of Physiology
June 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979
\$21,112.00
Bexar County, Texas
34. Grant No. PCM77-08816 A01
Phospholipases as Probes for Membrane Structure
To investigate the mode of attack or binding of certain phospholipases to the human erythrocyte membrane and the purification of certain phospholipases
Dr. Donald J. Hanahan, Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1978 - December 31, 1979
\$35,134.00 New Money: \$30,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Medical Systems of San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas

1. Business Agreement

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between Medical Systems of San Antonio (MSSA) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. The purpose of this agreement is for The University to obtain the services of MSSA for the collection of fees for professional services billed by Health Management Corporation on behalf of the University and outstanding on or before August 31, 1978.

20
↑
7/27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET
October 20, 1978 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Ms. Margaret M. Drake (non-tenure) as Coordinator of Administrative Projects at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,958.33 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 709)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the title of Dr. Ray J. Nichols (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 from Professor and Acting Chairman (12.5% time) to Professor (12.5% time) effective August 1, 1978. Dr. Nichols also serves as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital and also receives an annual permissive augmentation of \$14,875. (RBC 594)

3. Appoint Dr. Maurice S. Albin (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$49,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$30,500 in the Department of Anesthesiology, and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,125 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 609)

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard C. Wolff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 617)

5. Appoint Dr. Maciej F. Babinski (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$31,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,666.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 623)

6. Appoint Dr. Malcolm D. Orr (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$31,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,666.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 653)

7. Appoint Dr. Paul F. Law (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$16,500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,083.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 654)

8. Appoint Dr. Janet D. Puckett (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$16,000 effective July 15, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,444.42 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 693)

Family Practice

9. Appoint Dr. Paul C. Weinburg (non-tenure) as Professor without salary effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Weinburg serves as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$49,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,500 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 610)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Albert H. Douglass (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Dr. Douglass is paid from a BCHD Employee Health Clinic Grant. (RBC 639)

11. Appoint Dr. Louann Feldmann (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Feldmann is paid from a BCHD Employee Health Service Contract. (RBC 664)

12. Change the status of Dr. Ulric J. Laquer (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (12.5% time) and as staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Assistant Professor (100% time) effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 4,263	\$ 39,000
V. A. Salary	38,766	-0-
Total Salary	43,029	39,000
Permissive Augmentation	-0-	4,029
Total Compensation	43,029	43,029
Family Practice Rate	34,100#	
V. A. Rate	44,304#	

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,789.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 676)

13. Appoint Dr. Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr., (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 703)

Medicine

14. Change the status of Dr. Jan Smith (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (62.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500, and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,300, and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital, and Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Anesthesiology to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000, and an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,500 in the Department of Medicine, and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000, and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 in the Department of Anesthesiology effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,499.99 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to the Department of Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries. Dr. Smith is paid from a DHEW Grant in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 608)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

15. Change the status of Dr. James F. Collins (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (37.5% time from a Southwest Foundation for Research and Education Grant) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Assistant Professor (87.5% time paid from Teaching Salaries) and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective June 16, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 7,875	\$ 18,375
V. A. Salary	14,588	2,918
Total Salary	22,463	21,293
Permissive Augmentation	4,900	6,100
Total Compensation	27,363	27,393
Medicine Rate	21,000#	21,000#
V. A. Rate	23,341#	23,341#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,828.13 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Collins also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 627)

16. Change the status of Dr. Robert T. Kunau (tenure) from Associate Professor (62.5% time) and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Associate Professor (100% time) effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 25,000	\$ 40,000
V. A. Salary	16,277	-0-
Total Salary	41,277	40,000
Permissive Augmentation	5,700	7,000
Total Compensation	46,977	47,000
Medicine Rate	40,000#	
V. A. Rate	43,407#	

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 640)

17. Appoint Dr. Alexander M. Shepherd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Shepherd also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 in the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC 644)

18. Reappoint, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Richard L. Bauer (non-tenure) from Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$5,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 646)

19. Appoint Dr. Richard L. DeVillez (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 647)

20. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Deyo (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 648)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

21. Appoint Dr. J. Mark Moody (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 649)

22. Change the status of Dr. Elliot Weser (tenure) from Professor (100% time) to Professor and Deputy Chairman (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective June 18, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 49,500	\$ 18,563
V. A. Salary	-0-	33,578
Total Salary	49,500	52,141
Permissive Augmentation	4,500	11,900
Total Compensation	54,000	64,041
Medicine Rate		49,500#
V. A. Rate		53,725#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,328 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 656)

23. Appoint Dr. Rodney D. Bell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 657)

24. Appoint Dr. Dan W. Bell (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 658)

25. Reappoint Dr. Nancy E. Anthracite (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 659)

26. Appoint Dr. Irwin J. Russell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 667)

27. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Shoumaker (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,916.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 668)

28. Appoint Dr. Junji H. Higuchi (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Higuchi is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 669)

29. Appoint Dr. Sherman G. Sorensen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 11,212
V. A. Salary	24,800
Total Salary	36,012
Medicine Rate	29,900#
V. A. Rate	39,680#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,868.76 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 670)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

30. Change the status of Dr. John R. Graybill (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from being paid 100% by the V. A. Hospital to being paid 37.5% by the Health Science Center and 62.5% by the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 11,062
V. A. Salary	25,855
Total Salary	<u>36,917</u>
Medicine Rate	29,500#
V. A. Rate	41,368#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,843.74 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 689)

31. Appoint Dr. Robert N. Pinckard (non-tenure) as Professor without salary effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Pinckard serves as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,400 in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 672)

32. Reappoint Dr. Deborah A. Spiva (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Spiva will be paid directly by the National Institute of Health. (RBC 707)

33. Cancel the permissive augmentation of \$500 of Dr. Ralph H. Forrester (tenure) as Professor effective the close of business August 13, 1978. Dr. Forrester also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. (RBC 708)

34. Appoint Dr. Frederick R. Badke (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective August 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 11,775
V. A. Salary	24,800
Total Salary	<u>36,575</u>
Medicine Rate	31,400#
V. A. Rate	39,680#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$981.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 716)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

35. Appoint Dr. Richard M. Lackritz (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,400 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 628)

36. Change the status of Dr. Carlton A. Eddy (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 (from paid 89% time from Teaching Salaries and 11% time from a Rockefeller Foundation Grant to 100% time from Teaching Salaries) effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$533.30 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Eddy also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 678)

37. Change the status of Dr. Jerome J. Hoffman (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from a leave of absence to termination effective July 18, 1978. (RBC 701)

Pediatrics

38. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Ozer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$8,250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 600)

39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen W. Hales (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Dr. Hales was paid from an Eloise Alexander Asthma Research Grant. (RBC 604)

40. Appoint Dr. Gullapalli R. K. Rao (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 effective July 1, 1978. Dr. Rao is paid from an Eloise Alexander Asthma Research Grant. (RBC 642)

41. Change the source of funds of Dr. Betty J. Edmond (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount \$1,916.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 679)

42. Appoint Dr. Lonnie K. Zeltzer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 704)

43. Appoint Dr. Paul M. Zeltzer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,916.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 705)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Halekote N. Kumarashekhara (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$750 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 616)

45. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jack L. Miller (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,600 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,050 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 650)

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. William J. Ryan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective the close of business July 13, 1978. Dr. Ryan served as full-time staff member at the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 694)

47. Appoint Dr. Salvador P. Baylan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,600 effective July 24, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,921.39 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 713)

Psychiatry

48. Accept the resignation of Dr. Loretta Laurenitis (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective the close of business June 9, 1978. Dr. Laurenitis was paid from a San Antonio Children's Center Grant. (RBC 619)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 Operating Budget (continued)

49. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Rubin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 630)

50. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Kenneth R. Gaarder (tenure) as Professor from \$45,000 to \$47,500 effective July 5, 1978 in accordance with National Institute of Health contract terms. Dr. Gaarder is currently serving as Medical Officer at the National Institute of Aging and is paid by a federal contract administered through the Health Science Center. (RBC 662)

51. Appoint Ms. Charline Herzog (non-tenure) as Administrative Associate Director (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective July 1, 1978. Ms. Herzog will also serve as Administrative Associate Director of MSRDP (50% time) in the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$23,500. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,958.34 will be transferred to Psychiatry Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 710)

Radiology

52. Change the status of Dr. Wassel H. Beal (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (100% time) to Assistant Professor (50% time) and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective May 22, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 35,300	\$ 15,150
V. A. Salary	-0-	20,418
Total Salary	35,300	35,568
Medicine Rate	35,300#	30,300#
V. A. Rate		40,836#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,621.52 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 569)

53. Appoint Dr. Raymond Balsys (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$13,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,666.67 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 629)

54. Change the status of Dr. Bruce D. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from being paid 100% by the V. A. Hospital to being paid 12.5% by the Health Science Center and 87.5% by the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 4,875
V. A. Salary	45,295
Total Salary	50,170
Permissive Augmentation	1,700
Total Compensation	51,870
Radiology Rate	39,000#
V. A. Rate	51,765#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$812.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 690)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

55. Appoint Dr. Samy Y. Ayoub (non-tenure) as Instructor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 9,488
V. A. Salary	<u>23,410</u>
Total Salary	32,898
Radiology Rate	25,300#
V. A. Rate	37,456#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,581.26 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 691)

56. Appoint Dr. Harold W. Diserens (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) and as staff member (50% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$11,875
V. A. Salary	<u>18,218</u>
Total Salary	30,093
Radiology Rate	23,750#
V. A. Rate	36,436#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,979.16 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 692)

57. Change the status of Dr. Donald E. Heins (non-tenure) from Instructor (37.5% time) and staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital to Instructor (25% time) and staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Prior Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 6,562	\$ 2,100
V. A. Salary	<u>22,775</u>	<u>29,236</u>
Total Salary	29,337	31,336
Radiology Rate	17,500#	8,400#
V. A. Rate	36,440#	38,981#

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$743.66 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 699)

Surgery

58. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Boyce B. Oliver Jr., (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,666 effective the close of business June 15, 1978. Dr. Oliver also serves as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$572.92 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 605)

59. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg (non-tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,600 and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital and Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology effective the close of business July 21, 1978. Dr. Eidelberg is paid from a Science Unlimited Research Foundation Grant. (RBC 615)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

60. Appoint Dr. Barry A. Levine (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective August 3, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$13,500
V. A. Salary	26,245
Total Salary	39,745
Permissive Augmentation	9,300
Total Compensation	49,045
Surgery Rate	36,000#
V. A. Rate	41,992#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,027.12 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 624)

61. Appoint Dr. Carey P. Page (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 16, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$13,500
V. A. Salary	26,245
Total Salary	39,745
Permissive Augmentation	9,300
Total Compensation	49,045
Surgery Rate	36,000#
V. A. Rate	41,992#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,714.28 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 625)

62. Appoint Dr. Arthur E. Marlin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (62.5% time) and as staff member (37.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$22,500
V. A. Salary	13,453
Total Salary	35,953
Permissive Augmentation	13,100
Total Compensation	49,053
Surgery Rate	36,000#
V. A. Rate	35,875#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 632)

63. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert W. Wolters (non-tenure) as Instructor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,700 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Dr. Wolters also served as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,731.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 663)

64. Appoint Dr. Larry G. Manning (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 2,475
V. A. Salary	4,823
Total Salary	7,298
Surgery Rate	33,000#
V. A. Rate	38,583#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$412.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 680)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

65. Appoint Dr. Clark F. Odom (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (7.5% time) and as staff member (12.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 1, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 2,475
V. A. Salary	<u>4,741</u>
Total Salary	7,216
Surgery Rate	33,000#
V. A. Rate	37,925#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$412.50 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 686)

66. Appoint Dr. M. Jean Holt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) and as staff member (75% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 17, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 3,450
V. A. Salary	<u>31,013</u>
Total Salary	39,463
Permissive Augmentation	<u>500</u>
Total Compensation	39,963
Surgery Rate	33,800#
V. A. Rate	41,350#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,073.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 687)

67. Appoint Dr. G. Richard Holt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective July 17, 1978 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$12,675
V. A. Salary	<u>25,844</u>
Total Salary	38,519
Permissive Augmentation	<u>9,000</u>
Total Compensation	47,519
Surgery Rate	33,800#
V. A. Rate	41,350#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,609.45 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 688)

Family Practice Residency Training Program

68. Appoint Dr. Juan J. Trevino (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,333.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 631)

69. Accept the resignation of Dr. Guy E. Henning (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,600 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,766.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 677)

Anatomy

70. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Gulley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective June 15, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,833.45 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 621)

71. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert L. Schelper (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,750 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 681)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Biochemistry

72. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Michael F. Stratton from Laboratory Helper at an annual salary rate of \$5,460 to Laboratory Technical Assistant III at an annual salary rate of \$7,896 effective July 1, 1978. Mr. Stratton is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 626)

Pathology

73. Appoint Dr. Claud A. Bramblett (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,600 effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Bramblett is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 636)

74. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Ibrahim Ramzy (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 from January 1, 1978 to August 9, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$24,202.98 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 718)

Pharmacology

75. Appoint Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein (non-tenure) as Professor without salary effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Pauerstein serves as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$49,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$22,500 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 568)

76. Appoint Dr. Maharaj K. Ticku (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 622)

77. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald F. Peterson (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,600 (paid \$159.96 from Teaching Salaries and \$30,440.04 from a DHEW Grant) effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$26.66 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 643)

Physiology

78. Extend the period of appointment and change the source of funds of Dr. John T. Yates (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 from the previous ending date of June 30, 1978 to July 31, 1978 and from being paid from Teaching Salaries to a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 29, 1978 and from Teaching Salaries for the period of June 30, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$89.10 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 614)

Office of the Dean of the Dental School

79. Change the title of Dr. Edwin M. Collins (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,400 from Acting Dean and Coordinator of Research and Planning to Coordinator of Research and Planning effective the close of business July 31, 1978. Dr. Collins continues to serve as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. (RBC 607A)

80. Appoint Dr. John J. Sharry (non-tenure) as Dean of the Dental School at an annual salary rate of \$57,000 and as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Prosthodontics. Dr. Sharry is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. The effective date of Dr. Sharry's appointment is August 1, 1978 (RBC 611)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

81. Appoint Dr. William D. McDavid (non-tenure) as Specialist in Roentgenology (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 11, 1978. Dr. McDavid is paid from a Procter and Gamble Co. Grant. (RBC 640A)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Endodontics

82. Appoint Dr. James A. Gilles (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,333.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 601)

General Practice

83. Appoint Dr. Fraser H. Graham (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective June 26, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,897.78 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 635)

84. Transfer the appointment of Dr. Lorellis K. Sherrill (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time) in the Department of Diagnosis & Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 to Assistant Professor (100% time) in the Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1978. Transfer unused Diagnosis & Roentgenology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,800 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to General Practice Teaching Salaries. (RBC 645)

85. Appoint Dr. Victor C. Glenn (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 655)

86. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Hazel P. Haynes (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 from August 1, 1978 to August 7, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$376.78 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 712)

Pediatric Dentistry

87. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mesonie T. Halley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 effective the close of business May 31, 1978. Dr. Halley also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. Dr. Halley was paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 606A)

88. Appoint Dr. Robert H. Offutt (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 651)

89. Accept the resignation of Dr. James E. McIlwain Jr., (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective the close of business July 5, 1978. Dr. McIlwain also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,642.75 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 660)

90. Change the effective date of appointment of Dr. Huw F. Thomas (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 from July 1, 1978 to July 17, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$992.08 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 714)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Restorative Dentistry

91. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Elmer D. Harmison (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 for the period of June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,312.47 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 570)

92. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas E. Schmidt (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective the close of business June 6, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,174.22 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 607)

93. Appoint Dr. Richard H. Lazor (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,583.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 633)

94. Appoint Dr. Douglas M. Tilley (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective July 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$766.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 634)

95. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas R. Uribe (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$208.37 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 695)

96. Accept the resignation of Dr. James A. Donnel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$166.63 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 696)

Oral Surgery

97. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Youmans (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (60% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective June 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,950 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 606)

98. Appoint Dr. Robbie R. Atkinson (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 17, 1978. Dr. Atkinson will also serve as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,269.83 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 700)

Office of the Dean of the Graduate School for Biomedical Sciences

99. Change the status of Dr. Rosemary K. McKeivitt (non-tenure) from Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$20,900 in the Nursing School and appoint Dr. McKeivitt in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School for Biomedical Sciences as Assistant Dean for Graduate Nursing at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective August 1, 1978. Dr. McKeivitt will continue to serve as Associate Professor without salary in the Nursing School. Dr. McKeivitt is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 581)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science

100. Appoint Dr. Jo Helen Cronenberger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,067 effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Cronenberger also serves as Assistant Professor (50% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,883.39 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 567)

101. Appoint Dr. Florence G. Antonson (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,667 effective June 1, 1978. Dr. Antonson also serves as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,333.39 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 612)

Dental Hygiene Education

102. Accept the resignation of Ms. Jane D. Carr as Acting Coordinator effective the close of business June 25, 1978. Ms. Carr will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,100. (RBC 632)

103. Appoint Dr. John W. Preece (non-tenure) as Acting Coordinator without salary effective June 26, 1978. Dr. Preece also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 in the Department of Diagnosis & Roentgenology and as Acting Director of Dental Auxiliary Training (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science. (RBC 683)

104. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Linda S. Groll (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$13,800 to \$15,300 effective August 1, 1978. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$125 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 698)

Nursing School

105. Reappoint Ms. Adrienne D. Linton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,500 for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 7, 1978. Ms. Linton is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 582)

106. Reappoint Ms. Betty J. Settlemyer (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$12,800 (paid \$1,422.22 from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978 and \$2,844.44 from Summer Session Teaching Salaries for the period of July 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978). Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,844.44 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 583)

107. Reappoint Ms. Rebecca M. Garcia (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$14,000 (paid \$1,555.55 from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978 and \$777.78 from Summer Session Teaching Salaries for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978). Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$777.78 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 584)

108. Reappoint Ms. Cynthia M. Ponder (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,700 for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 7, 1978. Ms. Ponder is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 585)

109. Reappoint Ms. Irene Poplin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,720 for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 7, 1978. Ms. Poplin is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 586)
110. Reappoint Ms. Judith S. Shockley (tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,800 for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 21, 1978. Ms. Shockley is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 587)
111. Reappoint Ms. Janet S. Wyatt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,500 (paid \$1,611.11 from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978 and \$806 from Summer Session Teaching Salaries for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978). Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$806 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 588)
112. Reappoint Ms. Cassandra M. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$15,400 for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Ms. Smith is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 589)
113. Reappoint Ms. Helena M. McBride (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$14,500 for the period of June 19, 1978 through June 30, 1978. Ms. McBride is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 590)
114. Reappoint Ms. Sharol F. Jacobson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,500 (paid \$1,944.44 from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978 and \$972.22 from Summer Session Teaching Salaries for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978). Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$972.22 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 591)
115. Reappoint Ms. Rosemary T. Goodyear (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,200 (paid \$1,800 from a DHEW Grant for the period of June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978 and \$900 from Summer Session Teaching Salaries for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978). Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 592)
116. Reappoint Ms. Ruth F. Stewart (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$21,000 for the period of June 5, 1978 through June 9, 1978. Ms. Stewart is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 593)
117. Reappoint Ms. Gloria J. Floyd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic rate of \$16,000 effective June 1, 1978. Ms. Floyd is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 603)
118. Reappoint Ms. Peggy Richardson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Summer Session at an academic rate of \$17,500 for the period of August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,944.44 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 598)
119. Reappoint Ms. Cloace F. McGill (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$20,200 for the period of July 16, 1978 through July 23, 1978. Ms. McGill is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 599)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

120. Reappoint Ms. Melissa Lee Hubbard (non-tenure) as Instructor in the School of Nursing Summer Session at an academic rate of \$12,800 for the period of July 16, 1978 through August 31, 1978. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,133.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 602)

121. Appoint Ms. M. Elizabeth Monninger (non-tenure) as a Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$13,500 for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Ms. Monninger is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 613)

122. Extend the period of appointment of Ms. Cynthia M. Ponder (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,700 from the previous ending date of June 7, 1978 to June 15, 1978. Ms. Ponder is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 620)

123. Change the source of funds of Ms. M. Elizabeth Monninger (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$13,500 for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978 from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 637)

124. Change the source of funds of Ms. Cloace F. McGill (tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic rate of \$20,200 for the period of July 16, 1978 through July 23, 1978 from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$534.40 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 638)

125. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Renee Sethness (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978 Ms. Sethness will return to current status. Ms. Sethness is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 673)

126. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Sally F. Baird (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978 Ms. Baird will return to current status. Ms. Baird is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 674)

127. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Evangeline O'Sullivan (non-tenure) as Project Director (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,100 for the period of July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978. Effective August 1, 1978 Ms. O'Sullivan will return to current status. Ms. O'Sullivan is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 675)

128. Cancel RBC #551 and reappoint Mr. Arthur D. Johnson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$16,720 for the period of June 1, 1978 through July 15, 1978. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$2,787 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 684)

129. Appoint Ms. Kathleen A. Koon (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,500 effective July 16, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,250 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 685)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

130. Cancel the appointment in the 1977-78 Summer School Budget of Ms. Julie A. Meyer (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,500. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 706)

131. Reappoint Ms. Judith S. Shockley (tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic rate of \$16,800 effective August 1, 1978. Ms. Shockley is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 719)

132. Appoint Ms. Jean A. Sorenson (non-tenure) as Assistant Project Director (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 1, 1978. Ms. Sorenson is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 721)

Instructional Development

133. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mr. Jeffrey A. Hollway (non-tenure) as Instructional Development Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$17,600 effective the close of business June 30, 1978. Mr. Hollway is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 618)

Library

134. Grant a maternity leave of absence to Ms. Elizabeth A. Comeaux (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective the close of business July 13, 1978. Ms. Comeaux is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 661)

135. Appoint Ms. Barbara Bury (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective July 24, 1978. Ms. Bury is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 671)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

136.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 25,000.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	25,000.00
	To: Remodeling and Relocation of Department of Medicine	25,000.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling and moving of the Department of Medicine into newly constructed area.	
	(RBC 595)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

137.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$100,684.54
From:	Office of the Business Manager -	
	Computer Services	1,500.00
	Mail Service - Equipment	500.00
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	1,378.00
	Oral Surgery - Wages	1,650.00
	Oral Surgery - Computer Services	3,000.00
	Family Practice Residency Training	
	Program - Maintenance and Operation	2,800.00
	Continuing Education Services -	
	Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	9,228.20
	Continuing Education Services -	
	Wages	1,400.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	79,228.34
To:	Office of the President - Equipment	19.79
	Office of the Business Manager -	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Budget Office - Classified Salaries	2,399.47
	Office of the Director of Accounting -	
	Equipment	1,300.00
	Inventory Office - Maintenance and	
	Operation	500.00
	Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries	14,262.41
	Anesthesiology - Wages	4,000.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	32.20
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified	
	Salaries	4,238.84
	Obstetrics and Gynecology -	
	Maintenance and Operation	18,500.00
	Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
	Radiology - Travel	2,000.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	706.75
	Anatomy - Travel	3,500.00
	Anatomy - Equipment	4,400.00
	Physiology - Wages	477.00
	Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	1,915.00
	General Practice - Wages	1,378.00
	Pediatric Dentistry - Maintenance	
	and Operation	513.88
	Restorative Dentistry - Wages	5,228.00
	Oral Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	4,650.00
	Office of the Dean of the Graduate	
	School of Biomedical Sciences -	
	Maintenance and Operations	4,035.00
	Family Practice Residency Training	
	Program - Travel	2,800.00
	Educational Communications - Equipment	3,700.00
	Continuing Education Services -	
	Computer Services	10,628.20

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

- For:
1. Transfer of funds necessary to cover salary fund source changes, and merit increases for certain classified positions.
 2. To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.
 3. To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals.

(RBC 596)

138. Amount of Transfer (Various)

To:	Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs - Computer Services	\$ 1,000.00
	Budget Office - Computer Services	33,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting - Computer Services	9,000.00
	Payroll Office - Computer Services	31,000.00
	Office of the Personnel Director - Computer Services	6,000.00
	Outpatient Clinic - Computer Services	13,000.00
From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	93,000.00
For:	Funds necessary due to an increase in computer programming in the administrative departments.	

(RBC 597)

139. Amount of Transfer (Various) . 66,234.71

From:	Office of Student Services - Equipment	1,250.00
	Radiology - Classified Salaries	4,000.00
	Surgery - Travel	1,003.40
	Pharmacology - Maintenance & Operation	8,900.00
	Physiology - Wages	300.00
	Physiology - Maintenance & Operation	644.28
	Oral Surgery - Classified Salaries	6,590.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Administrative & Professional Salaries	6,250.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Classified Salaries	6,530.00
	Nursing School - Teaching Assistants	378.00
	Nursing School - Classified Salaries	6,294.00
	Library - Administrative & Professional Salaries	10,000.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	14,095.03

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

811

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

To:	Student Services - Administrative & Professional Salaries	600.00
	Student Services - Travel	1,250.00
	Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified Salaries	42.80
	Pediatrics - Maintenance & Operation	539.79
	Radiology - Maintenance & Operation	4,000.00
	Surgery - Maintenance & Operation	6,879.54
	Surgery - Equipment	3,344.86
	Anatomy - Equipment	4,230.00
	Pharmacology - Travel	1,900.00
	Pharmacology - Equipment	7,000.00
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	2,800.00
	Physiology - Equipment	1,855.72
	Oral Surgery - Equipment	6,590.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Maintenance & Operation	5,855.00
	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School - Equipment	675.00
	Nursing School - Wages	1,894.00
	Nursing School - Maintenance & Operation	4,445.00
	Nursing School - Equipment	333.00
	Library - Maintenance & Operation	10,000.00
	Physical Plant - Travel	2,000.00

- For:
1. Transfer of funds to cover additional classified positions due to increased workload and to cover merit increases.
 2. To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of department due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.
 3. To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget for departmental individuals.

(RBC 641)

140. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds) \$ 30,000.00

From: Project Allocation Account 30,000.00

To: Air Conditioning System Repairs 30,000.00

For: Transfer of funds necessary to overhaul the air conditioning system on the first level of the Medical School Building.

(RBC 652)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

141.	Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds)	\$ 40,000.00
	From: Project Allocation Account	40,000.00
	To: Soils Investigation	40,000.00
	For: To provide funds necessary for additional soil investigation of area proposed as the site of lecture halls. This will provide for the subsurface monitoring at selected locations.	
	(RBC 697)	
142.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$131,845.95
	From: Mail Service - Equipment	2,000.00
	Medicine - Classified Salaries	25,000.00
	Medicine - Travel	8,600.00
	Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	29,000.00
	Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
	Psychiatry - Computer Services	500.00
	Surgery - Travel	702.10
	Surgery - Equipment	400.00
	Biochemistry - Teaching Assistants	3,600.00
	Physiology - Equipment	1,134.39
	Community Dentistry - Computer Services	3,800.00
	General Practice - Travel	2,000.00
	Periodontics - Wages	2,500.00
	Periodontics - Equipment	400.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Maintenance and Operation	700.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Travel	300.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program - Classified Salaries	1,500.00
	Instructional Development - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,500.00
	Instructional Development - Wages	3,000.00
	Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	7,000.00
	Library - Classified Salaries	17,000.00
	University Police - Wages	1,000.00
	University Police - Travel	800.00
	University Police - Equipment	140.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	12,269.46
	To: Payroll Office - Wages	2,000.00
	Inventory Office - Computer Services	2,000.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	3,726.06
	Medicine - Equipment	36,600.00
	Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	12,277.79
	Pediatrics - Equipment	19,000.00
	Psychiatry - Equipment	7,500.00
	Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	1,102.10
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	2,400.00
	Biochemistry - Equipment	3,600.00
	Community Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
	Community Dentistry - Equipment	800.00
	General Practice - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
	Periodontics - Maintenance and Operation	2,900.00

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Equipment	1,000.00
Family Practice Residency Training Program - Travel	1,500.00
Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation	4,500.00
Library - Maintenance and Operation	11,000.00
Library - Equipment	8,000.00
Library - Computer Services	5,000.00
University Police - Maintenance and Operation	1,940.00

For: To cover Maintenance and Operation and
Equipment needs of departments due to an increase
in faculty and additional unanticipated
operating expenses.

To cover travel not figured in the original
operating budget for departmental individuals.

To cover unexpected increase in computer
programming.
(RBC 717)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1978 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1979



MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
2. Grant, Harold
3. Lancaster, Malcolm C.
4. McGranaham, George M., Jr.
5. Ognibene, Andre J.
6. O'Keefe, James D.
7. Pipkin, James L.
8. Schiffer, Sydney
9. Schwartzberg, Samuel
10. Wells, Ralph F.
11. Shitecar, John P.
12. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Beckman, Charles H.
2. Benson, Vernon R.
3. Bilbrey, Gordon L.
4. Block, William J.
5. Brady, Charles
6. Burgin, William W., Jr.
7. Cohen, Stephen C.
8. Cooper, Elmer E.
9. Coudon, Wilson L.
10. Diseker, Thomas H.
11. Eberlin, Eugene W.
12. Gunderson, Carl H.
13. Hempel, Karl H.
14. Hoffman, Stephen
15. Hutchinson, Louis A.
16. Jacobs, Milton S.
17. James, Frank K.
18. King, Edgar W.
19. Kramer, David H.
20. Lampert, Morris H.
21. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
22. Lerner, Charles J.
23. Lewis, Charles W.
24. Liske, Edward A.
25. Loyez, Jorge E.
26. Lyons, Robert E.
27. McBride, Kenneth B.
28. Meadows, John C.
29. Miller, Alfred
30. Murgo, Joseph P.
31. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
32. Ressman, Arthur C.
33. Rodriquez, Victorio
34. Schnitzler, Robert N.
35. Strauch, James H.
36. Thompson, George W.
37. Thurston, Charles
38. Wagner, Clyde
39. White, John W.
40. Wolcott, Barry W.
41. Young, Robert L.

MEDICINE (continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Anthracite, Raymond F.
3. Avant, Wilbur, S., Jr.
4. Babcock, William S.
5. Bauer, James O.
6. Baxter, Thomas L., III
7. Bentch, Herman L.
8. Buell, Walter F.
9. Campbell, William W., Jr.
10. Carbonell, Carlos D.
11. Dean, Joe A.
12. Donovan, William N.
13. Dorfman, Steven G.
14. Drummond, Alonzo, Jr.
15. Duncan, James M.
16. Fisher, Barry L.
17. Froelicher, Victor F.
18. Fry, Michael B.
19. Furrh, John E.
20. Garcia, Raymond L.
21. Gomez, Faustino
22. Gordon, Michael J.
23. Gough, David C.
24. Green, Gerald I.
25. Gremillion, David H.
26. Haddock, Eugene P.
27. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
28. Huey, Dicky
29. Hughes, Philip S.
30. Jacobson, Norman L.
31. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
32. Johnson, Randle C.
33. Limmer, Bobby L.
34. Logsdon, John R.
35. Longo, Michael R., Jr.
36. Looney, Timothy J.
37. Lordon, Robert E.
38. Merren, Michael D.
39. Merrill, Richard
40. Miller, Sam
41. Oines, Don
42. Oliveros, Rene A.
43. O'Neill, James F.
44. Player, David M.
45. Polsky, Michael
46. Portnoy, Barry A.
47. Senelick, Richard C.
48. Singleton, Charles M.
49. Stool, Claudia R.
50. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
51. Thompson, Gregory W.
52. Wheeling, James R.
53. Weinstein Mark B.
54. Wild, James H.
55. Wilson, Charles L.
56. Zuflacht, Michael I.

MEDICINE (continued)

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bell, Roy P.
2. Boswell, Richard N.
3. Carroll, Herman G.
4. Cool, David A.
5. Gordon, David H.
6. Hill, Thomas A.
7. Kaihlanen, Paul M.
8. Marshall, Jay P.
9. Oliver, Frank E.
10. Rietschel, Robert L.
11. Wajima, Takeshi
12. Wilen, Saul B.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
 Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
402-381	Expansion of Basic Science Teaching Space	Other Sources	Leg. Apprn. (64th R.S.)	\$1,007,805.00
402-288	Expansion of Health Science Center	Leg. Apprn. (64th R.S.)	Other Sources	\$1,007,805.00

270
 /

200
 /

Legend: Leg. Apprn. - Legislative Appropriations



818
[REDACTED]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

September 15, 1978

Mr. E. D. Walker
President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the October 20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:bf

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	CC-6
Parking and Traffic Regulations	CC-6
Anderson-Mayfair Room Rate Increases	CC-12
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	CC-13
State and Local Government	CC-16
Federal	CC-18
Business Contracts for Services	CC-29
Amendments to the 1977-78 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds, within existing budget totals)..	CC-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

10
11

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Fraternal Order of Eagles Ms. Anna Lee Hanson, Madam State President P. O. Box 673 LaPorte, Texas 77571	Eagles Fund for Department of Pediatrics	\$ 5,000.00
2. *Texas Federation of Business & Professional Women's Clubs, Inc. Mrs. Kandy Reeder, President P. O. Box 669 Dickinson, Texas 77539	Fund for Nurse Screening and Detection Program Fund for Nursing Program Fund for Pathology Breast Cancer Research	(\$30,000.00) 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00
3. *Tom Allmond, Secretary Texas State Aerie, FOE P. O. Box 282 Odessa, Texas 79760	Eagles Cancer Fund	10,000.00
4. Mr. Spencer T. Olin 7701 Forsyth Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63105	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	100,495.67
5. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For Jesse Jones Fellowship	10,000.00
6. Abell-Hanger Foundation Gladys H. Abell, President P. O. Box 430 Midland, Texas 79702	For Urology Services	37,500.00
7. Bruce McMillan, Jr. Foundation Ralph Ward, Managing Trustee P. O. Box 297 Overton, Texas 75684	Bruce McMillan, Jr. Foundation Fund for Cancer Research	25,000.00
8. *Mr. Dennis McCarthy Saber Petroleum Corporation 617 Americana Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Various Donors for Surgery - Dr. White	10,000.00
9. Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Mrs. Evangeline G. Williams 242 The Main Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	15,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

10.	The Hamill Foundation Mr. Claud B. Hamill 2306 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Various Donors for Surgery Department	\$ 50,000.00
11.	Leukemia Research, Inc. c/o Vinson & Elkins Attorneys at Law Mr. Robert M. Hopson First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	For Therapeutic Research	16,000.00
12.	E. I. duPont deNemours & Company James G. Aftosmis, Manager Pathology Division Haskell Laboratory Wilmington, Delaware 19898	Postdoctoral Fellowship Environmental Pathology	14,000.00
13.	Charles C. Butt, President H. E. Butt Grocery Company P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	For Unallocated Gift Fund	25,000.00
14.	Sadie Lee Harris Estate c/o Thos. H. Abell, Attorney at Law P. O. Box 746 Wharton, Texas 77488	Sadie Lee Harris Estate Fund	5,000.00
15.	East Texas Bank c/o Emory D. Mahan P. O. Box 5818 Longview, Texas 75601	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
16.	*Southern Medical Association 2601 Highland Avenue Birmingham, Alabama 35205	For Dial Access Program	30,000.00
17.	Cook Incorporated William A. Cook, President P. O. Box 489 Bloomington, Indiana 47401	George Alfred Cook Memorial Fund	50,000.00
18.	Prudential Insurance Company of America Hoyt T. Mattox, Manager Public Relations P. O. Box 2075 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

19.	Ethel Hilton Evans Estate John J. Dobler Attorney at Law Triangle Bldg. #211 6802 Mapleridge Bellaire, Texas 77401	Bequests from Ethel Hilton Evans Estate	\$ 32,620.43 998.85
20.	Thomas E. Johnson 11850 Wink Houston, Texas 77024	For General Medicine and Oncology	5,000.00
21.	John J. Redfern, Jr. P. O. Box 1747 Midland, Texas 79702	Fund for Research in RNA Coding for Insulin Genes	25,000.00

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending August 31, 1978 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Vacation and Holiday Schedule

1. I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for the fiscal year 1978-79 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the President of The University of Texas System.

a. State Legal Holidays:

September 4, 1978	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 23, 1978	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
December 25, 1978	(Monday)	Christmas Day
January 1, 1979	(Monday)	New Year's Day
May 28, 1979	(Monday)	Memorial Day
July 4, 1979	(Wednesday)	Independence Day

b. Other Holiday:

December 26, 1978	(Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
-------------------	-----------	-------------------

c. Vacation:

October 9, 1978	(Monday)	Columbus Day
November 24, 1978	(Friday)	Thanksgiving Holiday
February 19, 1979	(Monday)	Washington's Birthday
March 2, 1979	(Friday)	Texas Independence Day
August 27, 1979	(Monday)	L.B.J.'s Birthday

Parking and Traffic Regulations

2. Traffic and Parking Regulations were developed for control of the Prudential Building parking areas by the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs and were approved by the President of The University of Texas System.

The University of Texas Prudential Building

Traffic and Parking Rules and Regulations

The general and criminal laws of the United States, the State of Texas, and all city ordinances, as well as the traffic and parking regulations of The University of Texas System Cancer Center are hereby declared to be in full force and effect on The University of Texas Prudential Building Parking Lot.

The commissioned University of Texas System Police Officers are vested with all of the powers, privileges, and immunities of peace Officers while on The University of Texas Property, and are empowered to enforce all of the laws, and parking and traffic regulations.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center or its employees shall not be liable for any loss or injury sustained by anyone while on The University of Texas Prudential Parking Lot. The University of Texas System Cancer Center will not, nor will its employees, assume any responsibility for the care and protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time that it is operated or parked on University of Texas Prudential Building Parking Lot.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Any person who willfully or through negligence causes damage to The University of Texas Prudential property shall be liable for any damage done to said property.

ARTICLE I - GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Section I The purpose of these regulations is to provide for the safety and welfare of students, employees, and the general public and to provide for the control of traffic and parking.
- Section II If any part of these parking, traffic and police regulations are held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision.
- Section III The provisions of these regulations shall be cumulative of all other laws.
- Section IV On special occasions and in emergencies, The University of Texas System Police Officers may impose temporary parking and traffic control restrictions. These temporary restrictions shall have all of the force of other written and approved regulations and shall be subject to the same penalties. On special occasions and in emergencies they may also waive parking restrictions.
- Section V It shall be a violation to commit any act prohibited by these regulations or to fail to do any act required by these regulations.
- Section VI The words motor vehicle or vehicles as used in these regulations shall include automobiles, busses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motorscooters, and motorbikes.
- Section VII The operation of a motor vehicle shall be restricted to the drives, streets and parking lots.
- Section VIII Motor vehicles operated or parked on The University of Texas Prudential Building Parking Lot must comply with all State Laws, City Ordinances, and the Traffic and Parking Regulations of The University of Texas System Cancer Center.
- Section IX The speed limit on all parts of the parking lot is 15 miles per hour.
- Section X Parking is restricted to lined parking spaces. Motor vehicles must be parked within the boundaries of these lined spaces.
- Section XI Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs or on yellow or red curb.
- Section XII Parking is prohibited on any lawn, curb, or sidewalk, or any area not designated as a parking space, or in any restricted or unauthorized area.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

- Section XIII Parking in a loading zone and service drive is restricted to trucks and trailers and is limited to the time while actually loading and unloading. Parking in a loading zone or service drive by a passenger vehicle is allowed only if in the actual process of loading and unloading.
- Section XIV Parking on The University of Texas Prudential Building Parking Lot at any time for the purpose of storage or repairing such vehicles (except emergency repairs) is prohibited. Vehicles which are property of The University of Texas Cancer Center parked in their proper spaces, are excepted.
- Section XV When motor vehicles are parked diagonally or perpendicular to a curb, the front wheel must be within 12 inches of the face of the curb.
- Section XVI Employees, staff and students are prohibited from parking in the reserved visitor parking spaces during regular working hours.
- Section XVII Reserved spaces may be used only by persons who have a parking permit for that reserved space.
- Section XVIII It is prohibited to park a motor vehicle in any place where it may create a traffic hazard or where it blocks or impedes pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- Section XIX Temporary parking permits may be issued for the purpose of parking in a zone ordinarily restricted. This may be done when it is in the best interest of and for the convenience of the University. Such temporary permits must be displayed on the windshield or dash board of the vehicle.
- Section XX The operator of a motor vehicle shall:
- a. Be required to yield the right of way to pedestrians at all times.
 - b. Be required to stop the vehicles at all stop signs and then proceed with caution.
 - c. Be required to report immediately any collision in which he is involved on University of Texas Prudential Building Lot to the nearest University of Texas at Houston Police Officer.
 - d. Be prohibited from driving beyond a barricaded area or where prohibited by signs and be prohibited from moving such barricades or signs.
 - e. Follow the orders, directions or signals of a University of Texas System Police Officer in the direction of traffic.
 - f. Be prohibited from backing a motor vehicle into an intersection.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

ARTICLE II - PARKING PERMITS

- Section I Only after a motor vehicle has been properly registered and the parking fee paid may a gate pass and/or parking decal be issued. Parking fees may be paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually in advance.
- Section II The parking fees are paid through the Prudential Building Management Office, Room 1306, Prudential Building. Parking is available for staff, employees, students and visitors of The University of Texas Prudential Building only.
- Section III Parking permit decals must be permanently affixed to the inside lower front left of the windshield so that the decal is easily visible and the number on the decal easily read.
- Section IV Gate passes, parking permits and/or parking decals are not transferable.
- Section V The person in whose name the parking permit and/or parking decal is issued is responsible for all the traffic violations of that motor vehicle for which the permit was issued. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that parking permit decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the permit was issued are responsible for the violation.
- Section VI If a vehicle is found parked in violation of any State Law, City Ordinance or in violation of these regulations or is parked in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard, such vehicle may be impounded, relocated or immobilized at the expense of the violator. The University of Texas System Cancer Center shall not, nor shall any of its authorized personnel, be liable or assume any responsibility for any loss or damage suffered because of such impoundment, immobilization or relocation.
- Section VII Parking Fees:
- a. Reserved (Covered and Numbered) parking: \$37.50/Quarterly
 - b. Non-Reserved Parking: \$27.00/Quarterly
- The parking fees allow parking Monday through Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. on weekends, holidays, and after 10:00 p.m. Monday through Friday is not restricted unless the space has been designated by name or barricaded by University of Texas System Police.
- Section VIII A parking permit decal may be issued for a second vehicle after it has been properly registered. If a parking permit decal is issued for a second motor vehicle, only one of these vehicles is permitted to park on the property at one time.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

- Section IX Failure to pay for a parking privilege within 15 days of expiration date will result in cancellation of the gate pass and parking permit.
- Section X Renewal of parking privileges will require re-registration and payment for that quarter in full.
- Section XI Arrangements for parking for other persons coming to The University of Texas Prudential Building on business matters may be made by administrative officials with Prudential Building Management Office.
- Section XII Members of a car pool:
- a. Members of a car pool are required to pay parking fees for only one vehicle.
 - b. All members of the car pool must report to the Building Management Office together, register and pay parking fee.
 - c. A car pool decal will be issued to all members which will be permanently displayed on the lower left front windshield.
 - d. One gate pass with each member's name and number to match the car pool decal's number will be issued to the group.
 - e. When the member's vehicle is parked on the property, the gate pass is required to be displayed on the dash board near the car pool decal.
 - f. Members of a car pool are not permitted to park more than one vehicle on the property at any given time. (Monday-Friday, 6A-10P.)
 - g. Violation of this section may result in suspension or cancellation of parking privileges.
- Section XIII All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VETERAN" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or time that parking is prohibited.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

ARTICLE III - DRIVE THROUGH VEHICLES

Section I All persons reporting to and leaving The University of Texas Prudential Building by commercial vehicle or private vehicle (Not requiring parking) will do so by utilizing the driveway on the north side (Holcombe Street side) of the building.

Section II Vehicles utilizing the driveway on the north side of The University of Texas Prudential Building are not permitted to park and leave the vehicle unattended at any time.

ARTICLE IV - ENFORCEMENT

Section I Warning tickets may be issued for minor violations of the parking and traffic laws and regulations. Minor violations may consist of:

- a. Parking where prohibited by signs or markings.
- b. Parking in an area not designated a proper parking area.
- c. Overtime parking; loading and other zones.
- d. Blocking crosswalk or sidewalk.
- e. Failure to park within the lines of a designated space.
- f. Failure to display decal or parking decal improperly displayed or affixed.
- g. Parking with expired temporary permit.
- h. Blocking driving lane.
- i. Parking on or along a curb.
- j. Other parking violations indicated on the citation.

Section II Vehicle may be impounded, relocated, or immobilized at the expense of the violator and/or owner for major violations of the traffic and parking laws and regulations. Major violations may consist of:

- a. Three or more warning tickets in a one year period.
- b. Parking in a reserved zone without authorized permission.
- c. Parking two registered vehicles of the same owner on the lot at the same time.
- d. Failure to observe temporary parking restrictions.
- e. Parking beyond barricades.
- f. Parking in fire lane (curb marked red)
- g. Blocking access to Building, loading dock, parking lot, or trash compactor.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Board of Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

- h. Parking without an authorized gate pass and/or parking permit.
- i. Members of a car pool parking more than one vehicle on the parking lot without permission from the Management Office.

Section III Parking privilege may be suspended or cancelled for any of the following reasons:

- a. Repeated occurrence of any of the major violations in Article IV, Section II.
- b. Failure to register vehicle and pay parking fee.
- c. Transferred to an office away from the Prudential Building.
- d. Obtained gate pass and/or parking permit by furnishing false information.
- e. Transferring gate pass or parking permit with the intent of defrauding the University of payment for parking fee.

Increase in Anderson-Mayfair Room Rates

3. Due to increased personnel and maintenance costs, it is necessary that the rental rates for the permanent residents and the daily rates for accommodations in the Anderson-Mayfair be increased. These new rates were recommended by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the President and Acting Chancellor of The University. The revised rates represent approximately a ten percent increase.

<u>Permanent Residents</u> <u>Type of Accommodation</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Monthly</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>Monthly</u> <u>Rate</u>
Small one-bedroom apartment	\$330	\$363
Regular one-bedroom apartment	405	445
Small two-bedroom apartment	550	605
Regular two-bedroom apartment	620	682
Regular three-bedroom apartment	830	913

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Present</u> <u>Maximum</u> <u>Daily Rates</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>Maximum</u> <u>Daily Rates</u>
Room with bath (Single)	\$30.00	\$36.00
(Double)	32.00	40.00
One-bedroom apartment	45.00	50.00
Two-bedroom apartment (Small)	56.50	70.00
(Large)	63.60	80.00
Three-bedroom apartment	65.00 - 100.00	90.00
Suites	65.00 - 100.00	80.00 - 110.00
Portable beds where authorized	7.00	10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

10
 17

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M.D. Anderson

1. Agency: Texas Chest Foundation
 Project Title: Subcontract with Texas Chest Foundation for Educational Program for Tyler Asbestos Workers and Their Families
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$231,049
 Previously Funded: \$176,251
 Increase by Modification: \$ 6,324
 Total Incremental Funding: \$182,575
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1976 through August 31, 1978
 Description: This modification provides incremental funding for continuation of support for research for one additional month
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: American College of Radiology
 Project Title: Subcontract with the American College of Radiology under Prime Contract No. NO1-CN-75355 Amendment No. 1
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 Subcontract Amount: \$35,308
 Increase by Amendment: \$ 2,118
 New Subcontract Amount: \$37,426
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to revise the amount of the subcontract and to add Article VIII which outlines reporting requirements
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: University of Kansas Medical Center
 Grantee Institution for the Southwest
 Oncology Group
 Project Title: Subcontract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the University of Kansas
 Principal Investigator: Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,475
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Description: For support for space rental for Radiotherapy Data Manager and Radiotherapy Programmer for the Southwest Oncology Group
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental

4. Agency: Texas Chest Foundation
 Subcontract No.: N01-CN-45066, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Subcontract with Texas Chest Foundation for Educational Program for Tyler Asbestos Workers and Their Families
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$231,049
 Previously Funded: \$163,603
 Increase by Modification: \$ 12,648
 Total Incremental Funding: \$176,251
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through July 31, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funds to extend the contract for two months
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM78-06097
 Project Title: Nucleoproteins in Mammalian Spermatogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$100,731
 Current Budget Period: June 15, 1978 through November 30, 1980
 Description: For support for research to understand, at the molecular level, the chromosomal events of spermatogenesis
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: DEB76-10580, Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: DNA and Chromosome Homology in Rodent Genera Mus and Peromyscus
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$85,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through December 31, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PCM78-08926
 Project Title: Structure of Human Metaphase Chromosomes
 Principal Investigator: T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through February 29, 1980
 Description: For support for research to investigate the structural and compositional relationships of metaphase chromosomes
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation
 Project Title: Alterations of Glycoproteins during Hepatocarcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Earl F. Walborg, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: For support for research to investigate alterations in the composition, structure, topography and dynamics of cell-surface glycoproteins which occur during the chemically induced carcinogenesis in the rat liver
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental

9. Agency: American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc.
 Research Education Service
 Project Title: Dial Access Program
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Description: For partial support of the Dial Access Program which has been in existence for several years as a service to physicians
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: The Institute of Hemotherapy
 Service Research Education
 Project Title: Growth Control of Hemopoietic Cells: Conditions for Long-Term Management of Human Stem Cells
 Principal Investigator: Gary Spitzer, M.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through "Open"
 Description: For support for research to 1) develop the ideal culture conditions to sustain long term proliferation of human hematopoietic stem cells, 2) determine if these cells may be frozen with maintenance of viability
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Paul and Mary Haas Foundation
 Project Title: Alterations of Glycoproteins During Hepatocarcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Earl F. Walborg, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1978 through completion
 Description: For support for research to investigate alterations in the composition, structure, topography and dynamics of cell-surface glycoproteins which occur during the chemically induced carcinogenesis in the rat liver
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System, and the State Board of Control, where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-1668 between Texas Woman's University - Houston Center, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide use of its CENTREX telephone facilities and telecommunication management services for the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency for institutional services at an actual cost not to exceed \$3,200.00 per month for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-1686 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to furnish animal resources, animal blood supplies, biologics, supplies, and such other services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation and the Performing Agency can provide through its established programs. The Receiving Agency shall pay the Performing Agency for these resources and services according to the established charge schedule for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-1583 between Texas Department of Health Resources, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide animal bloods for laboratory test procedures. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency for this service in accordance with the established charge schedule for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.
4. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-1441 between The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Receiving Agency, and Texas Department of Corrections, Performing Agency, whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide microfilm services to the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency in accordance with the established charge schedule for the period July 6, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
5. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-1042 between Texas Woman's University, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, which provides that the Receiving Agency will pay the Performing Agency the amount of \$3,000.00 per month for Centrex telephone services. This represents an increase in costs for the period January 6, 1978 through August 31, 1978.
6. Interagency Contract between The University of Texas System Cancer Center/Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, Receiving Agency, and Pan American University, Performing Agency, whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide general stores supplies, equipment and such other supplies and services as can be provided through established service departments and programs. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay to the Performing Agency the costs of providing such supplies and services for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - State and Local
Government

7. Interagency Contract IAC(78-79)-1693 between Harlingen State Chest Hospital, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center, McAllen, Texas, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide certain medical services for the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency will pay the Performing Agency in accordance with the Performing Agency's Blue Cross-approved charge schedule, for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

all X X

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 2 P30 CA 16672-04 CCS
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant - Comprehensive
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$341,295
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Contract No.: NO1-CB-43993, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: A Comparative Study of Xeromammography Versus Film
 Mammography
 Principal Investigator: Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 28, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through December 31, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the
 period of performance
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention, Viral Oncology
 Contract No.: NO1-CP-61017, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Oncornavirus Proteins in Mouse and
 Human Cells
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$400,812
 Increase by Modification: \$10,000
 Revised Contract Amount: \$410,812
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the
 amount of the contract for continuation of support
 for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA19281-03 SSS
 Project Title: Cell Cycle Related DNA Repair Mechanisms
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,908
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 3 P01 CA12542-06S1 SRC
 Project Title: Develop Neutron Therapy Facility in Houston, Texas
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$2,023,981
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through July 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-57042, Modification No. 12
 Project Title: Phase II and III Studies in Patients with Disseminated Solid Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$2,543,581
 Previously Funded: \$1,960,191
 Increase by Modification: \$ 176,479
 Total Incremental Funding: \$2,136,670
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional incremental funding for continuation of support for research under this contract
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00083-04 RAD
 Project Title: New and Improved Techniques of Intervention Radiology
 Principal Investigator: James H. Anderson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,455
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research career development
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA18248-03 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Rauscher Murine Leukemia Viral
 Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,798
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Center
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA11430-13 SSS
 Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Institute
 Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21062-03 HEM
 Project Title: Growth Control of Human Hemopoietic Cells
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,377
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 3 R10 CA03713-21S1 CCI
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Jan van Eys, M.D.
 New Funds: \$11,372
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1979
 Description: For supplemental support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA16527-04 CTY
 Project Title: Regulation of Mitochondrial DNA Replication
 Principal Investigator: Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$44,359
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23252-03 GEN
 Project Title: The Molecular Basis of Chromosome Aberrations
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$29,851
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA17769-04 BM
 Project Title: Antitumor Activity of Corynebacterium Parvum
 Principal Investigator: Lester J. Peters, M.D.
 New Funds: \$40,676
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through July 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23067-03 BBC
 Project Title: A Physical Approach to Genomic Analysis
 Principal Investigator: Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,707
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA11430-12S1 COM
 Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Institute
 Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$43,447
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1974 through August 31, 1978
 Description: For supplemental and continuation of support for
 research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA17891-04 SSS
 Project Title: Preferential Killing of Melanized Tissues
 Principal Investigator: Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$61,141
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA20142-03 SRC
 Project Title: Origin and Diagnostic Value of Human Serum DNAses
 Principal Investigator: Roger R. Hewitt, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$24,006
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation
 Grant No.: 3 R18 CA16413-03S1 CCG
 Project Title: Cancer Control Development
 Principal Investigator: Carmault B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$78,185
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through November 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through November 30, 1978
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 ES01304-03 GEN
 Project Title: Monitoring Mutagens with Mammalian Chromosomes
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$88,157
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism
 and Digestive Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM20383-02 MET
 Project Title: Insulin Gene Expression During Pancreas
 Development
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,498
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77149, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat Cell
 Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$140,148
 Increase by Modification: \$167,975
 Revised Contract Amount: \$308,123
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1978 through March 14, 1979
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA21784-02 SRC
 Project Title: Exploratory Studies on Cancer Patient Data Control
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$63,448
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-43801, Modification No. 10
 Project Title: Phase I Studies of New Anticancer Agents
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$642,474
 Increase by Modification: \$11,750
 Revised Contract Amount: \$654,224
 Current Budget Period: June 24, 1978 through September 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 24, 1974 through September 30, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the
 contract for an additional three months with ad-
 ditional funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 7
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through May 24, 1977
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to correct
 Article I, Description of Work
 County of Expenditure: Harris
26. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 9
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: May 25, 1978 through July 7, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through July 7, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to continue
 the contract without additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

27. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 P01 CA12542-07 SRC
 Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy with TAMVEC Cyclotron
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$472,684
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
28. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 10
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 Contract Price: \$1,940,570
 Increase by Modification: \$ 425,929
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,366,499
 Current Budget Period: July 8, 1978 through July 7, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through July 7, 1979
 Description: This Supplemental Agreement supersedes all terms
 and conditions heretofore applicable under this
 contract, for support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
29. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 Grant No.: 2 R26 CA16763-05 SRC
 Project Title: Antitumor Agents on Human Colon Carcinoma Cells
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$55,023
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
30. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and
 Centers
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA15495-03S1 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Oncornavirus Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,226
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Supplemental funds for continuation of support
 for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
31. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Contract No.: N01-HB-6-2959, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Source of Human Urinary Erythropoietin
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Alexanian, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1978 through December 15, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through December 15, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend
 the Period of Performance of the contract
 without additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

32. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77153, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Pathology Support for Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Previously Funded: \$122,968
 Increase by Modification: \$140,525
 Total Incremental Funding: \$263,493
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1978 through April 14, 1979
 Total Project Period: April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide incremental funding for the continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
33. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-64003, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Immunotherapy in the L2C Guinea Pig Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Samuel G. Murphy, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$249,346
 Increase by Modification: \$ 51,217
 Revised Contract Amount: \$300,563
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through December 31, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funds for the continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
34. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65866, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient
 Principal Investigator: Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 13, 1978 through September 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article VI - Project Officer and Article I - Description of Work, Paragraph B.2d - Reporting Requirements
 County of Expenditure: Harris
35. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65871, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient
 Principal Investigator: Victor J. Lanzotti, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 31, 1978 through September 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article VI - Project Officer and Article I - Description of Work, Paragraph B.3 - Reporting Requirements
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

36. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53773, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Pharmacologic Studies of Anti-Tumor Agents
 Principal Investigator: Ti Li Loo, D.Ph.I.L.
 Contract Amount: \$1,510,525
 Increase by Modification: \$ 33,688
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,544,213
 Current Budget Period: June 21, 1978 through July 20, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 21, 1975 through July 20, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funds for a short extension of the contract
 County of Expenditure: Harris
37. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77149, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Previously Funded: \$308,123
 Increase by Modification: \$ 16,042
 Total Incremental Funding: \$324,165
 Current Budget Period: August 10, 1978 through March 14, 1979
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1980
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide incremental funding for the continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
38. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 11
 Project Title: Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: James T. Wharton, M.D.
 Previously Funded: \$1,014,211
 Increase by Modification: \$ 192,831
 Total Incremental Funding: \$1,207,042
 Current Budget Period: August 9, 1978 through April 15, 1979
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide incremental funding for the continuation of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
39. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CM-67026, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Therapy of Patients with Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: H. Stephen Gallager, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: August 2, 1978 through June 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1981
 Total Project Period: The purpose of this modification is to revise the General Provisions of the contract
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

40. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65794, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an adjunct to
 Cancer Therapy in the Pediatric Patient
 Principal Investigator: Jan van Eys, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 13, 1978 through June 29, 1979
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1979
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend
 Article I - Description of Work - Paragraph B.3
 and Article VI - Project Officer
 County of Expenditure: Harris
41. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CO-65345, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Cancer Information Dissemination and Analysis
 Center - Cancer Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Eugene McKelvey, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: June 24, 1978 through September 29, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 24, 1976 through September 29, 1978
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide
 a three-month extension to the contract without
 additional funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris
42. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA21927-01A1 PTHB
 Project Title: Chromatin Structure of Normal and Malignant T-Cells
 Principal Investigator: Abby L. Maizel, M.D.
 New Funds: \$43,918
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
 Description: For support for research to examine the nature of
 chromatin structural alterations that occur upon
 interaction with the phosphorylated nonhistone
 proteins derived from either normal or malignant
 T-cells in several phases of the cell cycle
 County of Expenditure: Harris
43. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA20763-03 PTHB
 Project Title: Lymphoid Cell Subpopulations in Lymphocytic Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Richie, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$22,972
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through August 31, 1979
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd

- 44. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 R01 CA17364-04 ET
Project Title: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on Testis Cells
Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$59,736
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

- 45. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,
and Digestive Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM20383-02 MET
Project Title: Insulin Gene Expression During Pancreas
Development
Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$40,498
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

- 46. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Grant No.: 2 R10 CA10953-11 CCI
Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$257,771
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1981
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

- 47. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism
and Digestive Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM09801-14 END
Project Title: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones
Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$93,787
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1980
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

- 48. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: NO1-CN-55244, Modification No. 6
Project Title: Comprehensive Cancer Centers Communications
Network
Principal Investigator: Stephen Stuyck
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: June 26, 1978 through July 31, 1978
Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through July 31, 1978
Description: The purpose of the modification is to extend the
contract for one month at no cost to the Govern-
ment
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

The following contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement between Lerch, Bates & Associates, Inc., Elevator Consulting Engineers, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, whereby Lerch, Bates & Associates, Inc. agrees to review existing maintenance contracts, make an inspection and inventory of all vertical transportation equipment, make performance tests, and provide a written report and follow-up. The fee for this service shall be \$5,875.00.
2. Lease between Vantage Management Company, as agent for Vantage Properties, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Lessee, for continuation of the lease of 12,000 square feet of space located in Houston, Harris County, Texas, at 11500 South Main Street, Suite 122. The term of this lease shall be on a month-to-month basis beginning June 1, 1978 and shall terminate no later than August 31, 1978. Lessee and/or Lessor may cancel said Lease Agreement prior to August 31, 1978, with a thirty-day written notice. The cost of this space is \$2,330.00 per month.
3. Lease UH-8451-L-Houston between Elgee Associates, Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee, for office and warehouse space located at 3109 & 3111 Corder Street in Houston, Harris County, Texas, is amended to add 15,300 square feet of space at 11.5 cents per square foot per month, for a total additional rental cost of \$1,759.50 per month for the period June 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979.

450

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977-78 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 20, 1978

General Administration

Office of the President

1. Change in source of funds
 Anthony J. Mastromarino, Ph.D. (without tenure)
 Assistant Director for Scientific Operations of the
 National Large Bowel Cancer Project
 From: \$21,000 per annum - Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 To: 20% time rate of \$4,200 per annum - General Funds
 80% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 (total compensation \$21,000)
 Effective: June 1, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC: 241

2. Change in title and salary
 R. Lee Clark, M.D. (without tenure)
 From: President, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery
 and President University Cancer Foundation
 To: President Emeritus, Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of
 Surgery and President Emeritus University Cancer Foundation
 and Consultant for Physicians Referral Service
 From: 64% time rate of \$38,500 per annum - General Funds
 36% time rate of \$22,000 per annum - University Cancer Foundation
 \$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$77,000)
 To: 60% time rate of \$38,500 per annum - General Funds
 40% time rate of \$26,000 per annum - University Cancer Foundation
 \$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
 Referral Service
 (total compensation \$81,000)
 Effective: August 1, 1978
 Reserve for Professional Salaries, available University Cancer
 Foundation funds and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
 RBC: 296

3. Appointment
 Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D. (without tenure)
 President, Internist and Professor of Medicine and President
 University Cancer Foundation (with House and Utilities)
 64% time rate of \$38,500 per annum - General Funds
 36% time rate of \$21,300 per annum - University Cancer Foundation
 \$13,700 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
 Service
 (total compensation \$73,500)
 Effective: August 1, 1978
 Budgeted position for President, Surgeon (General Surgery) and
 Professor of Surgery and President University Cancer Foundation,
 available University Cancer Foundation funds and Physicians Referral
 Service Reserve for Augmentation. This is to activate Dr. LeMaistre's
 appointment as President of The University of Texas System Cancer
 Center effective August 1, 1978 as approved by action of the Board
 of Regents of The University of Texas System as reflected in the
 1978-1979 approved budget
 RBC: 302

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

4. Appointment
Judith M. Johns - Other Staff
Assistant to the President
\$23,600 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 303

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

5. Appointment
Steven C. Schultz - Other Staff
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs
\$29,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: June 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 226

Personnel

6. Resignation
Michael L. Taylor - Other Staff
Assistant Personnel Manager
\$21,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day August 4, 1978
RBC: 304

The Tumor Institute
Division of Medical Staff

Department of Medicine

7. Resignation
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$18,700 per annum - General Funds
\$ 9,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 231
8. Resignation
Allan N. Krutchik, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
71% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
29% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Lorene Bering Memorial Fund
(total compensation \$28,000)
Effective with the last working day June 16, 1978
RBC: 232
9. Appointment
Brian C. Barnes, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC: 260

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

10. Appointment
George Elhaj, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
\$26,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC: 263
11. Appointment
Raul L. Echenique, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine
89% time rate of \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
11% time rate of \$3,000 per annum - Various Donors for Lung Cancer
Research
(total compensation \$28,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund and available
gift funds
RBC: 275
12. Appointment
Roger W. Rodgers, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine
\$19,500 per annum - General Funds
\$ 9,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$29,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 280
13. Resignation
Peter M. Levine, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
13% time rate of \$4,000 per annum - General Funds
\$2,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(full time rate \$30,000)
(total compensation \$6,000)
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 282
14. Appointment
Christopher Nogueire, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
\$4,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$34,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 286

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

15. Appointment
Fred G. Conrad, M.D., (without tenure)
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
\$36,000 per annum - General Funds
\$17,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$53,000)
Effective: August 14, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 321
16. Resignation
Herbert D. Kay, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Virologist and Immunologist and (Part-Time) Instructor in Medicine (Virology and Immunology)
\$25,000 per annum - U.S. Civil Service Commission Assignment Under Intergovernmental Personnel Act 1970
Effective with the last working day August 21, 1978
RBC: 322

Pathology

17. Appointment
David H. Dail, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC: 261
18. Appointment
Harry L. Evans, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service
(total compensation \$33,500)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 264
19. Appointment
Mary V. Gresik, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Pathology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC: 268

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

20. Appointment
Jean-Numa Lapeyre, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01-CA-20659
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 274
21. Appointment
Nelson G. Ordonez, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology
\$22,500 per annum - General Funds
\$11,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$33,500)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 279
22. Appointment
Syed M. Sajjad, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$26,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-77153
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds
RBC: 288
23. Appointment
Daniel L. Stout, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,000 per annum - Contract N01-CP-65846
Effective: August 1, 1978
Available contract funds
RBC: 314

Laboratory Medicine

24. Appointment
James J. Stragand, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate and Instructor (Cell Biology)
\$16,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-23272
Effective: June 15, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 247

Pediatrics

25. Change in source of funds
Wataru W. Sutow, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics
From: 40% time rate of \$16,500 per annum - General Funds
60% time rate of \$25,000 per annum - Grant 5 K06-CA-2501
\$9,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$51,000)
To: \$41,500 per annum - General Funds
\$9,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$51,000)
Effective: June 1, 1978
Budgeted position for Dr. Sutow, the Reserve for Professional Salaries
and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
RBC: 245

The University of Texas System Cancer
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Diagnostic Radiology

26. Resignation
Masood Granmayeh, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
\$25,400 per annum - General Funds
\$12,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$38,000)
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 236
27. Resignation
Harvey M. Goldstein, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology
\$39,500 per annum - General Funds
\$19,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$59,000)
Effective with the last working day July 14, 1978
RBC: 254
28. Resignation
Luis A. DeSantos, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology
\$27,000 per annum - General Funds
\$10,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
Effective with the last working day July 28, 1978
RBC: 255

Diagnostic Radiology

29. Appointment
Joon S. Lee, M.D. (without tenure)
Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology
\$20,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 278
30. Change in time status
Margaret N. Grubb, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (Pharmacobiology)
From: \$15,000 per annum - George R. Cook Memorial Fund
To: 51% time rate of \$7,650 per annum - George R. Cook Memorial
Fund
(full time rate \$15,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available gift funds
RBC: 291
31. Appointment
Paul D. Kamin, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC: 292

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

32. Appointment
Beth D. Edeiken, M.D. (without tenure)
Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology
75% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - General Funds
(full time rate \$20,000)
Effective: August 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 316

Radiotherapy

33. Resignation
Jerry L. Barker, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
\$30,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 233
34. Place on leave without pay
Eleanor D. Montague, M.D. (Term Appointment)
Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy
70% time rate of \$30,660 per annum - General Funds
30% time rate of \$13,140 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Staff Salaries
\$19,700 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$63,500)
Effective for the period July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1978
RBC: 251
35. Change in source of funds
Rafael C. Chan, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
From: \$29,400 per annum - General Funds
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
To: \$29,400 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
\$10,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
RBC: 283

Rehabilitation Medicine

36. Resignation
Chandra P. Ajmani, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Psychiatrist
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
\$ 9,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective with the last working day April 30, 1978
RBC: 222

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Surgery

37. Appointment
John M. Daly, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective: July 1, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund
RBC: 262
38. Change in title, source of funds and salary
John H. Raaf, III, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate in Surgery
To: Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) Section of General Surgery
and Assistant Professor of Surgery
From: 74% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
26% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Various Donors for Cancer
Research
(total compensation \$27,000)
To: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds
\$ 9,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 290
39. Resignation
Raymonde A. Wende, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Surgery
\$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates
Fund
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 317

Anesthesiology

40. Resignation
Jonas B. Kahn, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
\$33,500 per annum - General Funds
\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$50,000)
Effective with the last working day June 6, 1978
RBC: 230

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

41. Appointment
Marshall R. Kessler, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
\$38,000 per annum - General Funds
\$17,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$55,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 273

Dental Oncology

42. Appointment
Terence J. Fleming, D.D.S. (without tenure)
Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial)
\$27,000 per annum - Contract N01-CN-75175
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds
RBC: 265

Urology

43. Appointment
David A. Swanson, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Urologist and Assistant Professor of Urology
\$28,000 per annum - General Funds
\$14,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$42,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 284
44. Resignation
Luis H. Rodriguez, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Surgeon (Medical Oncologist)
\$23,500 per annum - General Funds
\$4,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$28,000)
Effective with the last working day August 11, 1978
RBC: 315

Division of Research

Biochemistry

45. Resignation
Cynthia R. Chuang, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
\$21,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 258
46. Transfer, change in salary and source of funds
Richard A. Montagna, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
From: \$16,700 per annum - Contract N01-CP-65846 (Pathology)
To: \$17,500 per annum - The KROC Foundation (Biochemistry)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available gift funds
RBC: 305

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

47. Change in title and salary
Chintaman G. Sahasrabuddhe, Ph.D. (without tenure)
From: Research Associate
To: Assistant Biochemist
From: \$15,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-20124
To: \$18,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-GM-23965
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 301

Biochemistry and Science Park, Research Laboratory

48. Change in source of funds
Douglas C. Hixson, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biochemist
From: 50% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-18829
(total compensation \$20,000)
To: 50% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - General Funds (Biochemistry)
50% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - General Funds (Science
Park, Research Laboratory)
(total compensation \$20,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Budgeted position for Dr. Hixson and the Reserve for Professional
Salaries
RBC: 308

Cell Biology

49. Change in time status
Sen Pathak, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
From: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01-ES-1304
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Grant 1 P01-CA-16672
(total compensation \$23,000)
To: 51% time rate of \$11,730 per annum - Grant 2 P30-CA-16672
(full time rate \$23,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 307

Molecular Biology

50. Appointment
James E. Hurley, M.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Professor in Biology
\$21,600 per annum - Grant 5 R01-CA-16527
Effective: June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 242

Tumor Virology

51. Change in source of funds
Robert B. Naso, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology
From: \$23,500 per annum - General Funds
To: 26% time rate of \$6,200 per annum - General Funds
74% time rate of \$17,300 per annum - Leukemia Society of
America
(total compensation \$23,500)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Budgeted position for Dr. Naso and available grant funds
RBC: 310

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Experimental Radiotherapy

52. Resignation
Sara Kaffe, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$25,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
Effective with the last working day May 31, 1978
RBC: 228
53. Appointment
Christine J. Kusyk, M.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-06294
Effective: June 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 238
54. Resignation
Curtis P. Sigdestad, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Visiting Associate Scientist
\$20,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-6294
Effective with the last working day July 21, 1978
RBC: 295
55. Change in title and salary
William A. Brock, Ph.D. (without tenure)
From: Research Associate
To: Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
(Biology)
From: 27% time rate of \$4,500 per annum - Grant PCM 76-08836
73% time rate of \$12,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-6294
(total compensation \$16,500)
To: 50% time rate of \$10,500 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$10,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-6294
(total compensation \$21,000)
Effective: August 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 312

Developmental Therapeutics

56. Resignation
Kou M. Hwang, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Pharmacologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Pharmacology)
71% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 POZ-CA-5831
29% time rate of \$ 6,200 per annum - Contract N01-CB-74122
(total compensation \$21,200)
Effective with the last working day June 30, 1978
RBC: 243
57. Appointment
Pamela R. Roper, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Research Associate
\$18,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10376
Effective for the period June 1, 1978 through June 30, 1978
30% time rate of \$5,400 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10376
(full time rate \$18,000)
Effective July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 246

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

58. Change in source of funds
Dah H. Ho, M.D. (without tenure)
Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Biochemistry and Pharmacology)
From: 20% time rate of \$6,900 per annum - General Funds
80% time rate of \$27,600 per annum - Contract N01-CM-53773
(total compensation \$34,500)
To: \$34,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: June 20, 1978
Budgeted position for Dr. Ho and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 248
59. Resignation
William Grose, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist
\$26,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
Effective with the last working day July 26, 1978
RBC: 253
60. Resignation
Jean A. Maroun, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$25,000 per annum - Grant 1 T32-CA-9189
Effective with the last working day July 12, 1978
RBC: 257
61. Appointment
Verena M. Hug, M.D. (without tenure)
Advanced Fellow and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
54% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - Grant 5 T32-CA-09189
46% time rate of \$11,400 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$25,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
RBC: 269
62. Appointment
Michel R. Hurtubise, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
50% time rate of \$12,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10376
50% time rate of \$12,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
(total compensation \$25,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 270
63. Appointment
William M. Jordan, M.D. (without tenure)
Advanced Fellow and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
54% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - Grant 5 T32-CA-09189
46% time rate of \$11,400 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$25,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
RBC: 271

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

64. Appointment
Jean Latreille, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
59% time rate of \$14,800 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
41% time rate of \$10,200 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$25,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Funds
RBC: 276
65. Appointment
Ronald D. Lawson, M.D. (without tenure)
Advanced Fellow and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
52% time rate of \$13,600 per annum - Grant 5 T32-CA-09189
48% time rate of \$12,400 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$26,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Faculty
Associates Fund
RBC: 277
66. Appointment
David J. Stewart, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
\$27,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10376
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 281
67. Appointment
Dharmvir S. Verma, M.D. (without tenure)
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics
\$27,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01-CA-19806
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 285

Developmental Therapeutics and Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology

68. Appointment
George M. Pikler, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
53% time rate of \$17,000 per annum - General Funds (Developmental
Therapeutics)
47% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 T32-CA-09189
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 287

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Developmental Therapeutics

69. Change in time status and source of funds
Stephen P. Richman, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 28% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - American Cancer Society
Junior Faculty Fellowship
27% time rate of \$9,400 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$4,150 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$23,550)
Dr. Richman is also paid at the 45% time rate of \$15,800 per
annum and \$3,350 per annum as MSRDP
from The University of Texas Health Science Center
(total compensation \$42,700).
To: 70% time rate of \$24,300 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888
30% time rate of \$10,400 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$42,700)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
RBC: 293
70. Change in time status and source of funds
Stephen W. Hall, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 27% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10379
27% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
46% time rate of \$12,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-43801
\$8,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$34,000)
To: 37% time rate of \$9,600 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10379
23% time rate of \$6,000 per annum - American Cancer Society
Junior Faculty Fellowship
\$3,200 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$18,800)
Dr. Hall is also paid at the 40% time rate of \$10,400 per
annum and the rate of \$4,800 per annum as MSRDP from The
University of Texas Health Science Center
(total compensation \$34,000).
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
RBC: 294
71. Change in title and salary
Boh-Seng Yap, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Assistant Internist
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: \$25,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$ 2,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$27,000)
To: \$26,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-57042
\$ 6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service -
Augmentation
RBC: 297

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

72. Change in title and salary
Sewa S. Legha, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 20% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-43801
80% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$25,000)
To: \$26,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-57042
\$ 6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 298
73. Change in title and salary
Agop Y. Bedikian, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: \$25,000 per annum - Contract NO1-CM-57042
To: \$ 6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve
for Augmentation
RBC: 299
74. Appointment
Michael J. Keating, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
\$27,000 per annum - General Funds
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$40,000)
Effective: August 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service
Reserve for Augmentation
RBC: 318
75. Change in time status and source of funds
Gary M. Dosik, M.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-19806
\$6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
To: 60% time rate of \$15,600 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-19806
\$3,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$19,200)
Dr. Dosik will also be paid at the 40% time rate of \$10,400 per annum
and the rate of \$2,500 per annum as MSRDP from The University of Texas
Health Science Center .
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: August 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation
RBC: 320

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

76. Change in title and salary
Gary M. Dosik, M.D. (without tenure)
From: Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine
From: 16% time rate of \$4,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
84% time rate of \$21,000 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service Faculty Associates Fund
(total compensation \$25,000)
To: 27% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
73% time rate of \$19,000 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-19806
\$6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians
Referral Service
(total compensation \$32,000)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for
Augmentation
RBC: 300

Epidemiology

77. Resignation
Bernard H. Ellis, Jr. - Other Staff
Health Education Specialist
\$18,000 per annum - Contract 200-76-0607
Effective with the last working day May 24, 1978
RBC: 225

Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology

78. Change in source of funds
James W. Davis, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Virologist
From: \$21,500 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-16789
To: 50% time rate of \$10,750 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$10,750 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-16789
(total compensation \$21,500)
Effective: June 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 239
79. Change in source of funds
John E. Knesek, Ph.D. (without tenure)
Assistant Virologist
From: 50% time rate of \$8,750 per annum - Grant 5 R26-CA-15438
50% time rate of \$8,750 per annum - Grant 3 R01-CA-16781
(total compensation \$17,500)
To: 50% time rate of \$8,750 per annum - General Funds
50% time rate of \$8,750 per annum - Grant 3 R01-CA-16781
(total compensation \$17,500)
Effective: June 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds
RBC: 240

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Division of Education

Extramural Programs

80. Change in salary
Peter F. Maddox - Other Staff
Administrator for Family Practice Residency Program
From: \$18,500 per annum - Grant 1 R18-CA-19460
To: \$19,100 per annum - Grant 1 R18-CA-19460
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available grant funds
RBC: 250

Division of Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

81. Appointment
Robert C. Presley - Other Staff
Assistant Administrator
\$18,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: June 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 234

Admissions

82. Appointment
Jane P. Massey - Other Staff
Admitting Services Supervisor
\$15,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 25, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 309

Food Service

83. Appointment
Bill J. Grace - Other Staff
Plant Manager
\$30,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: May 15, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 227
84. Change in title and salary
Helen J. Wollard - Other Staff
From: Administrative Dietitian (Classified)
To: Assistant Director for Clinical Dietetics
From: \$18,180 per annum - General Funds
To: \$19,200 per annum - General Funds
Effective: June 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 237

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

85. Appointment
Ralph M. Fulghum - Other Staff
Plant Engineer
\$23,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 267

Insurance

86. Resignation
Louise R. Munson - Other Staff
Assistant to the Director of Insurance
\$18,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective with the last working day June 20, 1978
RBC: 229

Medical Records

87. Change in name
From: Carmen B. Williams - Other Staff
To: Carmen B. Stallings - Other Staff
Chief Medical Record Librarian
\$18,500 per annum - General Funds
Effective: August 1, 1978
Budgeted position for Chief Medical Record Librarian
RBC: 272

Pharmacy

88. Appointment
Roger W. Anderson - Other Staff
Director of Pharmacy
\$33,000 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 306

Nursing Service - Hospital

89. Change in title and salary
Constance W. McAdams - Other Staff
From: Assistant Director of Nursing Service (Classified)
To: Associate Director of Nursing Service
From: \$21,492 per annum - General Funds
To: \$22,224 per annum - General Funds
Effective: June 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 235

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

Division of General Services

Systems Engineering

90. Transfer, change in title and salary
David A. Howe - Other Staff
From: Personnel Assistant II (Classified)
To: Systems Engineer
From: \$18,180 per annum - General Funds (Personnel)
To: \$18,500 per annum - General Funds (Systems Engineering)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 252
91. Transfer
Philip W. Rathbun - Other Staff
Senior Systems Engineer
From: \$30,000 per annum - General Funds (Office of the Vice President
for Administration)
To: \$30,000 per annum - General Funds (Systems Engineering)
Effective: August 1, 1978
Budgeted position for Senior Systems Engineer in Office of the
Vice President for Administration
RBC: 313

Police Department

92. Appointment
Charlie L. Price - Other Staff
Acting Chief of Police
\$22,788 per annum - General Funds
Effective: July 1, 1978
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC: 266

Division of Science Park

Veterinary Service

93. Appointment
Patricia L. Alford, D.V.M. (without tenure)
Assistant Veterinarian
\$20,000 per annum - Contract N01-RS-7-2142
Effective: July 1, 1978
Available contract funds
RBC: 259

Anderson-Mayfair

94. Appointment
Douglas L. Thomas - Other Staff
Assistant Manager
\$15,900 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair Funds
Effective: July 1, 1978
Anderson-Mayfair funds
RBC: 256

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting October 20, 1978

95. Change in salary
Nancy A. Sweet - Other Staff
Patient Relation Coordinator
From: 50% time rate of \$7,050 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair
50% time rate of \$7,050 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$14,100)
To: 50% time rate of \$7,750 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair
50% time rate of \$7,750 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service
(total compensation \$15,500)
Effective: July 1, 1978
Anderson-Mayfair funds and Physicians Referral Service funds
RBC: 289
96. Resignation
Harry P. Lohrke - Other Staff
Manager - Food and Beverage
85% time rate of \$16,320 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair
(full time rate \$19,200)
Effective with the last working day July 31, 1978
RBC: 319

Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center

97. Appointment
Ahsen T. Ozarda, M.D. (without tenure)
Radiotherapist
\$55,000 - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries
Effective: May 15, 1978
Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries Funds
RBC: Revised 244

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer of Funds

Transfer funds as indicated to various departmental personnel and maintenance and operation appropriations to fund lump-sum payment of annual leave for professional personnel, to fund required overtime and other personnel actions taken during the latter part of the fiscal year 1977-78 for classified personnel and to provide funds for expenditures for operations not previously anticipated.

Transfer To:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Vice President for Administration	Classified Salaries	8	\$ 23,500
Office of the Director for Extramural Programs	" "	10	7,000
Business Office - Patient Accounts	" "	18	16,000
Personnel	" "	30	40,000
Diagnostic Radiology Extramural Programs	" "	54	3,000
Nursing Service - Education	" "	150	19,000
Development Office	" "	210	28,000
Housekeeping	" "	245	5,000
Business Office - Financial Reporting	Maintenance and Operation	247	800,000
Personnel	" " "	29	4,500
Accrued Vacation Leave Expense	" " "	30	90,000
Medicine	" " "	34	235,000
Pediatrics	" " "	38	3,000
Surgery	" " "	51	2,000
Dental Oncology	" " "	63	8,000
Urology	" " "	74	4,000
Biochemistry	" " "	76	15,000
Tumor Virology	" " "	81	40,000
Nuclear Medicine	" " "	95	3,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory	" " "	106	4,000
Experimental Diagnostic Radiology	" " "	108	1,000
Developmental Therapeutics	" " "	115	5,000
Experimental Animals	" " "	123	60,000
Research Dietetic Services	" " "	134	30,000
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	" " "	137	15,000
Office of Education	" " "	142	7,000
Anesthesiology Service	" " "	146	140,000
Appointments	" " "	167	13,000
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Services	" " "	169	14,000
Dental Services	" " "	172	8,000
Leukocyte Transfusion Service	" " "	175	5,000
Respiratory Therapy	" " "	179	36,000
Insurance	" " "	180	20,000
Medical Social Service	" " "	182	95,000
Anatomical Pathology Service	" " "	186	5,000
		189	140,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting October 20, 1978 - Budget - Cont'd

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Pharmacy	Maintenance and Operation	193	\$1,600,000
Volunteer Service	" " "	207	1,000
Director of Nursing Office	" " "	208	16,500
Nursing Service - Education	" " "	210	8,000
Nursing Service - Post Operative Care Unit	" " "	215	13,000
Hospital Inpatient Service - General	" " "	224	250,000
Patient Care Activities Travel Fund	Travel	226	12,000
Rehabilitation Center - Office of the Medical Director	Maintenance and Operation	229	28,000
Special Projects	" " "	242	65,000
Communications	" " "	244	28,000
Medical Communications	" " "	253	15,000
General Services Travel Fund	Travel	261	10,000
Science Park - Interpretation and Conference Center	Maintenance and Operation	264	1,000
Science Park - Research Laboratory	" " "	265	75,000
Science Park - Business Office	" " "	269	500
Science Park - Physical Plant	" " "	271	200,000
Science Park - Travel Fund	Travel	272	13,000
			<u>\$4,280,000</u>

Transfer From:

Office of Education Residents and Fellows	Professional Salaries	146	\$ 140,000
Pharmacy	Classified Salaries	193	100,000
Nursing Service - Hospital	" "	213	2,000,000
Nursing Service - Post Operative Care Unit	" "	215	110,000
Nursing Service - Medical Intensive Care Unit	" "	216	250,000
Nursing Service - Operating Room	" "	217	250,000
Nursing Service - Surgical Intensive Care Unit	" "	218	400,000
Central Sterile Supply	" "	220	200,000
Rehabilitation Center - Nursing Service	" "	234	250,000
Reserve for Maintenance and Operation	Reserves	281	580,000
			<u>\$4,280,000</u>

RBC: 249

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

September 13, 1978

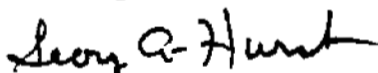
Mr. E. D. Walker, President
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the October 20, 1978,
meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted
for your recommendation and presentation to the
Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Superintendent

Enclosure
GAH/DGD/gh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 20, 1978 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HT-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government	HT-4
Business Contracts for Services	HT-5

8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 20, 1978

The following seven and one-half (7 1/2) holidays are to be observed for the year 1978-79:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
09/04/78	Labor Day	Monday
11/23/78	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
12/25/78	Christmas Day	Monday
12/26/78	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
01/01/79	New Years Day	Monday
04/13/79 (1/2 Day)	Good Friday	Friday
		Afternoon
05/28/79	Memorial Day	Monday
07/04/79	Independence Day	Wednesday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

Handwritten initials

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 20, 1978

Approval is requested for the following:

Contracts and Grants (State)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 1765 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Austin (UTA) provides \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The contract provides for UTA to furnish to UTHCT stores supplies, reproducing services, and other needed supplies or services which may be requested by UTHCT. This is a new contract. The contract has been signed on behalf of UTHCT by Mr. David Turman, Administrator. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 1706 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas (UTRCC) provides \$100,000 for the period September 1, 1978, through August 31, 1979, for computer services to be provided by the UTRCC. This is a renewal of IAC (78-79) 0501. The contract has been signed on behalf of the UTHCT by George A. Hurst, M.D., Superintendent. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1978.

DTT

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 20, 1978

The following contract has been negotiated by the Administrator. Approval and ratification is requested for the following:

1. Vending Machine Contract between Automatic Buffet, P.O. Box 4358, Tyler, Texas, and The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by which Automatic Buffet will operate certain vending operations on the Health Center premises and will pay the Health Center commissions as detailed below based on competitive bids and negotiations between the vendor and the Health Center.

<u>Product</u>	<u>Commission</u>
Soft Drinks	15%
Snacks	15%
Pastries	10%
Milk	10%
Ice Cream	10%
Coffee	15%

This agreement shall commence on September 1, 1978 or a reasonable time thereafter as mutually agreed upon by both parties and terminates on September 1, 1980. The contract has been signed on behalf of the Health Center by Mr. David Turman, Administrator.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

September 15, 1978

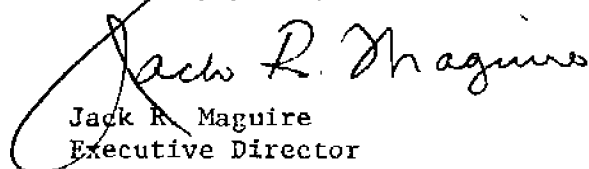
President E. D. Walker
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear President Walker:

The docket for the October 19-20, 1978 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 19-20 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the Institute. . . .	TC3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	TC3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Other Governmental	TC4
State	TC5
Federal	TC6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFT: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Ex-Students' Association of The University of Texas/ Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Clardy Fund P. O. Box 7278, University Station Austin, TX 78712	This gift establishes a discretionary fund for the use of the Executive Director of The Institute of Texan Cultures.	\$20,269.12

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:
Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1978-79:

September 4, 1978	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1978	Thursday	Thanksgiving
December 25, 1978	Monday	Christmas
January 1, 1979	Monday	New Year's Day
April 20, 1979	Friday	Battle of Flowers (local holiday)
July 4, 1979	Wednesday	Independence Day

With the approval of this recommendation the additional six State legal holidays not observed by The Institute will be added to the statutory leave allowance. Employees shall then accrue leave according to the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to the Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 But less than 2 years	11	168
2 But less than 5 years	12	192
5 But less than 10 years	13	216
10 But less than 15 years	14	240
15 But less than 20 years	16	288
20 And over years	18	336

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
October 19-20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
P. O. Box 9066
San Antonio, TX 78285

1. Lease Agreement between the City of San Antonio and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to provide a small meeting room in the Convention Center at a rental of \$200.00 for the period beginning July 30, 1979 and ending August 6, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
October 19-20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-1780 between the Southwest Texas State University and the University of Texas at San Antonio Institute of Texan Cultures, signed by Jack R. Maguire, Executive Director, whereby The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio agrees to furnish publications from the "Texian and the Texans" collection published during the year 1978-79. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$75.00 for the period September 1, 1978 to August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
 CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 October 19-20, 1978 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

National Endowment for the Arts
 Washington, DC 20506

1. Grant No. R80-54-211
Folklorist-in-Residence
 This grant for continued support of a folklorist-in-residence to advise and furnish guidance to the Institute of Texan Cultures on folkloristics for a one-year period.
 Joe S. Graham, Project Director
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979
 \$24,250.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Interior
 National Park Service
 Harpers Ferry Center
 Harpers Ferry, WVA 25425

2. Contract No. PX-1100-8-1915
Rehabilitation of Exhibits at Lyndon B. Johnson State Park
 This contract provides funds to rehabilitate specific exhibits at the Lyndon B. Johnson State Park in Stonewall, Texas on a time and materials basis.
 Tom R. Stephens, Project Director
 August 14, 1978 to December 13, 1978
 \$4,500.17
 Bexar County, Texas

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of October 20, 1978

880



INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	14
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	16
2. Securities Transactions Detail	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	23
2. Securities Transactions Detail	26
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS TO COMMON TRUST FUND	31

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1978

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 6/30/77	BOOK YIELD 6/30/77	BOOK VALUE 6/30/78	BOOK YIELD 6/30/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$124,424,479.79	6.55%	\$ 144,084,296.53	6.91%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	115,316,015.62	8.27	154,083,808.32	8.20
FHA Mortgages	9,713,591.19	7.01	8,465,847.66	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>249,454,086.60</u>	<u>7.36</u>	<u>306,633,952.51</u>	<u>7.56</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,316,757.21</u>	<u>6.22</u>	<u>292,843,749.89</u>	<u>6.25</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>542,770,843.81</u>	<u>6.75</u>	<u>600,477,702.40</u>	<u>6.92</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,983,090.00	5.72	6,983,090.00	5.60
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>326,687,141.97</u>	<u>5.29</u>	<u>356,683,159.04</u>	<u>5.75</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>337,204,737.40</u>	<u>5.29</u>	<u>366,100,754.47</u>	<u>5.74</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>879,975,581.21</u>	<u>6.19</u>	<u>966,578,456.87</u>	<u>6.47</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	6,551,296.92	7.33	1,499,884.66	8.10
Short Term Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	7.19	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	37,988,000.00	5.25	60,742,000.00	7.28
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		84,000.00	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>2,230,649.69</u>		<u>1,149,307.58</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>52,769,946.61</u>	<u>5.68</u>	<u>63,475,192.24</u>	<u>7.30</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$932,745,527.82</u>	<u>6.16%</u>	<u>\$1,030,053,649.11</u>	<u>6.52%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$57,457,125.00		\$67,159,498.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(June, 1978)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 891,875.00		<u>8.83%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>5,600,000.00</u>		
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$6,491,875.00</u>		
<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 172.23	\$ (1.29)	8.63%
Common Stocks	<u>244,968.11</u>	<u>86,605.18</u>	<u>4.42</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$245,140.34</u>	<u>\$86,603.89</u>	<u>4.42%</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$338,353.81	\$6,096.49	
FHA Mortgages	48,011.21	-0-	
Other	<u>103,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$489,365.02</u>	<u>\$6,096.49</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<u>\$455.34</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1978 Balance		\$1,023,674,549.23
Additions (June, 1978)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 92,700.38	
From General Land Office	6,176,498.46	
From Sulphur Royalties	40,836.30	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	40,354.75	
From Water Royalties and Rights	19,266.01	
From Water Lease Rentals	6,717.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,726.98</u>	<u>6,379,099.88</u>
June 30, 1978 Balance		<u>\$1,030,053,649.11</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(June, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
\$1,000,000	Various Long Term Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/29/87	89.19	<u>\$891,875.00</u>	<u>8.83%</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED IN:

1,000,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$991,880.00</u>
-----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------

NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER: \$5,600,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/78:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 7,200,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	1,300,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	5,100,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	8,480,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	6,600,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	8,092,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	2,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,650,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	8,920,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>7,400,000.00</u>
	<u>\$60,742,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(June, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 338,353.81	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$338,353.81	\$6,096.49	
19,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, Series B, 9%, due 6/30/96	100.00	19,000.00	-0-	
84,000.00	U. S. Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Ship Financing Bonds, Shipco #2297, Series C, 8.10%, due 5/12/2002	100.00	<u>84,000.00</u>	-0-	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		441,353.81	6,096.49	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
48,011.21	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>48,011.21</u>	-0-	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$489,365.02</u>	<u>\$6,096.49</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
172.23	*Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Insured Notes, due 7/31/85	100.00	<u>\$172.23</u>	<u>\$(1.29)</u>	<u>8.63%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
10,833 Shs.	First Chicago Corporation	22.61	<u>\$244,968.11</u>	<u>\$86,605.18</u>	<u>4.42%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$1,000,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>		

*Sold under the terms of an Exchange Offer to round an existing holding to the nearest \$100,000. Under terms of an offer by Farmers Home Administration certain Farmers Home Administration Insurance Contracts were exchanged for Certificates of Beneficial Ownership of like maturity, coupon and government guarantee.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(June, 1978)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>						
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Ford Motor Co. 9-1/4% SF Debs., due 7/15/94	Sedco Maritime Inc. 9.20% Ship Financing Bonds, due 12/15/95	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$991,880.00</u>	.06%	9.30%
						<u>\$455.34*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
June 30, 1978

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$6,176,498.46	
From Sulphur Royalties	40,836.30	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	40,354.75	
From Water Royalties and Rights	19,266.01	
From Water Lease Rentals	6,717.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,726.98	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	103,172.23	
GNMA Principal Payments	338,353.81	
FHA Mortgages	48,011.21	
Common Stocks	244,968.11	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipt)	8,120.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 103.29
Various Guaranteed Bonds		281,288.09
GNMA Interest Payments		240,084.19
FHA Mortgages		47,442.44
Corporate Bonds		1,904,247.14
Convertible Debentures		12,500.00
Commercial Paper		285,516.81
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		2,861,795.26
Amortization of Premium	<u>154.58</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	7,029,179.44	<u>\$5,632,977.22</u>
Cash on Hand 6/1/78 (Interest Bearing)	<u>802,594.53</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$7,831,773.97</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
June 30, 1978
(Continued)



	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 891,875.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	5,600,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	106,591.39	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$5,632,977.22</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>6,598,466.39</u>	<u>\$5,632,977.22</u>
Cash and Receivables 6/30/78:		
Cash on Hand (Interest Bearing)	1,149,307.58	
Accounts Receivable	<u>84,000.00</u>	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	<u>1,233,307.58</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES	<u>\$7,831,773.97</u>	

For Month Ended July 31, 1978

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 7/31/77	BOOK YIELD 7/31/77	BOOK VALUE 7/31/78	BOOK YIELD 7/31/78
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$124,424,479.79	6.55%	\$ 149,993,289.33	6.97%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	117,043,467.93	8.21	151,949,206.72	8.22
FHA Mortgages	9,568,437.40	7.01	8,347,328.07	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>251,036,385.12</u>	<u>7.34</u>	<u>310,289,824.12</u>	<u>7.58</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,299,355.43</u>	<u>6.22</u>	<u>292,836,491.82</u>	<u>6.24</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>544,335,740.55</u>	<u>6.74</u>	<u>604,126,315.94</u>	<u>6.93</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,983,090.00	5.60
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>331,256,101.97</u>	<u>5.34</u>	<u>356,683,159.04</u>	<u>5.78</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>341,773,697.40</u>	<u>5.34</u>	<u>366,100,754.47</u>	<u>5.77</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>886,109,437.95</u>	<u>6.20</u>	<u>970,227,070.41</u>	<u>6.49</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	6,551,296.92	7.33	5,600,392.47	8.33
Short Term Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	7.19	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	38,913,000.00	5.27	60,106,000.00	7.30
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	59,050.00		3,000.00	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>905,606.79</u>		<u>210,499.94*</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>52,428,953.71</u>	<u>5.65</u>	<u>65,919,892.41</u>	<u>7.38</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$938,538,391.66</u>	<u>6.17%</u>	<u>\$1,036,146,962.82</u>	<u>6.56%</u>

Indicated Annual Income
for Ensuing 12 Months \$57,907,819.00 \$67,971,241.00

*(Includes \$3,073.00 disbursement made in July for transaction settling in August.)

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(July, 1978)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 5,908,992.80	8.61%
Guaranteed	<u>6,053,147.81</u>	<u>8.64</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$11,962,140.61</u>	<u>8.62%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 340,793.61	\$ 3,891.80
FHA Mortgages	118,519.59	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	20,385.57	389.83
Other	<u>3,760,966.38</u>	<u>2,763.75</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	4,240,665.15	7,045.38
Corporate Bonds	<u>106,000.00</u>	<u>6,085.40</u>
TOTAL	4,346,665.15	13,130.78
Net Commercial Paper	<u>636,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$4,982,665.15</u>	<u>\$13,130.78</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1978 Balance		\$1,030,053,649.11
Additions (July, 1978)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 13,130.78	
From General Land Office	5,993,184.02	
From Sulphur Royalties	54,952.71	
From Water Royalties and Rights	27,331.81	
From Water Lease Rentals	2,080.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>2,634.39</u>	
		<u>6,093,313.71</u>
July 31, 1978 Balance		<u>\$1,036,146,962.82</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(July, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$5,420,000	8-1/2% Notes, due 7/31/80	99.803	\$ 5,409,372.80	8.61%
500,000	8-5/8% Bonds, due 8/15/93	99.924	499,620.00	8.63
	TOTAL - Long Term Treasuries (Direct)		5,908,992.80	8.61
	<u>Various Short Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
4,125,000	Farmers Home Administration 7.30% Insured Notes, due 12/28/78	99.406	4,100,507.81	8.42
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
2,000,000	Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 7/31/85	97.632	1,952,640.00	9.09
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$11,962,140.61</u>	<u>8.62%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 340,793.61	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 340,793.61	\$3,891.80
1,195,000.00	Pacific Far East Line, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, 8%, Thomas E. Cuffe Series 1977, due 7/16/96	100.00	1,195,000.00	916.67
1,195,000.00	Pacific Far East Line, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, 8%, Golden Bear Series 1977, due 9/20/96	100.00	1,195,000.00	916.66
1,195,000.00	Pacific Far East Line, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, 8%, Japan Bear Series 1977, due 12/15/96	100.00	1,195,000.00	906.59
91,013.28	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, Series A, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, due 6/30/92	100.00	91,013.28	-0-
30,904.33	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Ship Financing Bonds, Issue I, Series A, 9%, due 6/30/2002	100.00	30,904.33	23.83
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	-0-
21,458.16	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000	100.00	21,458.16	-0-
13,603.61	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/2000	100.00	13,603.61	-0-
15,987.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	15,987.00	-0-
20,385.57	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	20,385.57	389.83
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		4,122,145.56	7,045.38
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
118,519.59	Principal Payments	100.00	118,519.59	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$4,240,665.15</u>	<u>\$7,045.38</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
34,000.00	The Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co. 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., Series K, due 7/15/91	100.00	\$ 34,000.00	\$2,508.60
72,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Co. 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	100.00	72,000.00	3,576.80
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$106,000.00</u>	<u>\$6,085.40</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(July, 1978)

Description	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$636,000.00</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/78:

	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,700,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	2,500,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	2,800,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	9,693,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,600,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	7,379,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	7,500,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	7,250,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	9,684,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	4,000,000.00
	<u>\$60,106,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
July 31, 1978

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 5,993,184.02	
From Sulphur Royalties	54,952.71	
From Water Royalties and Rights	27,331.81	
From Water Lease Rentals	2,080.00	
From Brine Royalties	2,634.39	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,781,351.95	
GNMA Principal Payments	340,793.61	
FHA Mortgages	118,519.59	
Corporate Bonds	106,000.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	636,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 38,750.00
Various Guaranteed Bonds		736,576.74
GNMA Interest Payments		237,536.43
FHA Mortgages		45,984.71
Corporate Bonds		1,918,460.67
Convertible Debentures		138,000.00
Commercial Paper		469,183.21
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,463,604.90
Convertible Preferred Stocks		26,212.50
Amortization of Premium	1,442.44	
Accounts Receivable Collected	84,000.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	11,148,290.52	<u>\$5,074,309.16</u>
Cash on Hand 7/1/78 (Interest Bearing	1,149,307.58	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$12,297,598.10</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
 July 31, 1978
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 5,908,992.80	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	6,053,147.81	
Amortization of Discount	121,957.55	
Cash Disbursement Made in July for Transactions Settling in August	3,073.00	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$5,074,309.16</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>12,087,171.16</u>	<u>\$5,074,309.16</u>
Cash and Receivables 7/31/78:		
Cash on Hand (Interest Bearing)	207,426.94	
Accounts Receivable	<u>3,000.00</u>	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	<u>210,426.94</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES	<u>\$12,297,598.10</u>	

For Month Ended June 30, 1978

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$1,440,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$1,415,525.00	8.42%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Ima Hogg Foundation	41.48	7.54%
	Winedale - Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	28.67	7.54
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	70.15	7.54%
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$1,415,595.15	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
1,000,000	FMC 7-1/8% Note, due 7/6/78 (Common Trust Fund)	\$1,000,000.00	7.17%
5,400	FMC 7.15% Note, due 7/10/78 (\$1,000 - Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund 1,400 - Texas Union Building Fund 3,000 - Ofc. of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account bought from Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund on 6/26/78)	5,400.00	7.20
4,000	GMAC 7.55% Note, due 7/19/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	4,000.00	7.55
200,000	SRAC 7.55% Note, due 7/24/78 (Common Trust Fund)	200,000.00	7.60
85,000	Montgomery Ward 7.65% Note, due 7/24/78 (\$ 5,000 - Ofc. of Investements, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account 80,000 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	85,000.00	7.70
46,000	GMAC 7-5/8% Note, due 7/31/78 (Common Trust Fund)	46,000.00	7.68
15,000	Walter E. Heller 7.55% Note, due 8/11/78 (\$6,000 - Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund 2,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 7,000 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology)	15,000.00	7.65

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(June, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 194,000	American National Bank 7.30% CD, due 8/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$ 194,000.00	7.30%
153,000	City National Bank 7-3/8% CD, due 8/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	153,000.00	7.38
100,000	American National Bank 7.70% CD, due 8/31/78 (\$94,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 2,500 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 2,500 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	100,000.00	7.70
100,000	American National Bank 8-1/4% CD, due 6/13/79 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	100,000.00	8.25

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(June, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	GNMA Prepayments--		
\$ 5,839.84	Common Trust Fund	\$ 5,839.84	\$ 140.90
1,981.19	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,981.19	(13.58)
2,034.41	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,034.41	48.93
281.19	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	281.19	2.92
2,371.31	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,371.31	12.85
571.88	Texas Union Building Fund	571.88	44.15
85,163.93	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>85,163.93</u>	<u>1,645.04</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$98,243.75</u>	<u>\$1,881.21</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
1,331.60	Common Trust Fund	\$1,331.60	\$ -0-
3,000.00	Tom Slick Memorial Trust	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$4,331.60</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
1,000.00	See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$195,699.40</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
1,000	American National Bank 7.15% CD, due 6/5/78 (Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund)	\$1,000.00	
3,000	FMC 7.15% Note, due 7/10/78 (Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund sold to Ofc. of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 6/26/78)	3,000.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(June, 1978)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$5,839.84	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$5,839.84	\$140.90
<u>1,331.60</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,331.60</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$7,171.44</u>		<u>\$7,171.44</u>	\$140.90

STOCK RECEIVED

4,300 Shs.	Nabisco, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)
2,000 "	The Standard Oil Company (Ohio) Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

TOM SLICK MEMORIAL TRUST
(June, 1978)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$3,000</u>	Diamondhead Corporation 10% SF Bonds, due 6/30/82	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>STOCK CONVERSION</u> (June, 1978)		<u>PRINCIPAL CASH REQUIRED</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>INCREASE IN ANNUAL INCOME</u>
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>					
880 shs. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. \$4.00 Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock into					
926 shs. + 32/100 sh. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock	<u>\$50,050.00</u>	<u>\$50,050.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>7.54%</u>	<u>\$741.07</u>
<u>WINEDALE - VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>					
1,758 shs. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. \$4.00 Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock into					
1,850 shs. + 53/100 sh. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock	<u>\$99,986.25</u>	<u>\$99,986.25</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>7.54%</u>	<u>\$1,480.44</u>

	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>	
	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>		
68/100 sh. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock	61.00	<u>\$41.48</u>
<u>WINEDALE - VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>		
47/100 sh. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Common Stock	61.00	<u>\$28.67</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(June, 1978)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U.T.M.B. - GALVESTON - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 - INTEREST & SINKING FUND:</u>				
<u>\$515,000</u>	U. S. 7-7/8% Treasury Notes, due 3/31/82	98.25		<u>\$505,987.50</u>	<u>8.42%</u>
	<u>U.T.M.B. - GALVESTON - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$780,000</u>	U. S. 7-7/8% Treasury Notes, due 3/31/82	98.25		<u>\$766,350.00</u>	<u>8.42%</u>
	<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 & 1976 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$145,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	98.75		<u>\$143,187.50</u>	<u>8.38%</u>

BOND MATURITIES
(June, 1978)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
<u>\$1,000</u>	First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Austin 7.50% Certificate of Deposit, due 6/30/78	<u>\$1,000.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (June, 1978)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - SPECIAL MEMORIAL FUND (GUTENBERG BIBLE):</u>		
400 Shs.	La Quinta Motor Inns Common Stock		<u>\$9,654.67</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>		
20 Shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$479.98</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONALD K. DeFORD FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
1,249 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$30,284.21</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - W. R. WOOLRICH PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>		
5 Shs.	Pennzoil Company Common Stock		<u>\$139.99</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - V. F. NEUHAUS ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:</u>		
575 Shs.	First International Bancshares, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$25,525.51</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WOLF E. JESSEN UNITRUST:</u>		
334 Shs.	Austin Bancshares Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$13,360.00</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>		
500 Shs.	MEI Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$5,573.85</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
890 Shs.	Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc. Common Stock		\$ 10,185.52
2,940 "	Squibb Corporation Common Stock		<u>100,495.67</u>
			<u>\$110,681.19</u>

For Month Ended July 31, 1978

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedules for Detail		
\$ 13,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 12,215.94	8.64%
1,549,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	<u>1,471,792.03</u>	<u>8.54</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>1,484,007.97</u>	<u>8.54%</u>
	<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
20,000	William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>19,294.80</u>	<u>5.05%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,503,302.77</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u> See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
187,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$164,594.58</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
3,400	Walter E. Heller 7.65% Note, due 7/27/78 (\$ 400 - Common Trust Fund 3,000 - Tom Slick Memorial Trust)	\$ 3,400.00	7.68%
323,900	American National Bank 7-3/4% CD, due 8/31/78 ((\$278,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 5,000 - UTEP - Library Endowment Fund 10,200 - UTEP - William S. Strain Geology Fund 10,200 - UTEP - C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund 20,000 - SAMS - The Ewing Halsell Annual Lectureship)	323,900.00	7.75
118,300	American National Bank 7-7/8% CD, due 8/31/78 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	118,300.00	7.88
1,364,000	FMC 7-3/4% Note, due 9/1/78 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	1,364,000.00	7.85
47,000	FMC 7.85% Note, due 10/17/78 (\$42,200 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 2,400 - William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology 2,400 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	47,000.00	8.01
13,800	Capital National Bank 8-1/2% CD, due 1/8/79 (Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust)	13,800.00	8.50

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(July, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>		
\$ 10,180.48	Common Trust Fund	\$10,180.48	\$ 278.72
1,819.21	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,819.21	6.44
4,671.45	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	4,671.45	105.41
505.47	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	505.47	5.26
3,677.21	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	3,677.21	18.38
1,027.99	Texas Union Building Fund	1,027.99	79.36
64,376.62	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>64,376.62</u>	<u>822.18</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$86,258.43</u>	<u>\$1,315.75</u>
	<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail		
20,000.00	William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$(154.24)</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
1,341.59	Common Trust Fund	\$1,341.59	
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail		
10,000.00	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>8,345.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$9,686.59</u>	
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
1,000.00	See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail	<u>\$1,000.00</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	\$ 2,834.44	\$ 382.68
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	3,145.68	542.47
	U.T. Dallas - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences	<u>2,140.36</u>	<u>262.63</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	8,120.48	<u>\$1,187.78</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>198,419.82</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$206,540.30</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>		
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
187,000.00	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$150,624.28</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(July, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$34,700	FMC 7.15% Note, due 7/10/78 (\$31,700 - Common Trust Fund 3,000 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account)	\$34,700.00
2,400	Walter E. Heller 6.90% Note, due 7/11/78 (William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology)	2,400.00
30,000	SRAC 7-5/8% Note, due 7/26/78 (Common Trust Fund)	30,000.00
3,000	Walter E. Heller 7.65% Note, due 7/27/78 (Tom Slick Memorial Trust)	3,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(July, 1978)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>\$187,000</u>	Southern Elec. Generating Co. 5-1/4% 1st Mtge., Series 1961, due 6/1/92		U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, due 2/15/84	<u>\$150,624.28</u>	<u>\$164,594.58</u>	1.87%	2.60%	10.12% \$4,125.08* (Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$13,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, due 2/15/84	93.97	<u>\$12,215.94</u>	<u>8.64%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$10,180.48	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$10,180.48	\$278.72
<u>1,341.59</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,341.59</u>	--
<u>\$11,522.07</u>		<u>\$11,522.07</u>	<u>\$278.72</u>

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

WILLIAM STAMPS FARISH CHAIR IN GEOLOGY
(July, 1978)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$20,000</u>	City of El Paso, Texas 3.80% General Obligation Bonds, 1960 Series, due 7/1/78	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$(154.24)</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>UNIT TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$20,000</u>	Richardson, Texas Independent School District 4-1/2% Bonds, due 5/15/86	96.47	<u>\$19,294.80</u>	<u>5.05%</u>

U.T.M.B. - GALVESTON - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1973 - INTEREST & SINKING FUND
(July, 1978)

<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>				
<u>\$1,549,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 6-3/4% Notes, due 9/30/81	95.02	<u>\$1,471,792.03</u>	<u>8.54%</u>

GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

(July, 1978)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
3.0103 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$2,834.44</u>	<u>\$382.68</u>

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

(July, 1978)

STOCK SALES

3.3408 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$3,145.68</u>	<u>\$542.47</u>
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------------

U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES

(July, 1978)

STOCK SALES

2.2731 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$2,140.36</u>	<u>\$262.63</u>
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------------

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND MATURITIES (July, 1978)</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
<u>ALBERT SCHWEITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
<u>\$1,000</u>	First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Austin 7-1/2% Certificate of Deposit, due 7/21/78		<u>\$1,000.00</u>

		<u>BOND SALES (July, 1978)</u>	
<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TOM SLICK MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	The National Cash Register Company 5.60% SF Debs., due 6/15/91		<u>\$8,345.00</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (July, 1978)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MOODY FOUNDATION GRANT NO. 71-201, ORAL BUSINESS HISTORY PROJECT:</u>			
100 Shs.	Allied Maintenance Corporation Common Stock		\$1,180.27
100 "	International Harvester Company Common Stock		3,563.63
			<u>\$4,743.90</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - RONYA AND GEORGE KOZMETSKY ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>			
685 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$72,124.83</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (Continued) (July, 1978)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ARTHUR YOUNG DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORSHIP FUND:</u>		
25 Shs.	Keystone International, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$512.50</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ATHLETIC COUNCIL - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>		
770 Shs.	Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$9,957.40</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - L. B. (PREACH) MEADERS PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>		
10 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$1,066.83</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>		
23 Shs.	First International Bancshares, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$971.75</u>
	<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>		
259 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>\$21,796.43</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS:</u>		
38 Shs.	International Business Machines Corporation Common Stock		<u>5 9,760.92</u>
905	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock		<u>75,427.26</u>
			<u>\$85,188.18</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
49 Shs.	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$2,058.00</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS--The Executive Director for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions and withdrawals made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1978 at a market unit value of \$2.113340474 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hogg Foundation: Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$244,200.64 already in CTF)	\$ 8,232.40	3,895
Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$11,864,664.70 already in CTF)	60,457.48	28,608
Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$75,327.49 already in CTF)	190.00	70
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$377.43 already in CTF)	6.92	3
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$756.45 already in CTF)	13.08	6
George M. Kozmetsky Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$69,092.11 already in CTF)	1,100.70	521
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$72,767.32 already in CTF)	1,750.00	828
Wayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$54,001.01 already in CTF)	20.00	9
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$2,500.00 already in CTF)	41.07	19
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,159.32 already in CTF)	100.00	47
Charles Harritt, Jr. Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	71,899.00	34,021
V. F. Neuhaus Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	25,525.51	12,078
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,093.75 already in CTF)	85.00	40

Additions - June 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$461.90 already in CTF)	\$ 7.36	3
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$176,621.50 already in CTF)	2,899.21	1,372
Bob R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	11,000.00	5,205
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$826,923.89 already in CTF)	42,715.00	20,212
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$98,637.25 already in CTF)	4,525.27	2,141
L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$41,150.00 already in CTF)	2,170.00	1,027
Lowber Snow Professional Development Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,732
Lowber Snow A.S.C.E. Development Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,732
Lowber Snow Faculty Development Fund in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,732
Lowber Snow Scholarship/Fellowship Fund in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	15,876.60	7,513
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$11,655.90 already in CTF)	43.16	20
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$657.10 already in CTF)	9.89	5
Music Education Endowment (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$43,345.34 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,732
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	30,284.21	14,330
Additions - June 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$288,861.42 already in CTF)	\$ 632.50	299
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$39,030.89 already in CTF)	2,501.50	1,184
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$102,134.69 already in CTF)	1,314.04	622
J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$102,666.43 already in CTF)	20.00	9
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$13,041.72 already in CTF)	51.00	24
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,161.23 already in CTF)	30.00	14
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,270.77 already in CTF)	90.00	43
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (Department of Journalism) (\$10,606.23 already in CTF)	35.00	17
Development Fund (Graduate School of Library Science) (\$12,057.00 already in CTF)	2,415.00	1,143
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,317.87 already in CTF)	48.03	23
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,761.52 already in CTF)	31.95	15
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$5,054.37 already in CTF)	85.47	40
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$19,048.88 already in CTF)	314.26	149
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$12,228.19 already in CTF)	196.90	93

Additions - June 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
William James Battle Fellowship in Greek (\$43,185.00 already in CTF)	\$ 239.50	113
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$178,444.31 already in CTF)	2,736.14	1,295
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum (\$40,128.34 already in CTF)	736.06	348
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$16,639.03 already in CTF)	479.43	227
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$32,014.71 already in CTF)	223.84	106
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund (\$20,012.08 already in CTF)	346.34	164
Robert T. Clark, Jr. Scholarship (\$2,000.00 already in CTF)	34.92	17
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$59,231.18 already in CTF)	91.38	43
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,046.95 already in CTF)	42.63	20
Sallie Carruth Farley Scholarship (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	700.00	331
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$411.84 already in CTF)	6.69	3
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,806.39 already in CTF)	41.24	20
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$947,463.84 already in CTF)	17,266.21	8,170
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (NEW FUND)	94.73	45
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$4,168,558.46 already in CTF)	600.00	284
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$21,826.79 already in CTF)	330.77	157
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,094.46 already in CTF)	48.26	23
Additions - June 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$5,305.83 already in CTF)	\$ 41.00	19
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$122.00 already in CTF)	2.36	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,709.56 already in CTF)	26.57	13
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,740.52 already in CTF)	55.65	26
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$8,028.05 already in CTF)	50.00	24
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,156.63 already in CTF)	61.57	29
Albert Schweitzer Scholarship Fund (\$16,975.38 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,420
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$573,736.92 already in CTF)	1,076.42	509
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$6,824.29 already in CTF)	102.94	49
Witt-Williams Scholarship Fund (NEW FUND)	9,517.27	4,503
Carolyn Froebel Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$1,890.65 already in CTF)	27.43	13
William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$318,464.92 already in CTF)	36.75	17
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$363,237.37 already in CTF)	3,117.46	1,475
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$11,475.54 already in CTF)	275.47	130
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$25,446.95 already in CTF)	395.34	187

Additions - June 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$41,241.49 already in CTF)	\$ 12,255.09	5,799
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$14,508.40 already in CTF)	5,400.00	2,555
The Hubert L. Stringer Professorship (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$538,470.57 already in CTF)	30,000.00	14,196
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$2,576.82 already in CTF)	3,206.95	1,517
Wallace D. Wilson Fund for Urological Education and Teaching (M. D. Anderson Hospital) (\$21,780.00 already in CTF)	26,100.00	12,350
Dr. Fred Brooksaler Endowed Lectureship (Dallas Medical School) (\$14,273.46 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,366
Distinguished Lectureship in Medical Psychology (Dallas Medical School) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,464
Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Disease (Dallas Medical School) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	47,318
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (Dallas Medical School) (\$71,162.93 already in CTF)	713.51	338
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,252,122.00 already in CTF)	10,160.07	4,808
Judge and Mrs. Robert E. Cunningham Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,732
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,796,994.90 already in CTF)	4,430.39	2,096
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$44,742.48 already in CTF)	1,071.00	507
Additions - June 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$103,366.31 already in CTF)	\$ 235.00	111
Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,737.00 already in CTF)	114.69	54
Katherine H. White Memorial Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,950.50 already in CTF)	5.00	2
The B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,948.50 already in CTF)	100.00	47
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$215,738.81 already in CTF)	47.91	23
James E. Beall II Memorial Award in Anatomy and the Neurosciences (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$21,400.00 already in CTF)	600.00	2,839
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,349.44 already in CTF)	93.46	44
Dr. William Rupert Kerr Lectureship (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,366
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,257,855.72 already in CTF)	25,994.95	12,300
John Sealy Chair in Pediatrics (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	236,592
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D. Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$230,116.72 already in CTF)	17,910.22	8,475
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,135.03 already in CTF)	83.17	39
John H. Freeman Award for Faculty Teaching (Houston Medical School) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,464

Additions - June 1, 1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Walter G. Sterling Award for Excellence (Houston Medical School) (NEW FUND)	\$ 10,000.00	4,732
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (Houston Medical School) (\$66,426.80 already in CTF)	10,501.13	4,969
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift (U. T. San Antonio) (\$4,166.26 already in CTF)	3,375.00	1,597
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$271,595.82 already in CTF)	8,195.00	3,878
Holman Cartwright Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (\$4,978.00 already in CTF)	850.00	402
Hector Martinez Memorial Fund (San Antonio Medical School) (NEW FUND)	19,055.74	9,017
Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery (San Antonio Medical School) (\$254,023.18 already in CTF)	12.50	6
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1978	<u>\$1,224,432.66</u>	<u>579,380</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of June 1, 1978, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account. These monies were added in error and are being withdrawn at the same market unit value as when added:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Harry Ransom Memorial Rare Book Fund	\$ 19.00
Paul J. Thompson-DeWitt C. Reddick Society	<u>2,741.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,760.00</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after withdrawals:

Harry Ransom Memorial Rare Book Fund:

Book Value prior		Units Held prior	
to withdrawal	\$35,139.75	to withdrawal	15,941
Book Value withdrawn	<u>19.00</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>9</u>
Book Value remaining		Units remaining	
after withdrawal	<u>\$35,120.75</u>	after withdrawal	<u>15,932</u>

Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt C. Reddick Society:

Book Value prior		Units held prior	
to withdrawal	\$50,935.04	to withdrawal	24,444
Book Value withdrawn	<u>2,741.00</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>1,274</u>
Book Value remaining		Units remaining	
after withdrawal	<u>\$48,194.04</u>	after withdrawal	<u>23,170</u>

As of June 1, 1978, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a market unit value of \$2.113340474 based on market valuation as of May 31, 1978.

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund	\$ 297.98
Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson Scholarship Fund	126.80
Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	<u>317.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 741.78</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after withdrawal:

J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$ 258.97	Units held prior to withdrawal	141
Book Value withdrawn	<u>258.97</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>141</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>-0-</u>

Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson Scholarship Fund:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$274,473.50	Units held prior to withdrawal	134,801
Book Value withdrawn	<u>122.17</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>60</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$274,351.33</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>134,741</u>

Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$369,668.90	Units held prior to withdrawal	172,733
Book Value withdrawn	<u>321.02</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>150</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$369,347.88</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>172,583</u>

Net realized profit on sale of investments:

Realized profit prior to withdrawal	\$1,253,071.60
Deduction due to withdrawal:	
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund	\$(39.01)
Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson Scholarship Fund	(4.63)
Additions due to withdrawal:	
Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	<u>4.02</u>
	<u>(39.62)*</u>
After withdrawal	<u>\$1,253,031.98</u>

*Difference between book value in the amount of \$702.16 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$741.78 based on market unit value of \$2.113340474.

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$64,614,306.73 with 29,675,979 units outstanding as of June 1, 1978.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 6/1/78	\$1,224,432.66
Cash Withdrawn	<u>3,501.78</u>
TOTAL NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 6/1/78	<u>\$1,220,930.88</u>